



THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

## ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS POPULATION DISTRIBUTION REPORT

### TANZANIA MAINLAND



VOLUME 1B



The United Republic of Tanzania

## Administrative Units Population Distribution Report

Ministry of Finance and Planning

National Bureau of Statistics

Tanzania

and

Presidents' Office - Finance and Planning

Office of the Chief Government Statistician

Zanzibar

**December 2022**





## Citation:

The United Republic of Tanzania (URT), Ministry of Finance and Planning, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Administrative Units Population Distribution Report; Tanzania Mainland, December 2022.

## Note:

Maps and land area used in this publication are derived from the cartographic work; thus, it is for statistical use only.

# Foreword

---



The 2022 Population and Housing Census (PHC) for the United Republic of Tanzania had its reference as the midnight of the 22<sup>nd</sup>/23<sup>rd</sup> August 2022. This was the Sixth and the first digital Census after the Union of Tanganyika and Zanzibar in 1964. Other



post union censuses were carried out in 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002 and 2012. The Sixth Phase Government of Tanzania under the leadership of Her Excellency Dr. Samia Suluhu Hassan, and the Eighth Phase Government of Zanzibar under the leadership of Dr. Hussein Ali Mwinyi like the previous phases, have fulfilled their obligation of conducting the 2022 PHC according to the United Nations Principles and Recommendation for the Population and Housing Census. **We owe them much appreciation for their commitment and support during Census implementation.**

The 2022 PHC was conducted in accordance with the Statistics Act Cap 351, which mandates the Government of the United Republic of Tanzania to conduct Population and Housing Census every ten years. It also followed the United Nations Principles and Recommendations for conducting the 2020 Round of Population and Housing Census, including adoption of advanced Information and Communication Technology (ICT) at all stages of Census implementation. Indeed, the country's decision to use more advanced technology to capture data during cartographic mapping; enumeration and data transmission; and processing made the 2022 PHC the first ever digital census to be conducted in Tanzania.

The 2022 PHC results are for integrated plans and sustainable development of the country and will increase awareness and transparency in allocation of resources at all levels of administration based on the actual population. The results will be used by the Government and stakeholders in monitoring and evaluating various national, regional and international development frameworks including the Tanzania Development Vision 2025 and Zanzibar Development Vision 2050; the Third National Five-Year Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26 and Zanzibar Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26; the East African Community Vision 2050; Southern and African Development Community Vision 2050 and the African Development Agenda 2063.

Furthermore, the results will enable the country to evaluate the progress of implementation of Sustainable Development Goals (United Nation Agenda 2030); goals that aim at achieving equality and eradicating poverty of all kinds including extreme poverty by 2030 by ensuring no one is left behind. The census data will also provide a basis for the computation of several indicators such as enrolment and literacy rates, infant and maternal mortality rates, unemployment rate and others.

The Administrative Units Population Distribution Report is the first in a series of planned publications for the 2022 PHC. The report has three volumes; The United Republic of Tanzania (Volume 1A), Tanzania Mainland (Volume 1B) and Tanzania Zanzibar (Volume 1C). The main purpose of the report is to give aggregated totals of population by sex at regional, council and ward levels for informed decision making. The report also provides number of households, average household size, average annual intercensal population growth rates, population density, as well as sex ratios. Other reports in the series of planned Census publications will present among others Age and Sex Population Distribution, and Basic Demographic and Socio-Economic Characteristics of the population at National, Regional and Council levels.

The Success of 2022 PHC depended on the cooperation and contributions from the Government, specifically Census Committees from national to the lowest administrative level. These include the National Central Census Committee comprising of Ministers; National Census Advisory Committee comprising of Permanent/Principal Secretaries; National Census Technical Committee; Census Committees at regional, district, wards, village/mtaa and hamlet. Forums from Non-States Actors including Collaborators Forum, Private Sector, various institutions and the public at large.

A word of thanks goes to Government leaders at all levels, particularly, Prime Minister's Office - Policy, Parliamentary Affairs and Coordination; Office of Second Vice President of Zanzibar; Minister for Finance and Planning; Minister of State - President's Office, Finance and Planning, Zanzibar; Members of Parliament; Members of the House of Representatives; Councillors/Shehas; Regional and District Census Committees chaired by Regional and District Commissioners of respective areas; Census Coordinators (National and Zanzibar); Regional and District Census Coordinators; Supervisors; Enumerators; Local leaders and all respondents (heads of households, members of households and other individuals).

Special gratitudes are extended to the following Development Partners:- United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA); World Bank (WB); United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF); UN-Women; International Organization for Migration (IOM); United States Agency for International Development (USAID); Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office (FCDO); United States Census Bureau (USCB), The Republic of South Korea, The People's Republic of China and other Development Partners for providing equipment, expertise, training and financial support in making the 2022 Population and Housing Census a success. We also thank religious, traditional and political leaders, non-governmental organization leaders, the media and all citizens and non-citizens in general for their participation and contributions in the successful implementation of the Census.

Special thanks also go to Honourable Anne Semamba Makinda - Census Commissar for Tanzania Mainland and Former Speaker of the National Assembly; and Honourable Ambassador Mohamed Haji Hamza - Census Commissar for Tanzania Zanzibar, for their effective leadership and management in educating and sensitizing all citizens and non-citizens to participate in the 2022 Population and Housing Census thus, resulting in enhanced quality, smoothness and timely execution of the Census exercise. We also thank the Chairperson of the Governing Board of the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Dr. Amina Msengwa and the Chairperson of the Statistics Board of Zanzibar, Ambassador Amina Salum Ali, for their guidance throughout the implementation of the Census exercise.

Last but not least, we acknowledge the unprecedented efforts and commitment of the management and staff of the National Bureau of Statistics under the leadership of Dr. Albina Chuwa, the Statistician General; and staff of the Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar under the leadership of Mr. Salum Kassim Ali; Chief Government Statistician; staff from the Ministry of Lands, Housing and Human Settlements Development; Ministry of Information, Communication and Information Technology; as well as other Government officials who worked tirelessly in ensuring that the 2022 Population and Housing Census was implemented successfully.



**Kassim Majaliwa Majaliwa (MP)**  
Prime Minister of  
The United Republic of Tanzania



**Hemed Suleiman Abdulla (MHR)**  
Second Vice President of Zanzibar

# Acknowledgement

---

The National Bureau of Statistics and Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar conducted the 2022 PHC to provide necessary information for policy implementation, planning, monitoring and evaluation of development processes. The Census collected detailed information on demographics, disabilities, migration, possession of national documents and orphanhood, education, economic activities, land ownership and information related to ICT ownership and use, fertility, mortality, housing ownership and assets, agriculture, community facilities and buildings. Some information on physical addresses was also collected.

This report presents population distribution disaggregated by administrative areas from regional level to ward. It provides detailed statistics of different indicators that facilitate making evidence-based decisions relevant to the population at their localities. We therefore express our appreciation to all experts who have put their time and efforts to produce this report. In particular we would like to thank Ruth Davison Ninja, the Acting Director of Population Census and Social Statistics; Fahima Mohamed Issa, Director of Social Statistics, Census and Survey, (OCGS); Seif Ahmad Kuchengo, the National Census Coordinator; Abdul-majid Jecha Ramadhan, the Tanzania Zanzibar Census Coordinator and the National Census Technical Team, Statisticians, Demographers, Information Technology and Geographic Information System officers for their commitment which led to successful completion of this report.

Our appreciation is as well extended to all professionals, Regional and District supervisors, enumerators and field supervisors as well as the media for their dedicated work. Certainly, without their commitment and dedication, the census would not have been successful. We would also like to thank the public for their cooperation during the entire period of the Census.



**Dr. Albina Chuwa**  
Statistician General  
National Bureau of Statistics



**Salum Kassim Ali**  
Chief Government Statistician  
Office of the Chief Government  
Statistician, Zanzibar

## Tanzania Mainland Census Results in Brief

---

Indicator	2012 <sup>1</sup>	2022		
	Total	Total	Rural	Urban
<b>Total Population</b>	<b>43,625,354</b>	<b>59,851,347</b>	<b>39,232,999</b>	<b>20,618,348</b>
Male Population	21,239,313	29,137,638	19,247,420	9,890,218
Female Population	22,386,041	30,713,709	19,985,579	10,728,130
Average Annual Intercensal Growth Rate <sup>2</sup>	2.7	3.2	2.4	4.8
Number of Households	9,109,150	13,916,945	8,427,217	5,489,707
Average Household Size	4.8	4.3	4.7	3.8
Sex Ratio	95	95	96	92
Population Density	49	68	-	-

<sup>1</sup> The Rural and Urban Data for 2012 are available at nbs/ocgs website

<sup>2</sup> Growth Rate is expressed as an exponential rate of growth of population from year 2012 to 2022

## Table of Contents

---

<b>Foreword .....</b>	ii
<b>Acknowledgement.....</b>	v
<b>Tanzania Mainland Census Results in Brief .....</b>	vi
<b>Section A: List of Tables, Figures and Maps.....</b>	ix
<b>Section C: List of Tables and Maps.....</b>	ix
<b>List of Abbreviations.....</b>	xxiii
<b>Basic Concepts and Definitions.....</b>	xxiv
<b>Section A: Summary of Findings - Population.....</b>	1
1.0    Introduction .....	1
1.1    Number of Persons .....	1
1.2    Population by Region .....	2
1.3    Average Annual Intercensal Population Growth Rates.....	4
1.4    Population Density .....	6
1.5    Household Size .....	8
1.6    Sex Ratio.....	10
1.7    Population Size in Regions .....	12
<b>Section B: Key Findings, Policy implications and Recommendations .....</b>	14
1.0    Introduction .....	15
2.1    Key Findings and Policy Implications .....	15
2.2    Policy Recommendations.....	16
<b>Section C: Regional Population Distribution.....</b>	18
Region 01 : Dodoma .....	19
Region 02: Arusha .....	29
Region 03: Kilimanjaro .....	37
Region 04: Tanga.....	46
Region 05: Morogoro .....	59
Region 06: Pwani.....	70
Region 07: Dar es Salaam .....	79
Region 08: Lindi .....	84
Region 09: Mtwara .....	91

Region 10: Ruvuma .....	102
Region 11: Iringa.....	112
Region 12: Mbeya .....	119
Region 13: Singida.....	127
Region 14: Tabora .....	135
Region 15: Rukwa.....	144
Region 16: Kigoma.....	149
Region 17: Shinyanga.....	158
Region 18: Kagera .....	165
Region 19: Mwanza .....	174
Region 20: Mara.....	184
Region 21: Manyara.....	195
Region 22: Njombe .....	203
Region 23: Katavi.....	209
Region 24: Simiyu .....	213
Region 25: Geita .....	220
Region 26: Songwe.....	227
<b>Annex: List of Contributors.....</b>	<b>233</b>

## **Section A: List of Tables, Figures and Maps**

---

### **List of Tables**

Table 1:	Population by Region and Average Annual Intercensal Population Growth Rate; 2012 and 2022 PHCs .....	2
Table 2:	Average Household Size by Region, Tanzania Mainland; 2012 and 2022 Censuses .....	10
Table 3:	Population by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Region; 2022 PHC .....	13

### **List of Figures**

Figure 1:	Population Trends in Tanzania Mainland; 1967 – 2022 Censuses .....	1
Figure 2:	Trends in the Average Annual Intercensal Population Growth Rates, Tanzania Mainland; 1978 – 2022 Censuses .....	4
Figure 3:	Average Annual Intercensal Population Growth Rates by Region, Tanzania Mainland; 2012 – 2022 Censuses .....	5
Figure 4:	Population Density by Region, Tanzania 2022 PHCs .....	6
Figure 5:	Average Household Size by Region, Tanzania Mainland, 2022 Census.....	9
Figure 6:	Sex Ratio by Region, Tanzania Mainland; 2022 PHC .....	11
Figure 7:	Trends in Sex Ratio, Tanzania Mainland; 1978 – 2022 PHCs.....	12

### **List of Maps**

Map 1:	Percentage Share of Regional Population, Tanzania Mainland; 2022 PHC .....	3
Map 2:	Population Density by Region, Tanzania Mainland; 2022 PHC .....	7

## **Section C: List of Tables and Maps**

---

### **List of Tables**

Table 1. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Dodoma Region; 2022 PHC .....	20
Table 1. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kondoa District Council; 2022 PHC .....	21
Table 1. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kondoa Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	22
Table 1. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mpwapwa District Council; 2022 PHC .....	23
Table 1. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kongwa District Council; 2022 PHC.....	24
Table 1. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Chamwino District Council; 2022 PHC.....	25
Table 1. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Dodoma City Council; 2022 PHC .....	26
Table 1. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bahi District Council; 2022 PHC .....	27
Table 1. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Chemba District Council; 2022 PHC .....	28
Table 2. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Arusha Region; 2022 PHC .....	30
Table 2. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Monduli District Council; 2022 PHC .....	30
Table 2. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Meru District Council; 2022 PHC .....	31
Table 2. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Arusha District Council; 2022 PHC .....	32
Table 2. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Longido District Council; 2022 PHC .....	33
Table 2. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Karatu District Council; 2022 PHC .....	34
Table 2. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ngorongoro District Council; 2022 PHC .....	35

Table 2. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Arusha City; 2022 PHC .....	36
Table 3. 0	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size, by Council, Kilimanjaro Region; 2022 PHC .....	38
Table 3. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Rombo District Council; 2022 PHC .....	39
Table 3. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mwanga District Council; 2022 PHC .....	40
Table 3. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Same District Council; 2022 PHC .....	41
Table 3. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Moshi Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	42
Table 3. 5:	Population Distibution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size Ward, Moshi District Council; 2022 PHC .....	43
Table 3. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Hai District Council; 2022 PHC .....	44
Table 3. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Siha District Council; 2022 PHC .....	45
Table 4. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Tanga Region; 2022 PHC.....	47
Table 4. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Lushoto District Council; 2022 PHC.....	48
Table 4. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bumbuli District Council; 2022 PHC.....	49
Table 4. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Korogwe District Council; 2022 PHC .....	50
Table 4. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Korogwe Town Council; 2022 PHC.....	51
Table 4. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Muheza District Council; 2022 PHC .....	52
Table 4. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tanga City Council; 2022 PHC .....	53
Table 4. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Pangani District Council; 2022 PHC .....	54
Table 4. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Handeni District Council; 2022 PHC .....	55

Table 4. 9:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Handeni Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	56
Table 4. 10:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kilindi District Council; 2022 PHC .....	57
Table 4. 11:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mkinga District Council; 2022 PHC .....	58
Table 5. 0:	Population Distribution Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Morogoro Region; 2022 PHC .....	60
Table 5. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kilosa District Council; 2022 PHC .....	61
Table 5. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Morogoro District Council; 2022 PHC .....	62
Table 5. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Morogoro Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	63
Table 5. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mlimba District Council; 2022 PHC .....	64
Table 5. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ifakara Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	65
Table 5. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ulanga District Council; 2022 PHC .....	66
Table 5. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Malinyi District Council; 2022 PHC .....	67
Table 5. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mvomero District Council; 2022 PHC.....	68
Table 5. 9:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Gairo District Council; 2022 PHC .....	69
Table 6. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Pwani Region; 2022 PHC .....	71
Table 6. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bagamoyo District Council; 2022 PHC.....	71
Table 6. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Chalinze District Council; 2022 PHC.....	72
Table 6. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kibaha District Council; 2022 PHC .....	73
Table 6. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kibaha Town Council; 2022 PHC.....	74

Table 6. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kisarawe District Council; 2022 PHC .....	75
Table 6. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mkuranga District Council; 2022 PHC.....	76
Table 6. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Rufiji District Council; 2022 PHC.....	77
Table 6. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mafia District Council; 2022 PHC.....	77
Table 6. 9:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mafia District Council; 2022 PHC .....	78
Table 7. 0:	Population Distribution by `Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Dar es Salaam Region; 2022 PHC .....	80
Table 7. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size Ward, Kinondoni Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	80
Table 7. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Dar es Salaam City Council; 2022 PHC .....	81
Table 7. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Temeke Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	82
Table 7. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kigamboni Municipal Council; 2022 PHC.....	83
Table 7. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ubungo Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	83
Table 8. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Lindi Region; 2022 PHC .....	85
Table 8. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kilwa District Council; 2022 PHC .....	85
Table 8. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mtama District Council; 2022 PHC.....	86
Table 8. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Lindi Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	87
Table 8. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nachingwea District Council; 2022 PHC .....	88
Table 8. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Liwale District Council; 2022 PHC .....	89
Table 8. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ruangwa District Council; 2022 PHC .....	90

Table 9. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Mtwara Region; 2022 PHC .....	92
Table 9. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household by Ward, Mtwara District Council; 2022 PHC .....	93
Table 9. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nanyamba Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	94
Table 9. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mtwara Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	95
Table 9. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Newala District Council; 2022 PHC .....	96
Table 9. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Newala Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	97
Table 9. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Masasi District Council; 2022 PHC .....	98
Table 9. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Masasi Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	99
Table 9. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tandahimba District Council; 2022 PHC .....	100
Table 9. 9:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nanyumbu District Council; 2022 PHC .....	101
Table 10. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Ruvuma Region; 2022 PHC .....	103
Table 10. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tunduru District Council; 2022 PHC .....	104
Table 10. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Songea District Council; 2022 PHC .....	105
Table 10. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Songea Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	106
Table 10. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Madaba District Council; 2022 PHC .....	107
Table 10. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbinga District Council; 2022 PHC .....	108
Table 10. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbinga Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	109
Table 10. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nyasa District Council; 2022 PHC .....	110

Table 10. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Namtumbo District Council; 2022 PHC .....	111
Table 11. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Iringa Region; 2022 PHC.....	113
Table 11. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Iringa District Council; 2022 PHC.....	114
Table 11. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Iringa Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	115
Table 11. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mafinga Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	116
Table 11. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mufindi District Council; 2022 PHC .....	117
Table 11. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kilolo District Council; 2022 PHC .....	118
Table 12. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Mbeya Region; 2022 PHC .....	120
Table 12. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Chunya District Council; 2022 PHC .....	120
Table 12. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbeya District Council; 2022 PHC .....	121
Table 12. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbeya City Council; 2022 PHC.....	122
Table 12. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kyela District Council; 2022 PHC.....	123
Table 12. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Rungwe District Council; 2022 PHC .....	124
Table 12. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Busokelo District Council; 2022 PHC .....	125
Table 12. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbarali District Council; 2022 PHC .....	126
Table 13. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Singida Region; 2022 PHC.....	128
Table 13. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Iramba District Council; 2022 PHC .....	128
Table 13. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Singida District Council; 2022 PHC.....	129

Table 13. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Singida Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	130
Table 13. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Manyoni District Council; 2022 PHC .....	131
Table 13. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Itigi District Council; 2022 PHC .....	132
Table 13. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ikungi District Council; 2022 PHC .....	133
Table 13. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mkalama District Council; 2022 PHC .....	134
Table 14. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Tabora Region; 2022 PHC .....	136
Table 14. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nzega Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	136
Table 14. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nzega District Council; 2022 PHC .....	137
Table 14. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Igunga District Council; 2022 PHC.....	138
Table 14. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Uyui District Council; 2022 PHC .....	139
Table 14. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Urambo District Council; 2022 PHC .....	140
Table 14. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Sikonge District Council; 2022 PHC.....	141
Table 14. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tabora Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	142
Table 14. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kaliua District Council; 2022 PHC.....	143
Table 15. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Rukwa Region .....	145
Table 15. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kalambo District Council; 2022 PHC .....	145
Table 15. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Sumbawanga District Council; 2022 PHC .....	146
Table 15. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Sumbawanga Municipal Council; 2022 PHC.....	147

Table 15. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nkasi District Council; 2022 PHC.....	148
Table 16. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Kigoma Region; 2022 PHC.....	150
Table 16. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kibondo District Council; 2022 PHC .....	150
Table 16. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kasulu District Council; 2022 PHC.....	151
Table 16. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kasulu Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	152
Table 16. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kigoma District Council; 2022 PHC .....	153
Table 16. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kigoma Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	154
Table 16. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Uvinza District Council; 2022 PHC.....	155
Table 16. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Buhingwe District Council; 2022 PHC .....	156
Table 16. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kakonko District Council; 2022 PHC.....	157
Table17. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Shinyanga Region; 2022 PHC.....	159
Table 17. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ushetu District Council; 2022 PHC .....	159
Table 17. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kahama Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	160
Table 17. 3:	Population Distribution by Ward, Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size, Msalala District Council; 2022 PHC.....	161
Table 17. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kishapu District Council; 2022 PHC.....	162
Table 17. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Shinyanga District Council; 2022 PHC.....	163
Table 17. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Shinyanga Municipal Council; 2022 PHC.....	164
Tables18. 0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Kagera Region; 2022 PHC .....	166

Table 18. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Karagwe District Council; 2022 PHC .....	166
Table 18. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bukoba District Council; 2022 PHC .....	167
Table 18. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bukoba Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	168
Table 18. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Muleba District Council; 2022 PHC .....	169
Table 18. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Biharamulo District Council; 2022 PHC.....	170
Table 18. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ngara District Council; 2022 PHC .....	171
Table 18. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kyerwa District Council; 2022 PHC.....	172
Table 18. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Missenyi District Council; 2022 PHC.....	173
Table 19.0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Mwanza Region; 2022 PHC .....	175
Table 19. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ukerewe District Council; 2022 PHC .....	176
Table 19. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Magu District Council; 2022 PHC.....	177
Table 19. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mwanza City Council; 2022 PHC .....	178
Table 19. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kwigoma District Council; 2022 PHC .....	179
Table 19. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Sengerema District Council; 2022 PHC .....	180
Table 19. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Buchosa District Council; 2022 PHC.....	181
Table 19. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Illemela Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	182
Table 19. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Misungwi District Council; 2022 PHC.....	183
Table 20.0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Mara Region; 2022 PHC.....	185

Table 20. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tarime District Council; 2022 PHC .....	186
Table 20. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tarime Town Council; 2022 PHC.....	187
Table 20. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Serengeti District Council; 2022 PHC .....	188
Table 20. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Musoma District Council; 2022 PHC .....	189
Table 20. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Musoma Municipal Council; 2022 PHC.....	190
Table 20. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bunda District Council; 2022 PHC .....	191
Table 20. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bunda Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	192
Table 20. 8:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Butiama District Council; 2022 PHC .....	193
Table 20. 9:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Rorya District Council; 2022 PHC .....	194
Table 21.0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Council, Manyara Region; 2022 PHC.....	196
Table 21. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Babati District Council; 2022 PHC .....	196
Table 21. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Babati Town Council; 2022 PHC.....	197
Table 21. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Hanang District Council; 2022 PHC .....	198
Table 21. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbulu District Council; 2022 PHC .....	199
Table 21. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbulu Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	200
Table 21. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Simanjiro District Council; 2022 PHC.....	201
Table 21. 7:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Kiteto District Council; 2022 PHC .....	202
Table 22.0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Council,, Njombe Region; 2022 PHC .....	204

Table 22. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size, by Ward, Njombe District Council; 2022 PHC .....	204
Table 22. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Njombe Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	205
Table 22. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Makambako Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	205
Table 22. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Ludewa District Council; 2022 PHC .....	206
Table 22. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Makete District Council; 2022 PHC .....	207
Table 22. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Wanging'ombe District Council; 2022 PHC .....	208
Table 23.0:	Population Distribution by, Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council Katavi Region; 2022 PHC.....	210
Table 23. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mpanda Municipal Council; 2022 PHC .....	210
Table 23. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nsimbo District Council; 2022 PHC .....	211
Table 23. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tanganyika District Council; 2022 PHC .....	211
Table 23. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mlele District Council; 2022 PHC .....	212
Table 23. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mpimbwe District, Council; 2022 PHC .....	212
Table 24.0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Simiyu Region; 2022 PHC .....	214
Table 24. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Sizeby Ward, Bariadi District Council; 2022 PHC .....	214
Table 24. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bariadi Town Council; 2022 PHC.....	215
Table 24. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Itilima District Council; 2022 PHC .....	216
Table 24. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Meatu District Council; 2022 PHC.....	217
Table 24. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Maswa District Council; 2022 PHC .....	218

Table 24. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Busega District Council; 2022 PHC .....	219
Table 25.0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Council, Geita Region; 2022 PHC .....	221
Table 25. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Geita District Council; 2022 PHC .....	222
Table 25. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Geita Town Council; 2022 PHC .....	223
Table 25. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nyang'hwale District Council; 2022 PHC .....	223
Table 25. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbogwe District Council; 2022 PHC .....	224
Table 25. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bukombe District Council; 2022 PHC .....	225
Table 25. 6:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Chato District Council; 2022 PHC .....	226
Table 26.0:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Songwe Region; 2022 PHC .....	228
Table 26. 1:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Momba District Council; 2022 PHC.....	228
Table 26. 2:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tunduma Town Council; 2022 PHC.....	229
Table 26. 3:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Songwe District Council; 2022 PHC.....	230
Table 26. 4:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbozi District Council; 2022 PHC .....	231
Table 26. 5:	Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ileje District Council; 2022 PHC .....	232

## List of Maps

Map 1.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Dodoma Region; 2022 PHC .....	19
Map 2.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Arusha Region; 2022 PHC .....	29
Map 3.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Kilimanjaro Region, PHC 2022.....	37
Map 4.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Tanga Region; 2022 PHC .....	46
Map 5.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Morogoro Region; 2022 PHC .....	59
Map 6.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Pwani Region; 2022 PHC .....	70
Map 7.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Dar es Salaam Region; 2022 PHC.....	79
Map 8.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Lindi Region; 2022 PHC .....	84
Map 9.0:	Population Distribution by Council Mtwara Region; 2022 PHC .....	91
Map 10.0:	Population Distribution by Council Ruvuma Region; 2022 PHC .....	102
Map 11.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Iringa Region; 2022 PHC .....	112
Map 12.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Mbeya Region; 2022 PHC .....	119
Map 13.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Singida Region, PHC 2022 .....	127
Map 14.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Tabora Region, PHC 2022.....	135
Map 15.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Rukwa Region; 2022 PHC .....	144
Map 16.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Kigoma Region; 2022 PHC .....	149
Map 17.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Shinyanga Region; 2022 PHC .....	158
Map 18.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Kagera Region; 2022 PHC .....	165
Map 19.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Mwanza Region; 2022 PHC .....	174
Map 20.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Mara Region; 2022 PHC .....	184
Map 21.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Manyara Region; 2022 PHC .....	195
Map 22.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Njombe Region; 2022 PHC .....	203
Map 23.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Katavi; 2022 PHC.....	209
Map 24.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Simiyu Region; 2022 PHC .....	213
Map 25.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Geita Region; 2022 PHC.....	220
Map 26.0:	Population Distribution by Council, Songwe Region; 2022 PHC .....	227

## **List of Abbreviations**

---

GIS	-	Geographical Information System
ICT	-	Information and Communication Technology
IOM	-	International Organization for Migration
IT	-	Information Technology
NAPA	-	National Physical Addressing
NBS	-	National Bureau of Statistics
OCGS	-	Office of the Chief Government Statistician
PHC	-	Population and Housing Census
RISDP	-	Regional Indicative Strategic Development Plan
SADC	-	Southern African Development Community
SDGs	-	Sustainable Development Goals
UNFPA	-	United Nations Population Fund
UNICEF	-	United Nations Children's Fund
UN	-	United Nations

## **Basic Concepts and Definitions**

---

**Household** refers to a person or group of persons who reside in the same homestead/compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit, have the same cooking arrangements, and are answerable to the same household head.

**Average household size** is calculated by dividing the total number of persons by the total number of households (Collective and Private) in a given population.

**Sex ratio** is the ratio of males to females in a given population usually expressed as the number of males for every 100 females. For example, sex ratio of 98 for Katavi region means, for every 100 females, there are 98 males.

**Population density** refers to the number of people living in a given area per square kilometer of land.

**Population growth** refers to the change in population over time, and can be quantified as the change in the number of individuals in a population using "per unit time" for measurement.

**Population Growth Rate** refers to the change in population over a unit time period, often expressed as a percentage of the number of individuals in the population at the beginning of that period. Growth rate in this book is expressed as an exponential rate of growth of population from year 2012 to 2022 and is termed as average annual intercensal population growth rates.

**Population Share** refers to the percentage of population of a certain area for example region and district to that of total population of country, or region respectively.

# Section A: Summary of Findings - Population

## 1.0 Introduction

This section presents summary of findings of the 2022 PHC. These include number of persons by region, average annual intercensal population growth rates, average household size, population density and sex ratio.

### 1.1 Number of Persons

The 2022 PHC revealed that the population of Tanzania Mainland has increased five times from 11,958,654 persons in the 1967 Census to 59,851,347 persons in the 2022 Census (Figure 1).

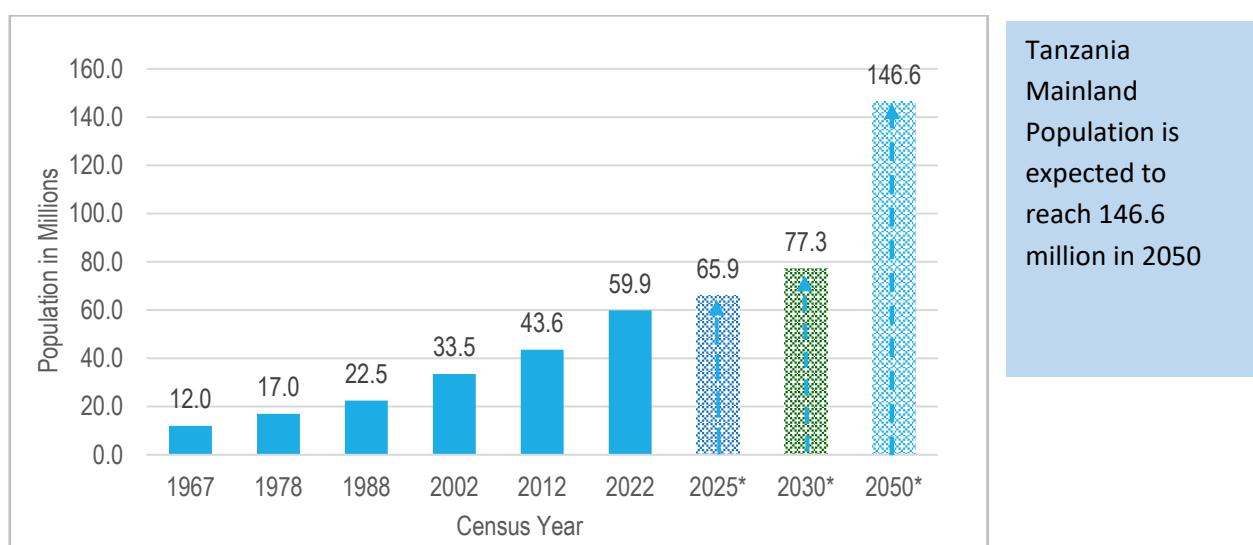


Figure 1: Population Trends in Tanzania Mainland; 1967 – 2022 Censuses

\* Indicates exponentially projected population by the end of implementation of the following development frameworks

**2025\*** - 65.9 million -Tanzania Development Vision 2025

**2030\***- 77.3 million - Sustainable Development Goals 2030

**2050\*** - 146.6 million - East African Community Vision 2050 and Southern African Development Community Vision 2050

## 1.2 Population by Region

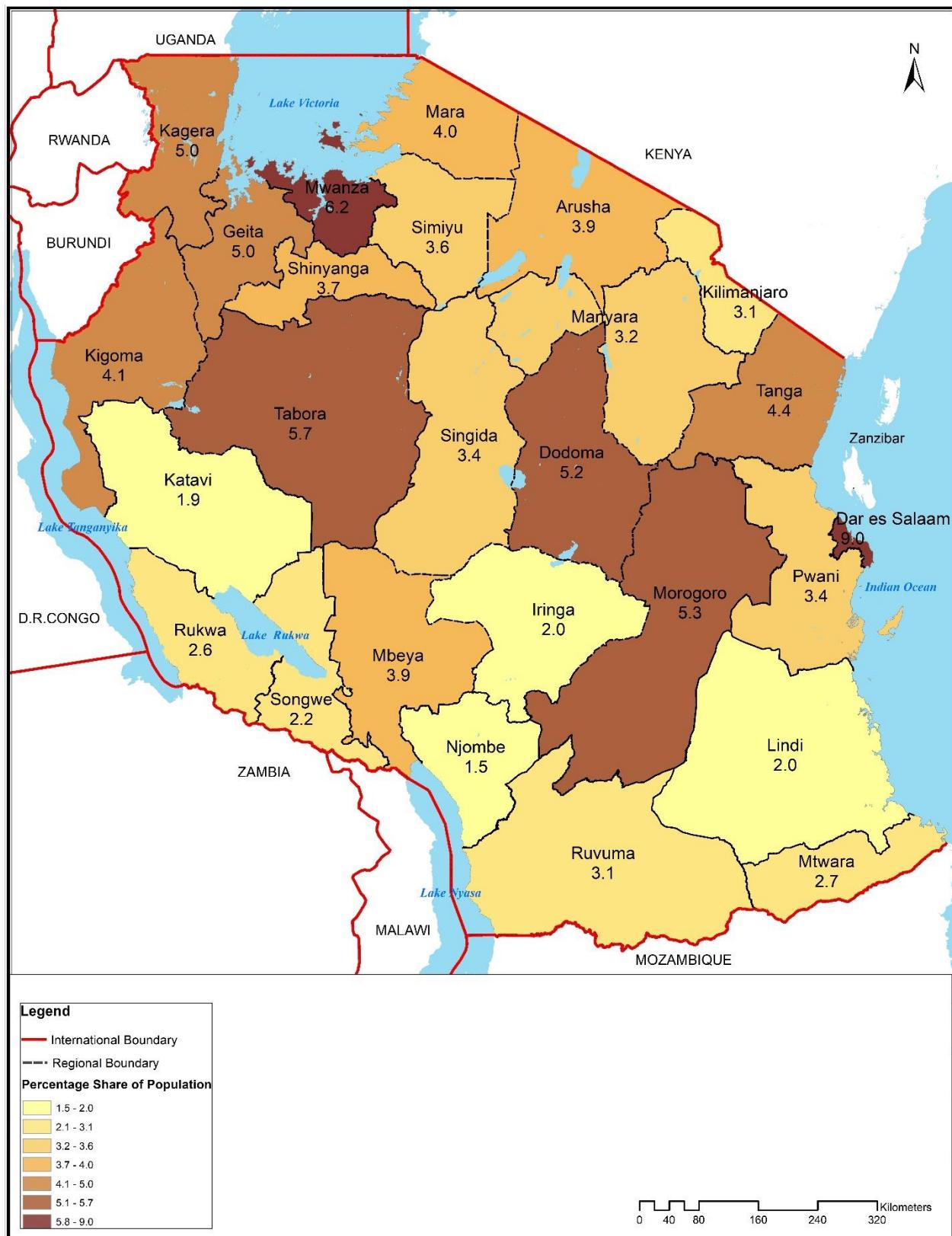
The United Republic of Tanzania is a union of Tanganyika (Tanzania Mainland) and Zanzibar (Tanzania Zanzibar). Administratively, Tanzania Mainland has 26 regions. Table 1 presents regional populations during the 2012 and 2022 Population and Housing Censuses and their annual average intercensal population growth rates.

In the 2022 Census, Dar es Salaam region was found to have the largest population of 5.4 million accounting for 9.0 percent of the Tanzania Mainland total population. The region with the smallest population is Njombe with a population of 889,946 that is equivalent to 1.5 percent of the Tanzania Mainland total population as seen in Map 1.

**Table 1: Population by Region and Average Annual Intercensal Population Growth Rate; 2012 and 2022 PHCs**

Region	Population			Population Increase (Number)	Average Annual Intercensal Population Growth Rate (Percent)	
	2012 Census	2022 Projections	2022 Census		2012 - 2022	2002-2012
Tanzania Mainland	43,625,354	59,517,754	59,851,347	16,225,993	2.7	3.2
Dodoma	2,083,588	2,814,049	3,085,625	1,002,037	2.1	3.9
Arusha	1,694,310	2,208,476	2,356,255	661,945	2.7	3.3
Kilimanjaro	1,640,087	2,043,553	1,861,934	221,847	1.8	1.3
Tanga	2,045,205	2,571,004	2,615,597	570,392	2.2	2.5
Morogoro	2,218,492	2,868,847	3,197,104	978,612	2.4	3.7
Pwani	1,098,668	1,388,919	2,024,947	926,279	2.2	6.1
Dar es Salaam	4,364,541	5,648,563	5,383,728	1,019,187	5.6	2.1
Lindi	864,652	1,069,956	1,194,028	329,376	0.9	3.2
Mtwara	1,270,854	1,536,401	1,634,947	364,093	1.2	2.5
Ruvuma	1,376,891	1,735,501	1,848,794	471,903	2.1	2.9
Iringa	941,238	1,205,336	1,192,728	251,490	1.2	2.4
Mbeya	1,708,548	2,344,831	2,343,754	635,206	2.1	3.2
Singida	1,370,637	1,805,088	2,008,058	637,421	2.3	3.8
Tabora	2,291,623	3,302,485	3,391,679	1,100,056	2.9	3.9
Rukwa	1,004,539	1,351,320	1,540,519	535,980	3.2	4.3
Kigoma	2,127,930	2,998,228	2,470,967	343,037	2.4	1.5
Shinyanga	1,534,808	2,114,881	2,241,299	706,491	2.1	3.8
Kagera	2,458,023	3,471,458	2,989,299	531,276	3.2	2.0
Mwanza	2,772,509	4,146,017	3,699,872	927,363	3.0	2.9
Mara	1,743,830	2,592,288	2,372,015	628,185	2.5	3.1
Manyara	1,425,131	2,003,345	1,892,502	467,371	3.2	2.8
Njombe	702,097	872,202	889,946	187,849	0.7	2.4
Katavi	564,604	879,775	1,152,958	588,354	3.2	7.1
Simiyu	1,584,157	2,538,233	2,140,497	556,340	1.8	3.0
Geita	1,739,530	2,646,716	2,977,608	1,238,078	2.5	5.4
Songwe	998,862	1,360,282	1,344,687	345,825	3.2	3.0

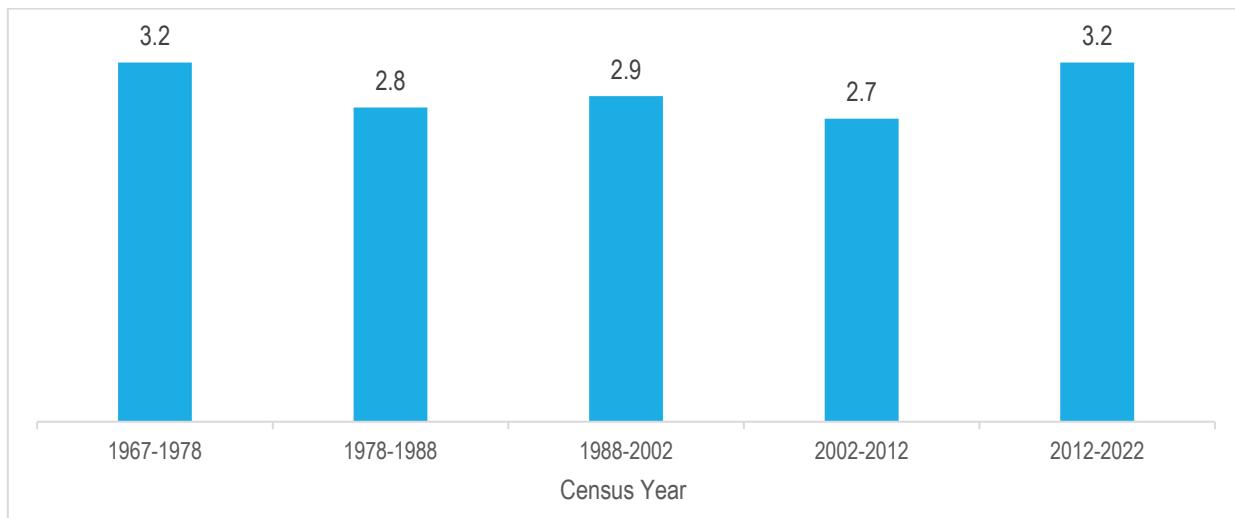
**Map 1: Percentage Share of Regional Population, Tanzania Mainland; 2022 PHC**



### 1.3 Average Annual Intercensal Population Growth Rates

The average annual intercensal population growth rate in Tanzania Mainland decreased from 3.2 percent in 1978 to 2.7 percent in 2012 and then increased to 3.2 percent in 2022 as seen in **Figure 2**.

With the current average annual intercensal population growth rate of 3.2 percent, the population of Tanzania Mainland will double in the next 22 years



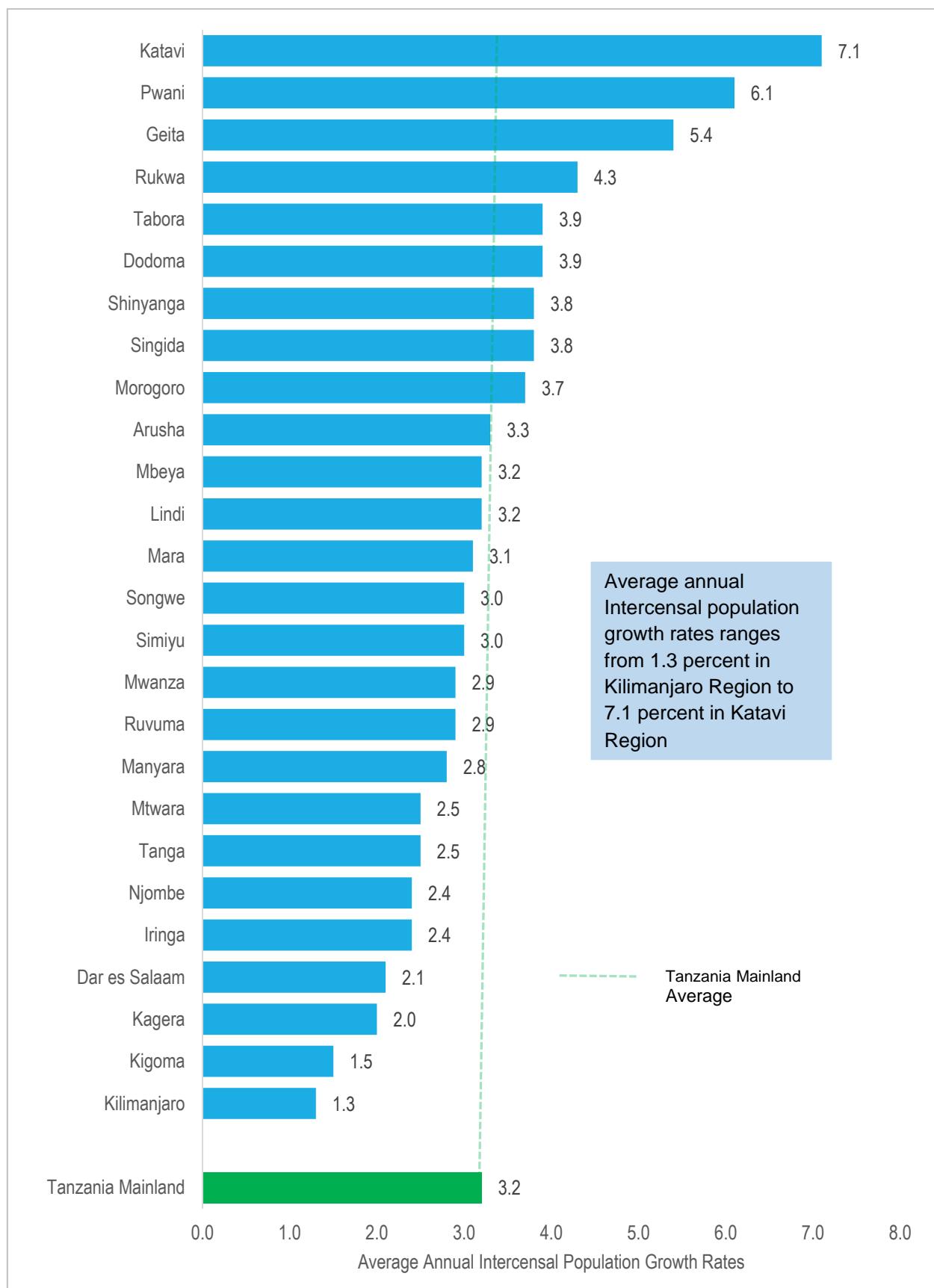
**Figure 2:** Trends in the Average Annual Intercensal Population Growth Rates, Tanzania Mainland; 1978 – 2022 Censuses

Average annual intercensal population growth rates vary across regions. The average annual intercensal population growth rates for the period of 2012 to 2022 range from 1.3 percent in Kilimanjaro Region to 7.1 percent in Katavi Region. The regions that recorded relatively large increases in the average annual intercensal population growth rates for the 2012 - 2022 period are Katavi (from 3.2 percent in 2012 to 7.1 percent in 2022), Pwani (from 2.2 percent in 2012 to 6.1 percent in 2022), Geita (from 2.6 percent in 2012 to 5.4 percent in 2022), Lindi (from 0.9 percent in 2012 to 3.2 percent in 2022), and Tabora (from 2.9 percent in 2012 to 3.9 percent in 2022).

Dar es Salaam Region recorded a relatively large decrease in the average annual intercensal population growth rates (from 5.6 percent in 2012 to 2.1 percent in 2022), followed by Kagera (from 3.2 percent in 2012 to 2.0 percent in 2022) and Kigoma (from 2.4 percent in 2012 to 1.5 percent in 2022) as seen in Figure 3.

#### Key Message Box 1:

Fertility, Mortality and Migration are the factors for population change. An increase or decrease of average annual intercensal population growth rates depend on those factors.



**Figure 3: Average Annual Intercensal Population Growth Rates by Region, Tanzania Mainland; 2012 – 2022 Censuses**

## 1.4 Population Density

Tanzania Mainland is sparsely populated with population density of 68 persons per square kilometre with variation across regions (Figure 4 and Map 2). Persons are concentrated in Dar es Salaam region with population densities of 3,865 persons per square kilometre. Regions with lowest population densities are Lindi (18 persons per square kilometre) and Katavi (25 persons per square kilometre).

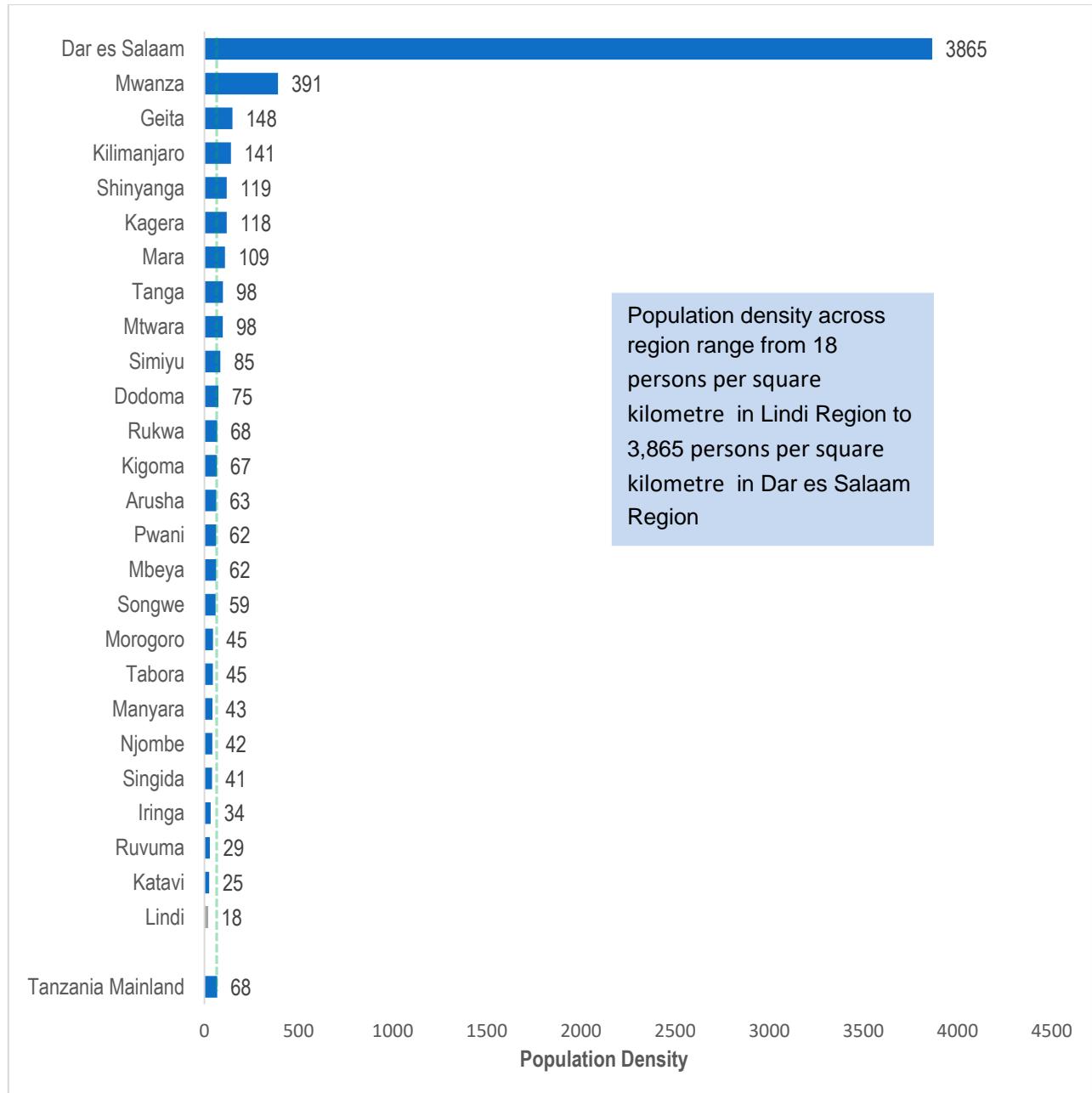
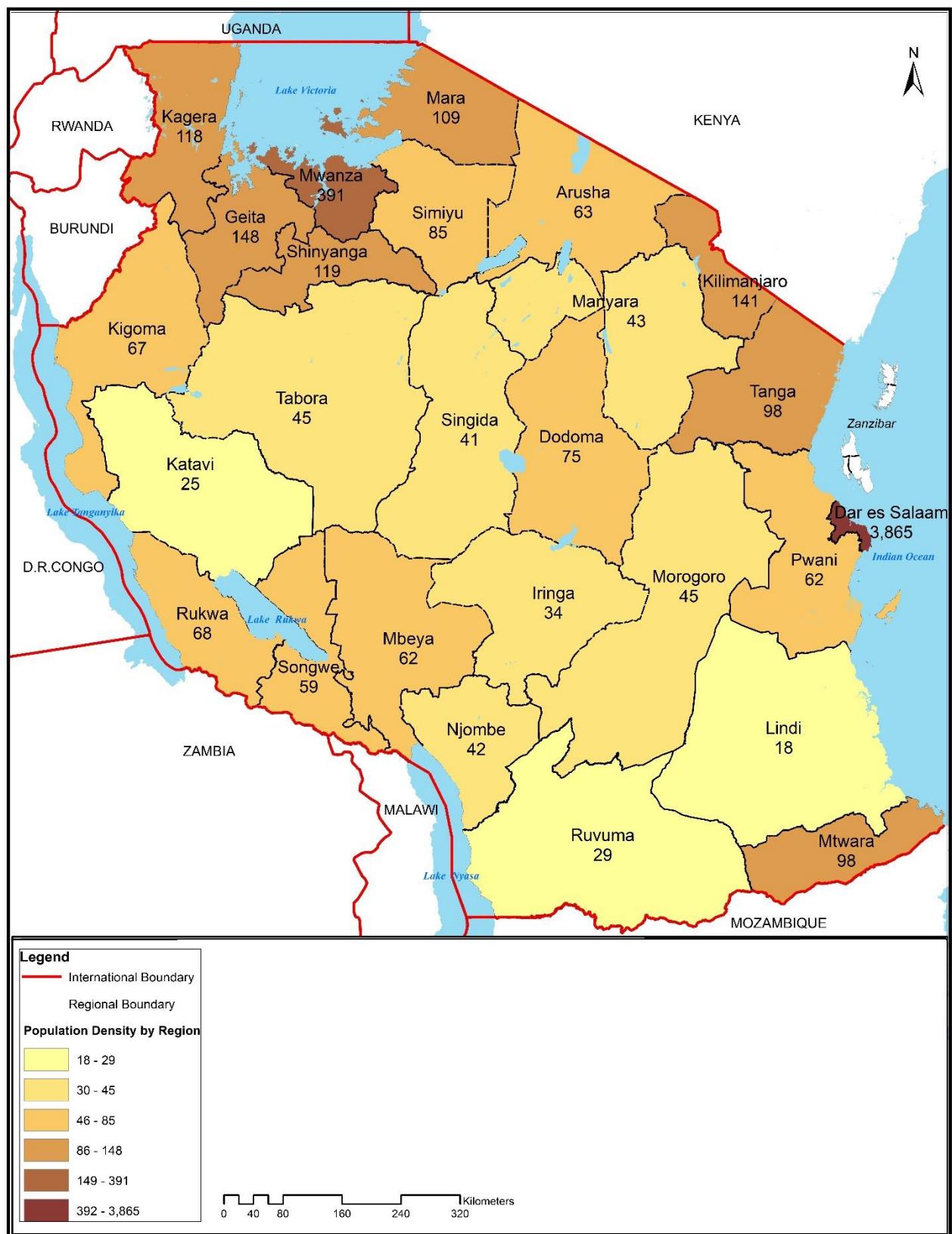


Figure 4: Population Density by Region, Tanzania 2022 PHCs

**Map 2: Population Density by Region, Tanzania Mainland; 2022 PHC**

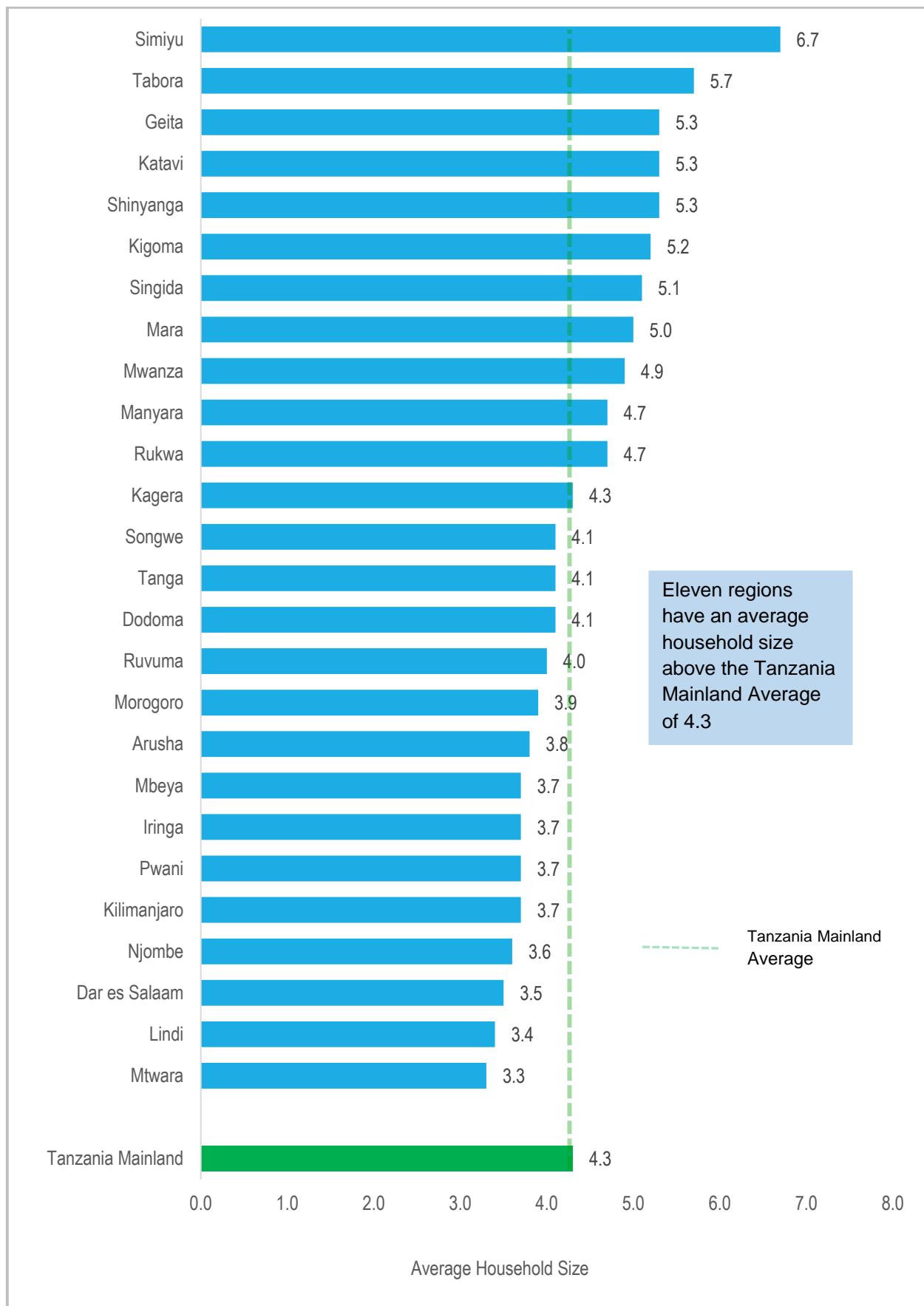


## 1.5 Household Size

The average household size in Tanzania Mainland for the 2022 Population and Housing Census was 4.3 persons indicating a decrease from an average of 4.8 persons recorded in 2012. The average household size varies across regions, ranging from 3.3 persons in Mtwara Region to 6.7 persons in Simiyu Region. Eleven regions recorded an average household size above the Tanzania Mainland average of 4.3 persons (**Figure 5 and Table 2**).

### Key Message Box 2:

A decrease of average household size might be a result of reduced fertility rate and increase of single person households which are contributed by various social economic factors. This can be used as a proxy indicator for individual wellness



**Figure 5: Average Household Size by Region, Tanzania Mainland, 2022 Census**

**Table 2: Average Household Size by Region, Tanzania Mainland; 2012 and 2022 Censuses**

Region	2012 Census			2022 Census		
	Population	Households	Average Household Size	Population	Households	Average Household Size
Tanzania Mainland	43,625,34	9,109,150	4.8	59,851,347	13,916,924	4.3
Dodoma	2,083,588	453,844	4.6	3,085,625	757,821	4.1
Arusha	1,694,310	378,825	4.5	2,356,255	615,182	3.8
Kilimanjaro	1,640,087	384,867	4.3	1,861,934	497,850	3.7
Tanga	2,045,205	438,277	4.7	2,615,597	635,514	4.1
Morogoro	2,218,492	506,289	4.4	3,197,104	829,888	3.9
Pwani	1,098,668	257,511	4.3	2,024,947	542,919	3.7
Dar es Salaam	4,364,541	1,095,095	4.0	5,383,728	1,550,066	3.5
Lindi	864,652	225,972	3.8	1,194,028	347,235	3.4
Mtwara	1,270,854	344,834	3.7	1,634,947	493,094	3.3
Ruvuma	1,376,891	303,071	4.5	1,848,794	466,823	4.0
Iringa	941,238	223,028	4.2	1,192,728	321,889	3.7
Mbeya	1,708,548	400,755	4.3	2,343,754	630,102	3.7
Singida	1,370,637	258,280	5.3	2,008,058	395,855	5.1
Tabora	2,291,623	383,432	6.0	3,391,679	598,659	5.7
Rukwa	1,004,539	199,766	5.0	1,540,519	330,023	4.7
Kigoma	2,127,930	374,488	5.7	2,470,967	479,109	5.2
Shinyanga	1,534,808	261,732	5.9	2,241,299	423,373	5.3
Kagera	2,458,023	524,793	4.7	2,989,299	702,412	4.3
Mwanza	2,772,509	486,184	5.7	3,699,872	751,631	4.9
Mara	1,743,830	312,444	5.6	2,372,015	470,883	5.0
Manyara	1,425,131	273,284	5.2	1,892,502	403,468	4.7
Njombe	702,097	170,160	4.1	889,946	246,503	3.6
Katavi	564,604	101,224	5.6	1,152,958	215,981	5.3
Simiyu	1,584,157	229,946	6.9	2,140,497	317,963	6.7
Geita	1,739,530	286,757	6.1	2,977,608	561,942	5.3
Songwe	998,862	232,292	4.3	1,344,687	330,739	4.1

## 1.6 Sex Ratio

The sex ratio of Tanzania Mainland is 95 males per 100 females. Sex ratio varies across regions from 90 males per 100 females in Njombe to 102 males per 100 females in Manyara. In most regions, sex ratio ranges from 92 to 95 males per 100 females. A region with a sex ratio of more than 100 indicates that there are more males than females in that region as seen in Figure 6.

### Key Message Box 3:

More male than female in Manyara Region might be caused by disproportionate in and out migration among males and females.

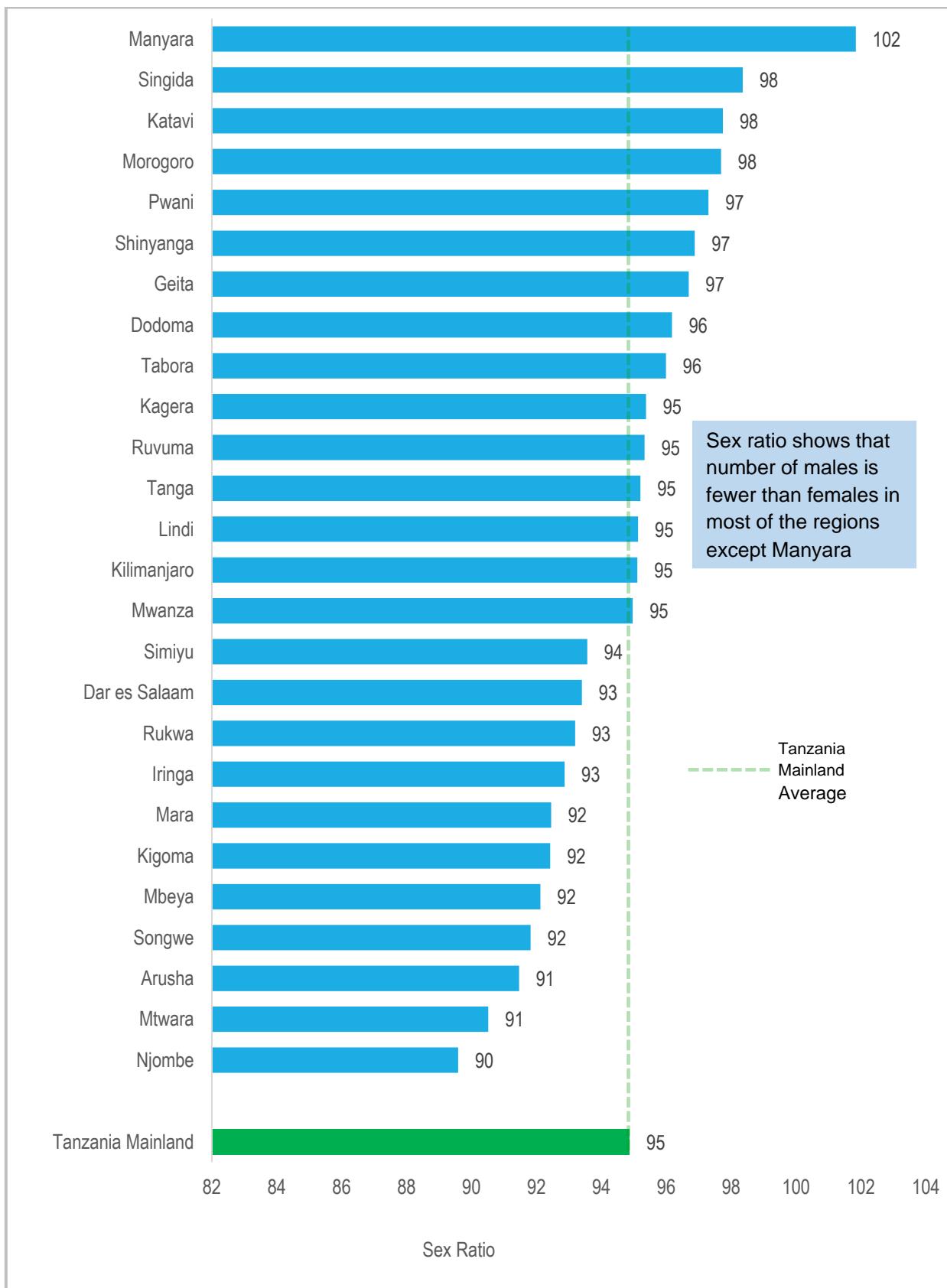
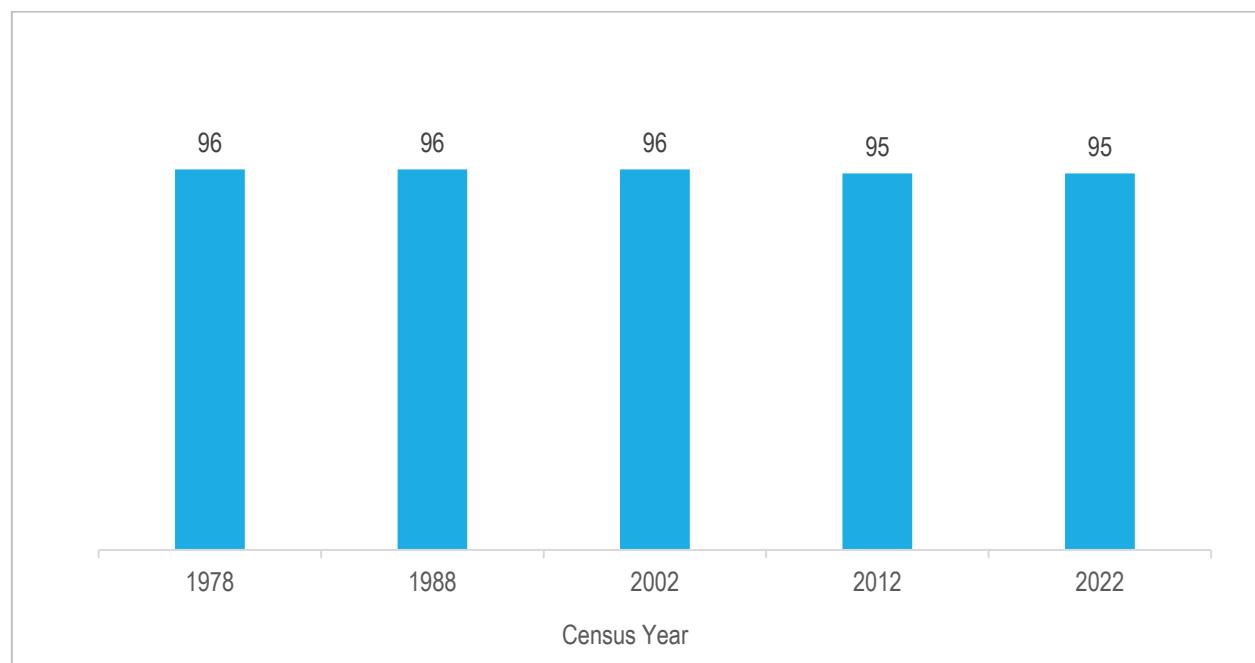


Figure 6: Sex Ratio by Region, Tanzania Mainland; 2022 PHC

Trends in sex ratio in the 1978, 1988, 2002, 2012 and 2022 Censuses show that there were more females than males in Tanzania Mainland as seen in Figure 7.



**Figure 7: Trends in Sex Ratio, Tanzania Mainland; 1978 – 2022 PHCs**

## 1.7 Population Size in Regions

Population size varies across regions with Dar es Salaam region having the largest population (5,383,728 persons) accounting for 9.0 percent of the Tanzania Mainland's total population, followed by Mwanza (3,699,872 persons) with 6.0 percent. Other regions with population of more than three million people are Tabora (3,391,679 persons), Morogoro (3,197,104 persons) and Dodoma (3,085,625 persons). Regions with the smallest population are Njombe (889,946 person) and Katavi (1,152,958 persons) accounting for 1.5 and 1.9 percent respectively as seen in Table 3.

**Table 3: Population by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Region; 2022 PHC**

Region	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Tanzania Mainland	59,851,347	29,137,638	30,713,709	95	13,916,924	4.3
Dodoma	3,085,625	1,512,760	1,572,865	97	757,821	4.1
Arusha	2,356,255	1,125,616	1,230,639	92	615,182	3.8
Kilimanjaro	1,861,934	907,636	954,298	96	497,850	3.7
Tanga	2,615,597	1,275,665	1,339,932	96	635,514	4.1
Morogoro	3,197,104	1,579,869	1,617,235	98	829,888	3.9
Pwani	2,024,947	998,616	1,026,331	98	542,919	3.7
Dar es Salaam	5,383,728	2,600,018	2,783,710	94	1,550,066	3.5
Lindi	1,194,028	582,120	611,908	96	347,235	3.4
Mtwara	1,634,947	776,782	858,165	91	493,094	3.3
Ruvuma	1,848,794	902,298	946,496	96	466,823	4.0
Iringa	1,192,728	574,313	618,415	93	321,889	3.7
Mbeya	2,343,754	1,123,828	1,219,926	93	630,102	3.7
Singida	2,008,058	995,703	1,012,355	99	395,855	5.1
Tabora	3,391,679	1,661,171	1,730,508	96	598,659	5.7
Rukwa	1,540,519	743,119	797,400	94	330,023	4.7
Kigoma	2,470,967	1,186,833	1,284,134	93	479,109	5.2
Shinyanga	2,241,299	1,102,879	1,138,420	97	423,373	5.3
Kagera	2,989,299	1,459,280	1,530,019	96	702,412	4.3
Mwanza	3,699,872	1,802,183	1,897,689	95	751,631	4.9
Mara	2,372,015	1,139,511	1,232,504	93	470,883	5.0
Manyara	1,892,502	954,879	937,623	102	403,468	4.7
Njombe	889,946	420,533	469,413	90	246,503	3.6
Katavi	1,152,958	569,902	583,056	98	215,981	5.3
Simiyu	2,140,497	1,034,681	1,105,816	94	317,963	6.7
Geita	2,977,608	1,463,764	1,513,844	97	561,942	5.3
Songwe	1,344,687	643,679	701,008	92	330,739	4.1

# Section B: Key Findings, Policy implications and Recommendations



## 1.0 Introduction

This section highlights key achievements made pertaining to the objectives of the 2022 PHC it also presents key findings of the Census and their policy implications and recommendations. The Population and Housing Census is the only trusted and reliable source of demographic and housing statistics at the lowest administrative level. The 2022 PHC provides baseline population and housing data which are crucial on policy formulation and updating, monitoring and evaluation of development frameworks at national, regional and international levels. It is rational to explicitly indicate key findings and their policy implications, provide policy recommendations for planners, business community, researchers and the public to ensure that the Census results are used in making evidence-based decisions in development processes.

## 2.1 Key Findings and Policy Implications

**This section explains key results of the Administrative Units Population Distribution statistics and their policy implications**

- a) The population of Tanzania Mainland increased for about five times from 12.0 million in 1967 to 59.9 million in 2022.

**Policy implication:** Increase in population may result into increased demand for social services such as education, health, infrastructure as well as restructuring of administrative areas, urbanization and land ownership.

- b) With the current average annual intercensal population growth rate of 3.2 percent, the population of Tanzania Mainland is expected to double in the next 22 years.
- c) Average annual Intercensal population growth rates range from 1.3 percent in Kilimanjaro Region to 7.1 percent in Katavi Region

**Policy implication:** Increase in population growth rate if well managed implies increase of the labour force and participation rates in production of goods and services which could lead to competitive businesses, increased individual per capita income and market shares of commodities which have direct impact on poverty reduction and economic growth. On the other hand, it may result into high unemployment, limited resources to meet the basic socio-economic services of the population, environmental pollution particularly, greenhouse gas emissions, land degradation and disruption of water sources caused by human activities.

Furthermore, high population growth rate imply either high fertility rate, reduced mortality or high net migration. At individuals and families, high rates of population growth are associated with high dependency ratios and low investment in the

human capital of children and young adults. At the macro level, high rates of population growth hinder investment in both human and physical capital formation, and exert pressure on the environment and often fragile resource base.

- d) Average household sizes of 11 regions are above that of Tanzania Mainland average of 4.3 persons. Simiyu Region has recorded household size of 6.7 which is the highest among regions.

**Policy implication:** Large households are likely to be constrained by poor access to adequate food, housing, water, sanitation, transportation, energy, education and health services. Thus, there is need for improved and inclusive social protection policies to address needs of different population groups.

- e) The sex ratio of Tanzania Mainland is 95 males per 100 females. Sex ratio varies across regions ranging from 90 males per 100 females in Njombe Region to 102 males per 100 females in Manyara.

**Policy implication:** More females than males imply that females constitute a large population share in the country. Nonetheless, women are marginalized in terms of education and economic opportunities compared to men. Thus, empowering them with equal opportunities will uplift a significant proportion of population from poverty to improved social and economic welfare.

## 2.2 Policy Recommendations

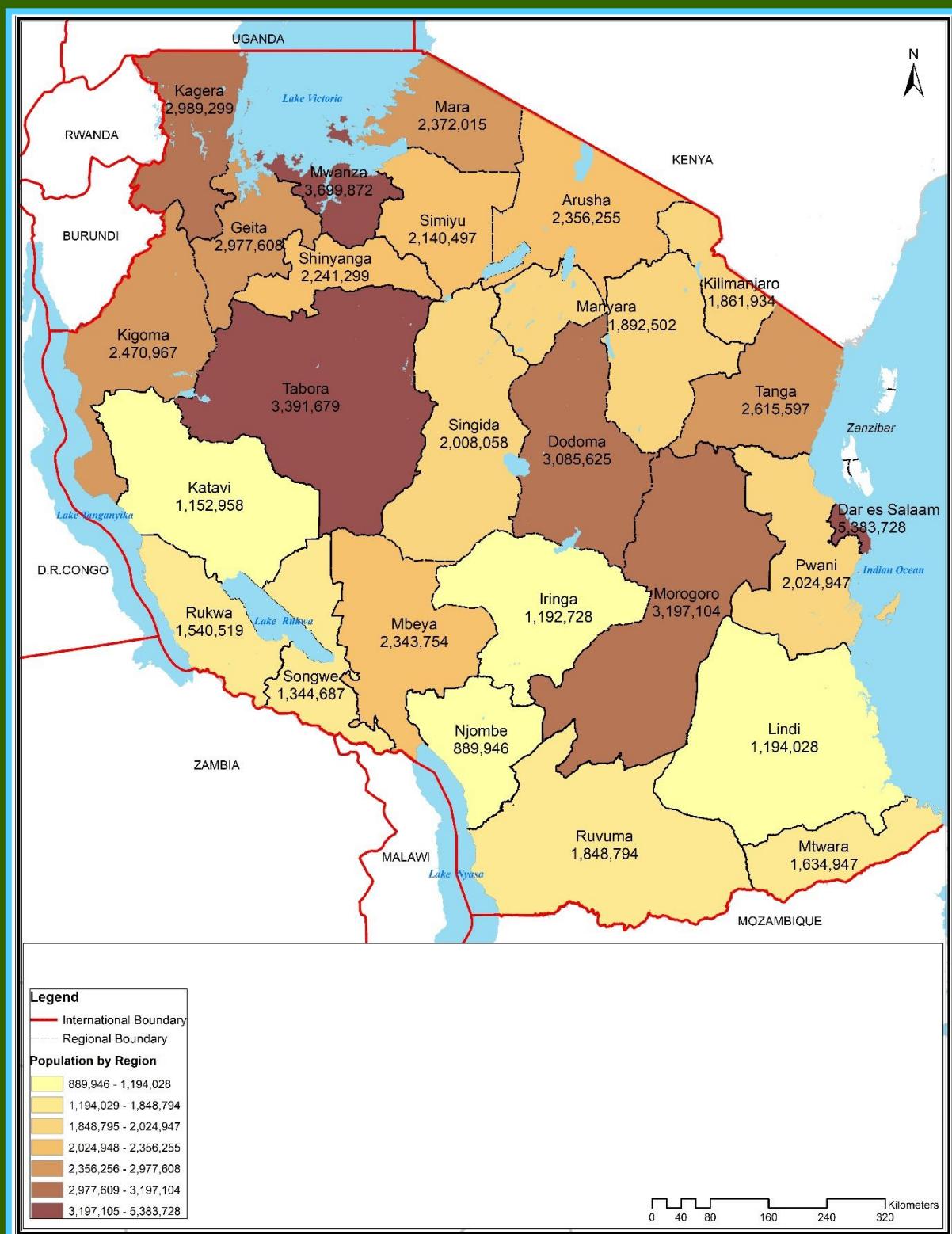
The best way to manage population growth depends on a combination of political will and effective economic measures. In order to attain a sustainable economic development, poverty reduction, conserved environment, combat climate change and ensure an educated society as stipulated in the National Population Policy of 1992 and reviewed in 2006, the following should be considered in short, medium and long-term development plans: -

- a) Population growth should be managed through a set of variables, including reproductive health, education, employment, rural/urban migration, women empowerment and environmental management leading to the development of human resources and skills development. A direct consequence is better economic opportunities, improved household savings to stimulate investments and subsequent poverty reduction. More importantly, improvement of the standards of

living and aspiration to better quality of life is expected to enhance the desire for small family sizes;

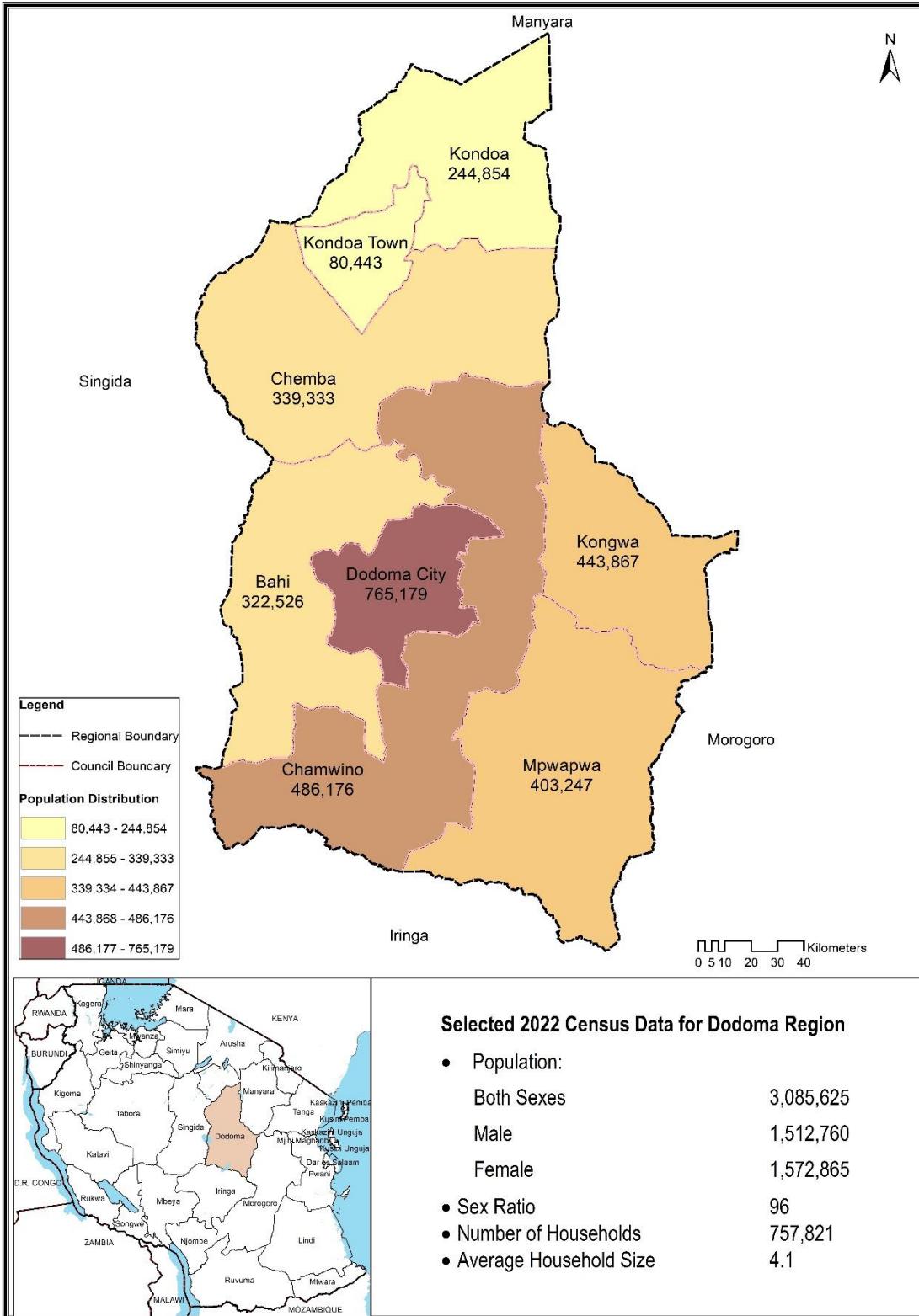
- b) Enhance family planning education programmes and incorporate population growth and family planning into school curriculum;
- c) Integrate population management issues into National Development Plans;
- d) Establish a permanent population committee to plan, develop, and implement population policies and related research.
- e) Expand and enhance access to health and education facilities and services to enable the population effectively participate in the county's social and economic development activities;
- f) Enhance the production of food and cash crops as well as livestock and its products to ensure food security for the country and promote exports to earn more foreign currency for development;
- g) Enforce the implementation of Tanzania Development Vision (TDV 2025) and Third National Five-Year Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26 which have a theme of realising competitiveness and industrialization for human development that aims to increase efficiency and productivity in manufacturing using the resources available in abundance within the country; In order to sustain growing population, the economy has to grow three times as much as the population growth rate (Malthus, 1798). The TDV 2025 and the National Strategy for Growth and Reduction of Poverty II have aspired 8 percent and 10 percent economic growth rates respectively.
- h) Enforce fertility regulation and reduce mortality rates through better health, education and employment opportunities will stimulate household saving and investment.
- i) Revise the Environmental Management Act of 2004 in line with the National Employment Policy of 2021 to address emerging issues resulting from rapid increase of population inappropriate technology and climate change.

# Section C: Population Distribution in Regions



## Region 01 : Dodoma

Map 1.0: Population Distribution by Council, Dodoma Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 1. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Dodoma Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Dodoma Region</b>	<b>3,085,625</b>	<b>1,512,760</b>	<b>1,572,865</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>757,821</b>	<b>4.1</b>
1. Kondoa District	244,854	124,379	120,475	103	52,677	4.6
2. Kondoa Town	80,443	40,153	40,290	100	20,396	3.9
3. Mpwapwa District	403,247	196,466	206,781	95	99,003	4.1
4. Kongwa District	443,867	214,475	229,392	93	101,761	4.4
5. Chamwino District	486,176	236,583	249,593	95	118,812	4.1
6. Dodoma City	765,179	373,440	391,739	95	214,330	3.6
7. Bahi District	322,526	156,427	166,099	94	75,792	4.3
8. Chemba District	339,333	170,837	168,496	101	75,050	4.5

## 1.1 KONDOA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 1. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kondoa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kondoa District Council	244,854	124,379	120,475	103	52,677	4.6
1. Changaa	8,436	4,340	4,096	106	1,871	4.5
2. Hondonairo	14,481	7,446	7,035	106	2,977	4.9
3. Thawi	11,932	6,029	5,903	102	2,653	4.5
4. Kikilo	9,620	4,906	4,714	104	2,009	4.8
5. Soera	8,597	4,401	4,196	105	1,875	4.6
6. Salanka	10,675	5,470	5,205	105	2,183	4.9
7. Bereko	8,223	4,239	3,984	106	1,937	4.2
8. Kikore	15,529	8,010	7,519	107	3,434	4.5
9. Mnenia	13,056	6,616	6,440	103	2,888	4.5
10. Masange	6,556	3,402	3,154	108	1,496	4.4
11. Itololo	7,594	3,848	3,746	103	1,769	4.3
12. Kisese	14,921	7,611	7,310	104	3,256	4.6
13. Itaswi	13,790	7,212	6,578	110	2,898	4.8
14. Keikei	13,454	6,802	6,652	102	2,797	4.8
15. Kwadelo	13,504	6,642	6,862	97	2,942	4.6
16. Busi	9,399	4,649	4,750	98	2,003	4.7
17. Kalamba	14,621	7,243	7,378	98	3,080	4.7
18. Haubi	14,679	7,365	7,314	101	3,052	4.8
19. Kinyasi	9,872	4,987	4,885	102	2,031	4.9
20. Pahi	15,766	7,870	7,896	100	3,382	4.7
21. Bumbuta	10,149	5,291	4,858	109	2,144	4.7

## 1.2 KONDOA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 1. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kondoa Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kondoa Town Council	80,443	40,153	40,290	100	20,396	3.9
1. Kondoa Mjini	26,179	12,675	13,504	94	6,910	3.8
2. Kilimani	9,629	4,747	4,882	97	2,537	3.8
3. Chemchem	8,351	4,012	4,339	92	2,406	3.5
4. Suruke	3,734	1,939	1,795	108	889	4.2
5. Kingale	13,152	6,749	6,403	105	3,224	4.1
6. Serya	9,830	5,193	4,637	112	2,221	4.4
7. Bolisa	3,919	1,915	2,004	96	907	4.3
8. Kolo	5,649	2,923	2,726	107	1,302	4.3

### 1.3 MPWAPWA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 1. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mpwapwa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mpwapwa District Council	403,247	196,466	206,781	95	99,003	4.1
1. Mazae	11,011	5,310	5,701	93	2,729	4.0
2. Ving'hawe	16,311	7,841	8,470	93	4,161	3.9
3. Matomondo	11,228	5,495	5,733	96	2,879	3.9
4. Kimagai	9,777	4,792	4,985	96	2,336	4.2
5. Chunyu	19,190	9,274	9,916	94	4,699	4.1
6. Godegode	11,150	5,543	5,607	99	2,743	4.1
7. Mpwapwa Mjini	24,670	11,690	12,980	90	6,600	3.7
8. Lupeta	9,795	4,806	4,989	96	2,307	4.2
9. Gulwe	13,189	6,431	6,758	95	3,229	4.1
10. Ng'hambi	11,926	5,790	6,136	94	3,014	4.0
11. Mlembule	11,335	5,548	5,787	96	2,624	4.3
12. Mima	18,138	8,802	9,336	94	4,306	4.2
13. Berege	12,668	6,166	6,502	95	3,005	4.2
14. Chitemo	13,876	6,878	6,998	98	3,277	4.2
15. Iwondo	13,211	6,373	6,838	93	3,126	4.2
16. Kibakwe	19,968	9,616	10,352	93	5,087	3.9
17. Lumuma	4,339	2,138	2,201	97	1,163	3.7
18. Luhundwa	16,424	7,969	8,455	94	4,150	4.0
19. Wotta	7,194	3,507	3,687	95	1,685	4.3
20. Mbuga	6,745	3,420	3,325	103	1,425	4.7
21. Kingiti	9,213	4,449	4,764	93	2,198	4.2
22. Lufu	5,326	2,638	2,688	98	1,310	4.1
23. Pwaga	15,386	7,417	7,969	93	3,902	3.9
24. Galigali	5,006	2,533	2,473	102	1,107	4.5
25. Wangi	7,958	3,882	4,076	95	1,905	4.2
26. Massa	16,558	8,112	8,446	96	4,243	3.9
27. Ipera	9,658	4,753	4,905	97	2,342	4.1
28. Rudi	15,440	7,681	7,759	99	3,883	4.0
29. Mlunduzi	14,342	6,986	7,356	95	3,397	4.2
30. Mtera	14,187	6,887	7,300	94	3,467	4.1
31. Chipogoro	14,515	6,992	7,523	93	3,535	4.1
32. Malolo	7,449	3,742	3,707	101	1,827	4.1
33. Mang'aliza	6,064	3,005	3,059	98	1,342	4.5

## 1.4 KONGWA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 1. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kongwa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kongwa District Council	443,867	214,475	229,392	93	101,761	4.4
1. Hogoro	22,777	11,072	11,705	95	5,429	4.2
2. Zoissa	7,426	3,659	3,767	97	1,786	4.2
3. Mkoka	16,329	7,895	8,434	94	4,067	4.0
4. Makawa	11,631	5,677	5,954	95	2,615	4.4
5. Chitego	15,434	7,681	7,753	99	3,536	4.4
6. Matongoro	11,513	5,510	6,003	92	2,699	4.3
7. Songambele	23,342	11,119	12,223	91	5,754	4.1
8. Njoge	10,757	5,235	5,522	95	2,512	4.3
9. Pandambili	13,079	6,326	6,753	94	2,767	4.7
10. Mlali	28,218	13,393	14,825	90	6,061	4.7
11. Iduo	15,244	7,387	7,857	94	3,322	4.6
12. Kibaigwa	50,054	23,877	26,177	91	12,220	4.1
13. Chamkoroma	18,990	9,332	9,658	97	4,816	3.9
14. Ngomai	14,319	7,126	7,193	99	3,231	4.4
15. Chiwe	30,099	14,414	15,685	92	5,975	5.0
16. Lenjulu	28,622	13,912	14,710	95	6,015	4.8
17. Ng'humbi	15,778	7,628	8,150	94	3,198	4.9
18. Kongwa	15,351	7,191	8,160	88	4,101	3.7
19. Sejeli	27,312	13,260	14,052	94	6,595	4.1
20. Mtanana	16,435	8,147	8,288	98	3,887	4.2
21. Sagara	28,536	13,790	14,746	94	6,035	4.7
22. Ugogoni	22,621	10,844	11,777	92	5,140	4.4

## 1.5 CHAMWINO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 1. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Chamwino District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Chamwino District Council	486,176	236,583	249,593	95	118,812	4.1
1. Haneti	19,635	9,755	9,880	99	4,753	4.1
2. Segala	21,348	10,666	10,682	100	4,982	4.3
3. Itiso	22,547	11,182	11,365	98	5,194	4.3
4. Dabalo	26,241	13,142	13,099	100	6,393	4.1
5. Zajilwa	16,971	8,328	8,643	96	3,970	4.3
6. Membe	14,079	7,044	7,035	100	3,408	4.1
7. Msanga	13,992	6,776	7,216	94	3,597	3.9
8. Chilonwa	9,993	4,872	5,121	95	2,644	3.8
9. Buigiri	13,853	6,708	7,145	94	3,906	3.5
10. Majeleko	9,244	4,454	4,790	93	2,259	4.1
11. Manchali	14,884	7,151	7,733	92	3,888	3.8
12. Ikowa	8,143	3,917	4,226	93	2,170	3.8
13. Msamalo	16,413	7,896	8,517	93	4,220	3.9
14. Chamwino	16,424	7,723	8,701	89	4,563	3.6
15. Igandu	8,778	4,381	4,397	100	2,059	4.3
16. Muungano	13,029	6,279	6,750	93	3,334	3.9
17. Mvumi Makulu	8,618	4,032	4,586	88	2,474	3.5
18. Handali	12,809	6,193	6,616	94	3,396	3.8
19. Mvumi Misheni	19,367	9,332	10,035	93	4,957	3.9
20. Idifu	11,977	5,706	6,271	91	2,767	4.3
21. Nghahelezi	11,341	5,426	5,915	92	2,794	4.1
22. Makang'wa	8,938	4,276	4,662	92	2,263	3.9
23. Iringa Mvumi	9,271	4,419	4,852	91	2,345	4.0
24. Manzase	16,874	8,170	8,704	94	3,827	4.4
25. Fufu	6,045	2,963	3,082	96	1,395	4.3
26. Mlowa Bwawani	13,326	6,454	6,872	94	3,034	4.4
27. Loje	7,916	3,928	3,988	98	2,028	3.9
28. Chiboli	6,849	3,342	3,507	95	1,680	4.1
29. Nhinihi	9,507	4,541	4,966	91	2,320	4.1
30. Ikombolinga	6,118	2,941	3,177	93	1,376	4.4
31. Mlowa Barabarani	18,975	9,016	9,959	91	4,530	4.2
32. Mpwayungu	19,282	9,372	9,910	95	4,478	4.3
33. Nghambaku	10,501	5,166	5,335	97	2,417	4.3
34. Chinugulu	11,125	5,579	5,546	101	2,254	4.9
35. Manda	19,144	9,313	9,831	95	4,439	4.3
36. Huzi	12,619	6,140	6,479	95	2,698	4.7

## 1.6 DODOMA CITY COUNCIL

**Table 1. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Dodoma City Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Dodoma City Council	765,179	373,440	391,739	95	214,330	3.6
1. Msalato	12,905	6,341	6,564	97	3,384	3.8
2. Makutupora	19,966	9,713	10,253	95	5,472	3.6
3. Chihanga	13,605	6,720	6,885	98	3,404	4.0
4. Hombolo Makulu	10,857	5,294	5,563	95	2,849	3.8
5. Ipala	7,663	3,674	3,989	92	1,920	4.0
6. Chahwa	6,165	3,036	3,129	97	1,590	3.9
7. Hombolo Bwawani	20,033	9,630	10,403	93	5,332	3.8
8. Mtumba	14,673	7,787	6,886	113	4,249	3.5
9. Kikombo	11,269	5,399	5,870	92	3,134	3.6
10. Nghong'ontha	19,173	9,630	9,543	101	5,030	3.8
11. Ihumwa	24,112	11,870	12,242	97	6,658	3.6
12. Viwandani	4,448	2,308	2,140	108	1,329	3.3
13. Uhuru	1,739	1,020	719	142	396	4.4
14. Chamwino	21,407	10,630	10,777	99	6,821	3.1
15. Kiwanja cha Ndege	10,333	4,829	5,504	88	3,097	3.3
16. Makole	10,571	5,204	5,367	97	3,500	3.0
17. Miyuji	36,588	17,531	19,057	92	10,378	3.5
18. Nzuguni	50,454	24,223	26,231	92	13,744	3.7
19. Dodoma Makulu	44,013	21,202	22,811	93	12,634	3.5
20. Tambukareli	10,756	5,405	5,351	101	3,319	3.2
21. Kilimani	9,562	4,609	4,953	93	2,843	3.4
22. Kikuyu Kusini	11,126	5,331	5,795	92	3,221	3.5
23. Kikuyu Kaskazini	17,376	8,466	8,910	95	6,039	2.9
24. Mkonze	41,256	19,841	21,415	93	11,006	3.7
25. Hazina	10,419	5,106	5,313	96	3,230	3.2
26. Madukani	2,066	991	1,075	92	392	5.3
27. Majengo	4,817	2,493	2,324	107	1,493	3.2
28. Kizota	30,632	15,245	15,387	99	9,263	3.3
29. Ntyuka	13,543	6,542	7,001	93	3,684	3.7
30. Chang'ombe	39,324	19,104	20,220	94	11,238	3.5
31. Iyumbu	7,740	3,932	3,808	103	2,175	3.6
32. Mnadani	44,311	22,725	21,586	105	12,476	3.6
33. Ipagala	49,289	23,175	26,114	89	13,339	3.7
34. Nkuhungu	49,327	23,386	25,941	90	13,374	3.7
35. Mpunguzi	13,491	6,495	6,996	93	3,593	3.8
36. Mbabala	16,929	8,257	8,672	95	4,385	3.9
37. Zuzu	10,054	5,006	5,048	99	2,662	3.8
38. Nala	11,715	5,741	5,974	96	3,407	3.4
39. Mbalawala	11,370	5,637	5,733	98	2,960	3.8
40. Chigongwe	8,933	4,355	4,578	95	2,242	4.0
41. Matumbulu	11,169	5,557	5,612	99	3,068	3.6

## 1.7 BAHI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 1. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bahi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Bahi District Council	322,526	156,427	166,099	94	75,792	4.3
1. Ibugule	10,957	5,205	5,752	90	2,563	4.3
2. Chibelela	12,791	6,137	6,654	92	3,109	4.1
3. Mwitikira	9,281	4,486	4,795	94	2,259	4.1
4. Mtitaa	12,105	5,861	6,244	94	2,758	4.4
5. Chikola	18,107	8,715	9,392	93	4,444	4.1
6. Chipanga	13,440	6,513	6,927	94	3,139	4.3
7. Chali	14,687	7,034	7,653	92	3,511	4.2
8. Nondwa	12,079	5,808	6,271	93	2,481	4.9
9. Mpalanga	14,879	7,213	7,666	94	3,532	4.2
10. Chifutuka	18,604	8,872	9,732	91	3,661	5.1
11. Bahi	31,410	15,310	16,100	95	7,815	4.0
12. Mpamantwa	18,046	8,783	9,263	95	3,945	4.6
13. Ibihwa	15,118	7,285	7,833	93	3,685	4.1
14. Ilindi	11,969	5,790	6,179	94	2,632	4.5
15. Kigwe	7,201	3,494	3,707	94	2,062	3.5
16. Mpinga	12,605	6,222	6,383	97	3,017	4.2
17. Makanda	12,186	6,005	6,181	97	2,724	4.5
18. Lamaiti	18,130	8,815	9,315	95	4,117	4.4
19. Babayu	14,737	7,206	7,531	96	3,315	4.4
20. Zanka	16,544	8,332	8,212	101	4,103	4.0
21. Msisi	16,994	8,181	8,813	93	4,083	4.2
22. Mundemu	10,656	5,160	5,496	94	2,837	3.8

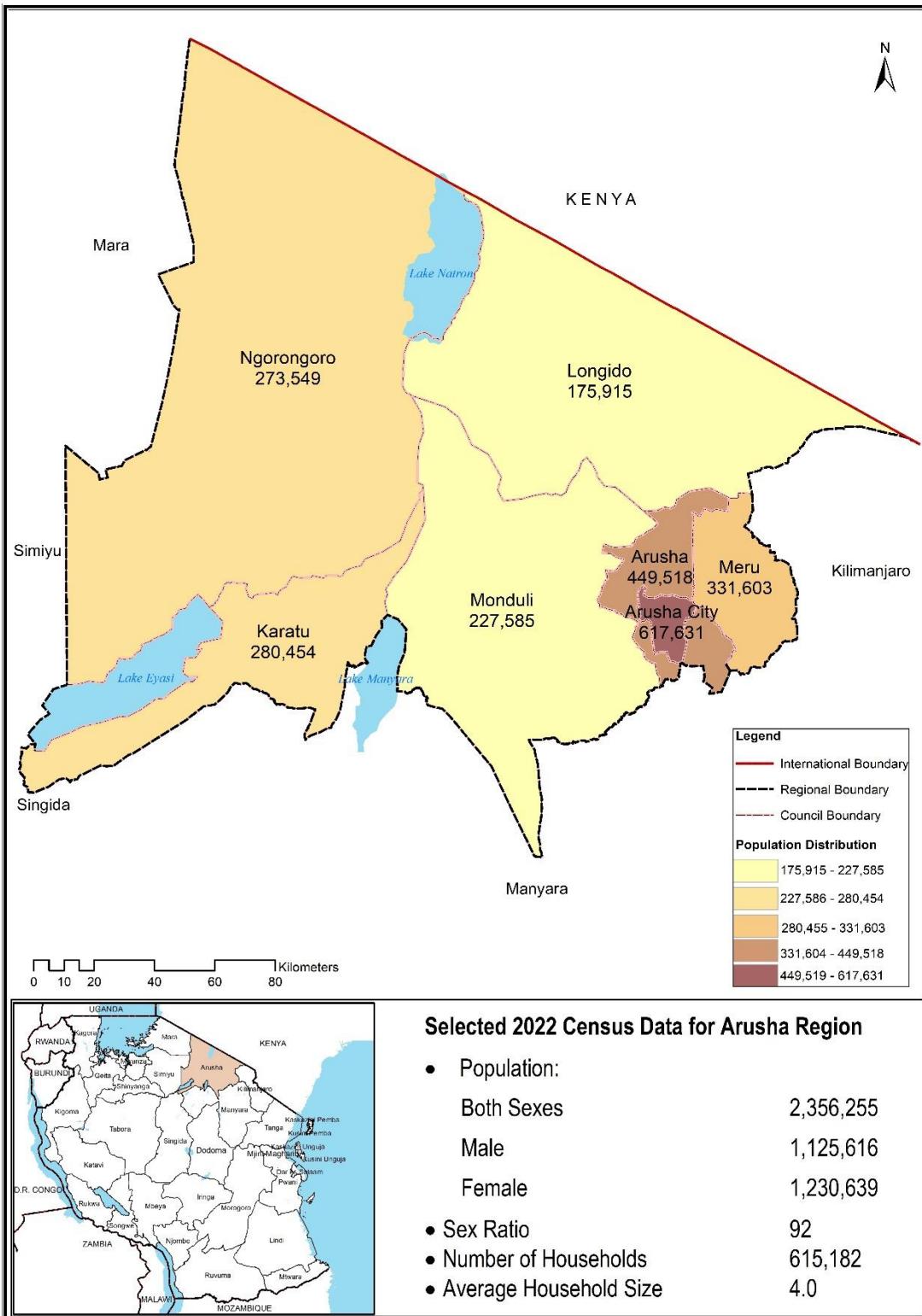
## 1.8 CHEMBA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 1. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Chemba District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Chemba District Council	339,333	170,837	168,496	101	75,050	4.5
1. Churuku	9,635	4,739	4,896	97	2,085	4.6
2. Mondo	10,986	5,450	5,536	98	2,771	4.0
3. Dalai	18,195	8,837	9,358	94	3,817	4.8
4. Jangalo	21,713	10,792	10,921	99	4,593	4.7
5. Paranga	17,613	9,040	8,573	105	4,185	4.2
6. Msaada	7,314	3,740	3,574	105	1,585	4.6
7. Kimaha	13,435	6,800	6,635	102	3,015	4.5
8. Songolo	13,078	6,441	6,637	97	2,673	4.9
9. Mrijo	27,777	13,712	14,065	97	6,407	4.3
10. Chandama	10,511	5,132	5,379	95	2,221	4.7
11. Goima	14,985	7,502	7,483	100	3,426	4.4
12. Chemba	9,730	4,879	4,851	101	2,481	3.9
13. Kidoka	16,378	8,226	8,152	101	3,693	4.4
14. Soya	12,868	6,357	6,511	98	2,972	4.3
15. Makorongo	8,640	4,245	4,395	97	1,975	4.4
16. Gwandi	7,328	3,724	3,604	103	1,545	4.7
17. Farkwa	15,616	8,228	7,388	111	3,520	4.4
18. Tumbakose	5,028	2,529	2,499	101	1,177	4.3
19. Babayu	11,331	5,521	5,810	95	2,699	4.2
20. Ovada	8,318	4,386	3,932	112	1,987	4.2
21. Mpendo	11,861	5,852	6,009	97	2,368	5.0
22. Sanzawa	15,970	8,154	7,816	104	3,418	4.7
23. Kwamtoro	17,657	9,194	8,463	109	3,784	4.7
24. Lalta	5,781	2,983	2,798	107	1,351	4.3
25. Lahoda	20,584	10,859	9,725	112	3,800	5.4
26. Kinyamsindo	7,001	3,515	3,486	101	1,502	4.7

## Region 02: Arusha

Map 2.0: Population Distribution by Council, Arusha Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 2. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Arusha Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Arusha Region</b>	<b>2,356,255</b>	<b>1,125,616</b>	<b>1,230,639</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>615,182</b>	<b>4.0</b>
1. Monduli District	227,585	104,742	122,843	85	55,053	4.1
2. Meru District	331,603	160,797	170,806	94	91,511	3.6
3. Arusha District	449,518	211,650	237,868	89	120,997	3.7
4. Longido District	175,915	82,887	93,028	89	42,477	4.1
5. Karatu District	280,454	144,919	135,535	107	63,685	4.4
6. Ngorongoro District	273,549	127,850	145,699	88	60,883	4.5
7. Arusha City	617,631	292,771	324,860	90	180,576	3.4

## 2.1 MONDULI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 2. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Monduli District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Monduli District Council</b>	<b>227,585</b>	<b>104,742</b>	<b>122,843</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>55,053</b>	<b>4.1</b>
1. Monduli Juu	15,051	6,863	8,188	84	3,234	4.7
2. Engutoto	9,643	4,468	5,175	86	2,336	4.1
3. Monduli Mjini	7,608	3,678	3,930	94	2,410	3.2
4. Moita	14,666	6,661	8,005	83	3,146	4.7
5. Sepeko	13,633	6,205	7,428	84	2,911	4.7
6. Lolkisale	9,466	4,665	4,801	97	2,190	4.3
7. Lepurko	12,988	5,694	7,294	78	3,009	4.3
8. Meserani	10,771	4,670	6,101	77	2,685	4.0
9. Mfereji	8,221	3,629	4,592	79	1,997	4.1
10.. Lashaine	5,132	2,298	2,834	81	1,104	4.6
11. Naalarami	4,550	2,057	2,493	83	1,020	4.5
12. Lemooti	7,474	3,776	3,698	102	1,582	4.7
13. Makuyuni	14,803	6,955	7,848	89	3,555	4.2
14. Esilalei	29,020	13,021	15,999	81	7,392	3.9
15. Mswakini	7,803	3,626	4,177	87	1,636	4.8
16. Engaruka	17,187	7,608	9,579	79	4,016	4.3
17. Selela	14,275	6,474	7,801	83	3,307	4.3
18. Mto wa Mbu	7,995	3,885	4,110	95	2,480	3.2
19. Majengo	9,568	4,756	4,812	99	2,766	3.5
20. Migungani	7,731	3,753	3,978	94	2,277	3.4

## 2.2 MERU DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 2. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Meru District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Meru District Council	331,603	160,797	170,806	94	91,511	3.6
1. Ngarenanyuki	10,078	4,924	5,154	96	2,662	3.8
2. Leguruki	9,528	4,588	4,940	93	2,319	4.1
3. King'ori	13,034	6,246	6,788	92	3,343	3.9
4. Maji ya Chai	19,779	9,389	10,390	90	5,222	3.8
5. Kikatiti	21,611	10,458	11,153	94	5,840	3.7
6. Ngabobo	4,184	2,019	2,165	93	983	4.3
7. Uwiro	11,762	5,792	5,970	97	2,947	4.0
8. Maruvango	9,796	4,795	5,001	96	2,385	4.1
9. Malula	12,526	5,979	6,547	91	3,422	3.7
10. Imbaseni	29,770	13,938	15,832	88	8,777	3.4
11. Usariver	29,938	14,374	15,564	92	9,203	3.3
12. Nkoaranga	10,229	5,013	5,216	96	2,818	3.6
13. Poli	11,399	5,530	5,869	94	3,378	3.4
14. Seela Sing'isi	11,756	5,746	6,010	96	3,485	3.4
15. Akheri	17,236	8,241	8,995	92	5,291	3.3
16. Nkoanrua	8,679	4,297	4,382	98	2,446	3.5
17. Songoro	10,813	5,462	5,351	102	2,849	3.8
18. Nkoarisambu	6,892	3,328	3,564	93	1,944	3.5
19. Nkoanekoli	4,623	2,294	2,329	98	1,295	3.6
20. Ambureni	16,971	7,859	9,112	86	4,944	3.4
21. Maroroni	16,113	8,114	7,999	101	4,162	3.9
22. Makiba	10,294	5,012	5,282	95	2,684	3.8
23. Mbuguni	10,026	5,041	4,985	101	2,665	3.8
24. Kikwe	10,965	5,689	5,276	108	3,030	3.6
25. Majengo	6,570	3,195	3,375	95	1,536	4.3
26. Shambarai Burka	7,031	3,474	3,557	98	1,881	3.7

## 2.3 ARUSHA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 2. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Arusha District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Arusha District Council	449,518	211,650	237,868	89	120,997	3.7
1. Oldonyosambu	13,003	5,986	7,017	85	3,022	4.3
2. Lengijave	15,027	6,547	8,480	77	3,402	4.4
3. Olturumet	13,869	6,510	7,359	88	3,457	4.0
4. Mwandet	22,650	10,107	12,543	81	5,152	4.4
5. Musa	13,481	6,239	7,242	86	3,139	4.3
6. Kisongo	12,519	5,896	6,623	89	2,939	4.3
7. Mateves	23,287	11,089	12,198	91	7,556	3.1
8. Oldonyowass	11,905	5,476	6,429	85	2,889	4.1
9. Lemanyata	14,672	6,465	8,207	79	3,399	4.3
10. Laroi	7,096	3,322	3,774	88	1,743	4.1
11. Ilkiding'a	15,218	7,265	7,953	91	3,679	4.1
12. Olturoto	18,899	9,146	9,753	94	4,971	3.8
13.. Moivo	25,110	12,067	13,043	93	8,293	3.0
14. Kiranyi	40,158	19,048	21,110	90	12,315	3.3
15. Kimnyak	16,332	7,637	8,695	88	3,758	4.3
16. Oljoro	9,100	4,178	4,922	85	2,372	3.8
17. Sambasha	12,739	5,457	7,282	75	3,117	4.1
18. Oloirien	29,477	13,736	15,741	87	8,690	3.4
19. Olmotonyi	13,345	6,201	7,144	87	3,758	3.6
20. Tarakwa	11,205	5,334	5,871	91	2,689	4.2
21. Ilboru	9,367	4,639	4,728	98	3,229	2.9
22. Bangata	10,166	5,013	5,153	97	2,678	3.8
23. Sokon II	20,213	9,833	10,380	95	5,414	3.7
24. Bwawani	14,025	7,001	7,024	100	3,505	4.0
25. Nduruma	14,490	7,207	7,283	99	3,698	3.9
26. Mlangarini	19,291	9,401	9,890	95	5,152	3.7
27. Kiutu	22,874	10,850	12,024	90	6,981	3.3

## 2.4 LONGIDO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 2. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Longido District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Longido District Council</b>	<b>175,915</b>	<b>82,887</b>	<b>93,028</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>42,477</b>	<b>4.1</b>
1. Matale A	8,340	4,189	4,151	101	1,796	4.6
2. Engarenaibor	15,227	7,298	7,929	92	3,322	4.6
3. Mundarara	11,442	5,757	5,685	101	2,852	4.0
4. Ketumbeine	10,203	5,024	5,179	97	2,230	4.6
5. Elang'atadapash	6,528	2,987	3,541	84	1,468	4.4
6. Ilorienito	6,932	3,031	3,901	78	1,615	4.3
7. Gelai Meirugoi	12,474	5,720	6,754	85	3,051	4.1
8. Gelai Lumbwa	9,932	4,621	5,311	87	2,190	4.5
9. Noondoto	5,808	2,738	3,070	89	1,342	4.3
10. Engikaret	8,298	3,722	4,576	81	1,958	4.2
11. Kimokouwa	14,435	6,933	7,502	92	3,548	4.1
12. Namanga	12,340	5,922	6,418	92	4,299	2.9
13. Orbomba	11,060	5,202	5,858	89	2,523	4.4
14. Longido	3,948	1,836	2,112	87	1,181	3.3
15. Tingatinga	8,262	3,629	4,633	78	1,946	4.2
16. Olmolog	12,536	5,913	6,623	89	2,906	4.3
17. Kamwanga	13,053	6,190	6,863	90	3,060	4.3
18. Sinya	5,097	2,175	2,922	74	1,190	4.3

## 2.5 KARATU DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 2. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Karatu District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Karatu District Council	280,454	144,919	135,535	107	63,685	4.4
1. Baray	31,472	16,564	14,908	111	6,918	4.5
2. Mang'ola	19,982	10,313	9,669	107	4,898	4.1
3. Endamaghang	5,742	3,096	2,646	117	1,318	4.4
4. Karatu	29,825	14,665	15,160	97	9,116	3.3
5. Daa	13,561	7,435	6,126	121	3,122	4.3
6. Oldeani	6,984	3,607	3,377	107	1,810	3.9
7. Qurus	28,576	14,441	14,135	102	6,355	4.5
8. Ganako	20,350	10,183	10,167	100	4,781	4.3
9. Rhotia	29,264	15,358	13,906	110	6,258	4.7
10. Mbulumbulu	22,042	11,404	10,638	107	4,792	4.6
11. Endamararieki	29,342	15,158	14,184	107	5,937	4.9
12. Buger	10,124	5,152	4,972	104	1,843	5.5
13. Endabash	17,964	9,511	8,453	113	3,641	4.9
14. Kansay	15,226	8,032	7,194	112	2,896	5.3

## 2.6 NGORONGORO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 2. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ngorongoro District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Ngorongoro District Council	273,549	127,850	145,699	88	60,883	4.5
1. Orgosorok	11,161	5,556	5,605	99	3,099	3.6
2. Arash	14,024	6,674	7,350	91	2,951	4.8
3. Soitsambu	16,899	8,151	8,748	93	3,334	5.1
4. Enguserosambu	13,555	6,592	6,963	95	2,764	4.9
5. Olorien/Magaiduru	10,898	5,287	5,611	94	2,194	5.0
6. Maalon	10,842	5,034	5,808	87	2,276	4.8
7. Ololosokwan	16,503	8,088	8,415	96	3,131	5.3
8. Oloipiri	9,917	4,797	5,120	94	2,041	4.9
9. Digodigo	4,994	2,419	2,575	94	1,114	4.5
10. Oldonyosambu	5,431	2,527	2,904	87	1,103	4.9
11. Pinyinyi	7,689	3,663	4,026	91	1,662	4.6
12. Sale	6,576	3,127	3,449	91	1,533	4.3
13. Malambo	12,076	5,487	6,589	83	2,813	4.3
14. Samunge	10,230	5,087	5,143	99	2,067	4.9
15. Kirangi	8,061	4,063	3,998	102	1,552	5.2
16. Engaresero	7,697	3,521	4,176	84	1,782	4.3
17. Piyaya	6,203	2,800	3,403	82	1,470	4.2
18. Naiyobi	13,161	5,688	7,473	76	3,414	3.9
19. Nainokanoka	15,725	7,476	8,249	91	3,571	4.4
20. Olbalbal	7,730	3,406	4,324	79	1,879	4.1
21. Ngorongoro	10,293	4,821	5,472	88	2,419	4.3
22. Endulen	14,421	6,274	8,147	77	3,425	4.2
23. Kakesio	8,268	3,679	4,589	80	1,928	4.3
24. Alailelai	11,526	5,020	6,506	77	2,764	4.2
25. Ngoile	5,384	2,322	3,062	76	1,314	4.1
26. Misigiyo	6,989	3,040	3,949	77	1,664	4.2
27. Alaitolei	4,496	1,881	2,615	72	1,130	4.0
28. Eyasi	2,800	1,370	1,430	96	489	5.7

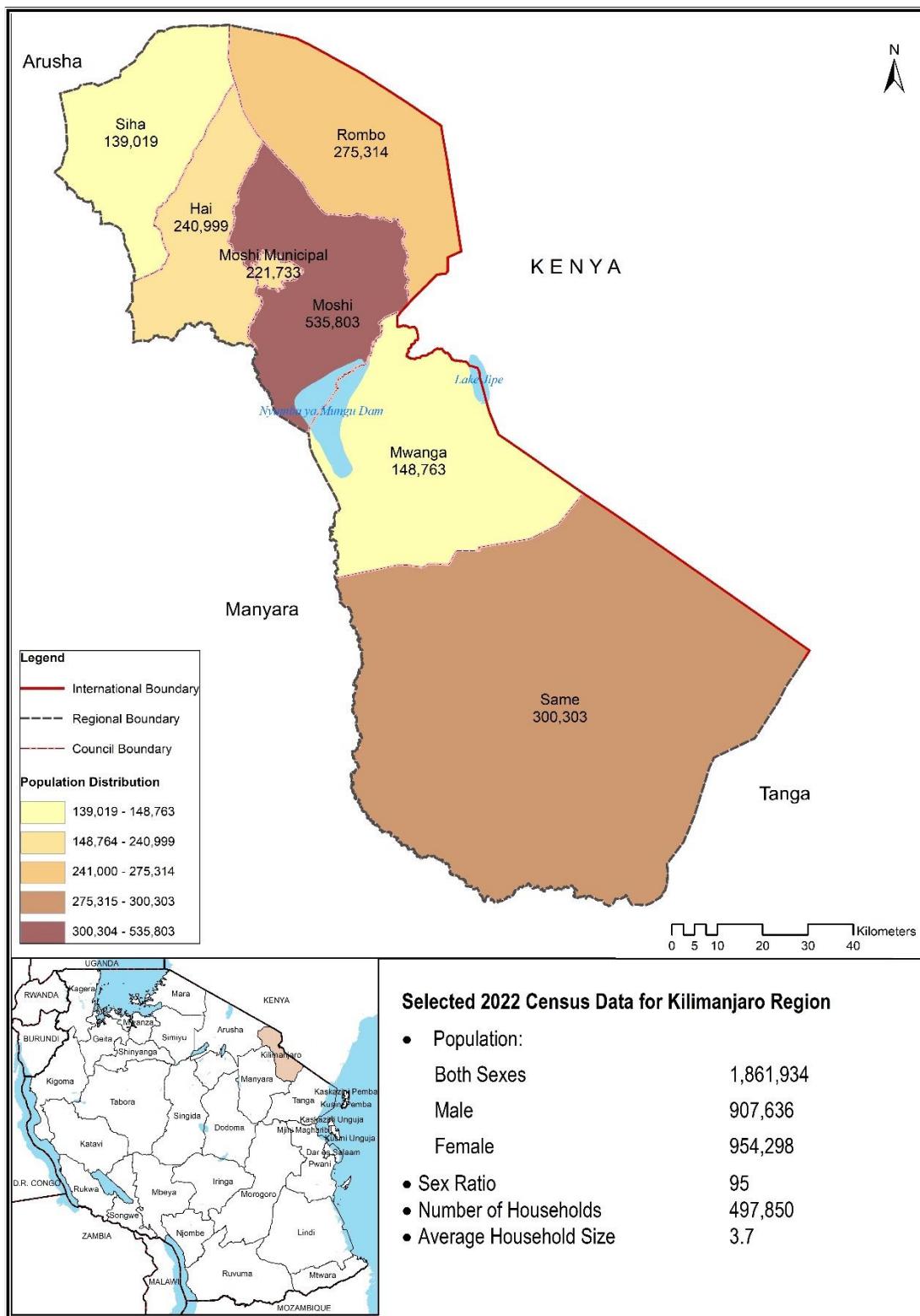
## 2.7 ARUSHA CITY COUNCIL

**Table 2. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Arusha City; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Arusha City Council	617,631	292,771	324,860	90	180,576	3.4
1. Kati	2,547	1,313	1,234	106	622	4.1
2. Kaloleni	7,425	3,464	3,961	87	2,444	3.0
3. Sekei	7,707	3,721	3,986	93	2,489	3.1
4. Thembi	9,204	4,467	4,737	94	2,844	3.2
5. Daraja II	16,555	7,968	8,587	93	5,419	3.1
6. Unga Ltd	14,006	6,984	7,022	99	4,723	3.0
7. Ngarenaro	8,812	4,307	4,505	96	3,003	2.9
8. Levolosi	6,317	3,182	3,135	101	1,782	3.5
9. Kimandolu	28,760	13,289	15,471	86	9,417	3.1
10. Baraa	18,331	8,408	9,923	85	5,272	3.5
11. Oloirien	22,926	10,775	12,151	89	7,408	3.1
12. Moshono	26,890	12,450	14,440	86	7,285	3.7
13. Moivaro	12,215	5,720	6,495	88	3,401	3.6
14. Lemara	26,884	12,870	14,014	92	8,130	3.3
15. Terrat	20,524	9,646	10,878	89	5,211	3.9
16. Sokon I	93,037	44,277	48,760	91	26,327	3.5
17. Sombetini	28,111	13,333	14,778	90	9,032	3.1
18. Engutoto	12,759	6,619	6,140	108	3,160	4.0
19. Elerai	19,502	9,372	10,130	93	6,170	3.2
20. Olasiti	53,557	24,950	28,607	87	14,522	3.7
21. Muriet	60,209	28,001	32,208	87	15,633	3.9
22. Olmoti	14,132	6,749	7,383	91	4,162	3.4
23. Sakina	19,172	9,171	10,001	92	6,138	3.1
24. Osunyai Jr	29,507	13,769	15,738	87	8,923	3.3
25. Sinoni	58,542	27,966	30,576	91	17,059	3.4

## Region 03: Kilimanjaro

Map 3.0: Population Distribution by Council, Kilimanjaro Region, PHC 2022



**Table 3.0 Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size, by Council, Kilimanjaro Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kilimanjaro Region	1,861,934	907,636	954,298	95	497,850	3.7
1. Rombo District	275,314	133,258	142,056	94	71,554	3.8
2. Mwanga District	148,763	72,157	76,606	94	38,847	3.8
3. Same District	300,303	147,293	153,010	96	76,272	3.9
4. Moshi Municipal	221,733	108,462	113,271	96	65,213	3.4
5. Moshi District	535,803	261,950	273,853	96	145,669	3.7
6. Hai District	240,999	117,223	123,776	95	64,754	3.7
7. Siha District	139,019	67,293	71,726	94	35,541	3.9

## ROMBO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 3. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Rombo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Rombo District Council	275,314	133,258	142,056	94	71,554	3.8
1. Motamburu Kitendeni	4,793	2,487	2,306	108	1,186	4.0
2. Tarakea Motamburu	27,019	13,315	13,704	97	7,105	3.8
3. Nanjara	21,881	10,711	11,170	96	5,406	4.0
4. Reha	7,898	3,771	4,127	91	1,966	4.0
5. Ubetu Kahe	20,954	10,033	10,921	92	5,094	4.1
6. Kitirima	12,751	6,151	6,600	93	3,097	4.1
7. Kingachi	8,266	4,028	4,238	95	2,013	4.1
8. Kirongo Samanga	15,327	7,344	7,983	92	3,851	4.0
9. Olele	6,256	2,918	3,338	87	1,626	3.8
10. Marangu Kitowo	7,539	3,551	3,988	89	2,012	3.7
11. Kisale Msaranga	9,481	4,497	4,984	90	2,500	3.8
12. Katangara/Mrere	10,912	5,310	5,602	95	2,749	4.0
13. Kirwa Keni	7,330	3,530	3,800	93	2,002	3.7
14. Mrao Keryo	7,127	3,356	3,771	89	1,943	3.7
15. Ushiri/Ikuini	8,859	4,089	4,770	86	2,219	4.0
16. Kelamfua/Mokala	13,945	6,602	7,343	90	3,696	3.8
17. Makiidi	8,735	4,156	4,579	91	2,264	3.9
18. Shimbi	5,502	2,635	2,867	92	1,438	3.8
19. Shimbi Kwandele	9,435	4,588	4,847	95	2,446	3.9
20. Aleni	10,178	5,049	5,129	98	2,643	3.9
21. Mengeni	8,567	4,124	4,443	93	2,190	3.9
22. Manda	3,634	1,768	1,866	95	1,037	3.5
23. Mengwe	4,771	2,312	2,459	94	1,316	3.6
24. Ngoyoni	4,042	1,924	2,118	91	1,147	3.5
25. Mamsera	4,836	2,355	2,481	95	1,359	3.6
26. Chala	5,856	2,966	2,890	103	1,620	3.6
27. Holili	10,932	5,491	5,441	101	3,298	3.3
28. Mahida	8,488	4,197	4,291	98	2,331	3.6

### 3.1 MWANGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 3. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mwanga District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mwanga District Council	148,763	72,157	76,606	94	38,847	3.8
1. Kighare	5,155	2,475	2,680	92	1,404	3.7
2. Kirongwe	4,559	2,193	2,366	93	1,239	3.7
3. Chomvu	7,352	3,496	3,856	91	1,869	3.9
4. Mwaniko	7,272	3,515	3,757	94	1,831	4.0
5. Msangeni	6,661	3,239	3,422	95	1,721	3.9
6. Kifula	7,827	3,816	4,011	95	1,995	3.9
7. Shihatini	7,016	3,468	3,548	98	1,837	3.8
8. Kivisini	2,106	1,118	988	113	562	3.7
9. Jipe	3,222	1,713	1,509	114	814	4.0
10. Kigonigoni	3,325	1,675	1,650	102	820	4.1
11. Toloha	3,904	1,901	2,003	95	890	4.4
12. Kwakoa	4,359	2,116	2,243	94	1,123	3.9
13. Mgagao	8,904	4,294	4,610	93	2,095	4.3
14. Kirby	5,808	2,833	2,975	95	1,505	3.9
15. Kilomeni	3,909	1,894	2,015	94	996	3.9
16. Lembeni	13,601	6,518	7,083	92	3,574	3.8
17. Ngujini	2,974	1,443	1,531	94	744	4.0
18. Kileo	17,784	8,767	9,017	97	4,811	3.7
19. Lang'ata	9,830	4,771	5,059	94	2,671	3.7
20. Mwanga	23,195	10,912	12,283	89	6,346	3.7

### 3.2 SAME DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 3. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Same District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Same District Council	300,303	147,293	153,010	96	76,272	3.9
1. Ruvu	19,105	9,702	9,403	103	4,885	3.9
2. Njoro	5,538	2,580	2,958	87	1,334	4.2
3. Vumari	6,117	3,193	2,924	109	1,401	4.4
4. Stesheni	9,065	4,235	4,830	88	2,247	4.0
5. Same	10,220	4,854	5,366	90	3,020	3.4
6. Kisima	15,037	7,094	7,943	89	4,110	3.7
7. Kisiwani	10,738	5,223	5,515	95	2,792	3.8
8. Bangalala	4,607	2,288	2,319	99	1,007	4.6
9. Mwembe	6,910	3,371	3,539	95	1,672	4.1
10. Mhezi	4,618	2,356	2,262	104	1,133	4.1
11. Mshewa	5,471	2,716	2,755	99	1,407	3.9
12. Msindo	5,810	2,892	2,918	99	1,443	4.0
13. Vudee	6,114	3,050	3,064	100	1,436	4.3
14. Hedaru	22,972	10,853	12,119	90	6,098	3.8
15. Gavao-Saweni	3,557	1,699	1,858	91	855	4.2
16. Mabilioni	5,854	2,983	2,871	104	1,521	3.8
17. Makanya	12,980	6,578	6,402	103	3,285	4.0
18. Suji	4,681	2,285	2,396	95	1,138	4.1
19. Tae	3,935	1,942	1,993	97	884	4.5
20. Chome	5,624	2,793	2,831	99	1,464	3.8
21. Vuje	10,828	5,407	5,421	100	2,579	4.2
22. Bombo	5,089	2,471	2,618	94	1,296	3.9
23. Mtii	5,051	2,489	2,562	97	1,306	3.9
24. Lugulu	6,449	3,159	3,290	96	1,539	4.2
25. Maore	19,129	9,275	9,854	94	5,050	3.8
26. Kalemawe	5,383	2,747	2,636	104	1,318	4.1
27. Kihurio	10,249	5,021	5,228	96	2,871	3.6
28. Bendera	5,565	2,720	2,845	96	1,464	3.8
29. Ndungu	16,436	7,883	8,553	92	4,347	3.8
30. Vunta	7,838	3,812	4,026	95	1,843	4.3
31. Kirangare	5,207	2,539	2,668	95	1,248	4.2
32. Myamba	14,360	7,166	7,194	100	3,493	4.1
33. Mpiniyi	10,096	5,164	4,932	105	2,482	4.1
34. Bwambo	9,670	4,753	4,917	97	2,304	4.2

### 3.3 MOSHI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 3. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Moshi Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Moshi Municipal Council	221,733	108,462	113,271	96	65,213	3.4
1. Kilimanjaro	8,752	5,202	3,550	147	1,394	6.3
2. Mfumuni	4,029	1,944	2,085	93	1,134	3.6
3. Kiusa	2,998	1,514	1,484	102	1,021	2.9
4. Korongoni	5,671	2,803	2,868	98	1,891	3.0
5. Soweto	15,219	6,866	8,353	82	4,537	3.4
6. Shirimatunda	8,165	3,953	4,212	94	2,233	3.7
7. Karanga	11,709	6,628	5,081	130	2,770	4.2
8. Longuo 'B'	8,944	4,231	4,713	90	2,618	3.4
9. Rau	11,745	5,657	6,088	93	3,989	2.9
10. Bomambazi	20,326	9,710	10,616	91	5,994	3.4
11. Majengo	7,385	3,529	3,856	92	2,664	2.8
12. Mawenzi	1,540	803	737	109	395	3.9
13. Bondeni	2,712	1,514	1,198	126	811	3.3
14. Kiborloni	9,202	4,237	4,965	85	2,910	3.2
15. Ng'ambo	12,482	5,754	6,728	86	3,706	3.4
16. Msaranga	13,138	6,272	6,866	91	3,611	3.6
17. Mji Mpya	16,582	7,951	8,631	92	5,082	3.3
18. Miembeni	18,508	8,804	9,704	91	5,635	3.3
19. Njoro	15,511	7,739	7,772	100	4,766	3.3
20. Kaloleni	8,264	4,094	4,170	98	2,422	3.4
21. Pasua	18,851	9,257	9,594	96	5,630	3.3

### 3.4 MOSHI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 3. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size Ward, Moshi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Moshi District Council	535,803	261,950	273,853	96	145,669	3.7
1. Kindi	34,045	16,413	17,632	93	8,721	3.9
2. Kibosho Magharibi	19,129	9,161	9,968	92	5,049	3.8
3. Kibosho Okaoni	9,772	4,601	5,171	89	2,746	3.6
4. Kibosho Kati	9,539	4,466	5,073	88	2,582	3.7
5. Kibosho Kirima	11,192	5,298	5,894	90	2,834	3.9
6. Kibosho Mashariki	13,996	7,634	6,362	120	3,264	4.3
7. Uru Kusini	31,557	15,467	16,090	96	9,511	3.3
8. Uru Kaskazini	10,817	5,269	5,548	95	2,768	3.9
9. Uru Shimbwe	5,218	2,513	2,705	93	1,415	3.7
10. Uru Mashariki	14,179	6,806	7,373	92	3,857	3.7
11. Mbokomu	15,899	7,656	8,243	93	4,520	3.5
12. Old Moshi Magharibi	8,431	4,107	4,324	95	2,309	3.7
13. Old Moshi Mashariki	10,502	5,110	5,392	95	2,865	3.7
14. Kimochi	16,046	7,592	8,454	90	4,392	3.7
15. Arusha Chini	13,977	7,115	6,862	104	3,735	3.7
16. Mabogini	57,231	28,038	29,193	96	15,288	3.7
17. Kirua Vunjo Magharibi	11,785	5,729	6,056	95	3,130	3.8
18. Kilema Kaskazini	7,785	3,771	4,014	94	2,035	3.8
19. Kilema Kati	5,019	2,456	2,563	96	1,349	3.7
20. Kahe Mashariki	16,286	8,367	7,919	106	4,553	3.6
21. Kahe Magharibi	24,466	12,436	12,030	103	6,568	3.7
22. Kirua Vunjo Kusini	27,495	13,135	14,360	91	7,130	3.9
23. Kirua Vunjo Mashariki	7,722	3,821	3,901	98	2,134	3.6
24. Kilema Kusini	7,815	3,834	3,981	96	2,132	3.7
25. Njia Panda	24,778	11,800	12,978	91	6,840	3.6
26. Marangu Magharibi	16,775	8,047	8,728	92	4,456	3.8
27. Marangu Mashariki	22,981	11,415	11,566	99	6,235	3.7
28. Mamba Kusini	9,271	4,586	4,685	98	2,705	3.4
29. Mamba Kaskazini	8,231	3,976	4,255	93	2,325	3.5
30. Mwika Kaskazini	19,934	9,916	10,018	99	5,550	3.6
31. Mwika Kusini	19,509	9,529	9,980	95	5,525	3.5
32. Makuyuni	24,421	11,886	12,535	95	7,146	3.4

### 3.5 HAI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 3. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Hai District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Hai District Council	240,999	117,223	123,776	95	64,754	3.7
1. Machame Uroki	9,761	4,856	4,905	99	2,646	3.7
2. Machame Magharibi	4,827	2,329	2,498	93	1,454	3.3
3. Machame Kaskazini	24,151	11,969	12,182	98	6,344	3.8
4. Machame Mashariki	11,985	5,852	6,133	95	3,452	3.5
5. Machame Narumu	11,031	5,331	5,700	94	2,846	3.9
6. Mnadani	20,327	10,051	10,276	98	5,516	3.7
7. Weruweru	9,426	4,817	4,609	105	2,531	3.7
8. Masama Magharibi	9,646	4,679	4,967	94	2,643	3.6
9. Masama Kati	10,298	5,033	5,265	96	2,857	3.6
10. Masama Mashariki	12,904	6,321	6,583	96	3,606	3.6
11. Masama Rundugai	16,475	8,339	8,136	102	4,125	4.0
12. KIA	12,732	6,096	6,636	92	2,968	4.3
13. Muungano	19,655	9,127	10,528	87	5,080	3.9
14. Bondeni	16,182	7,683	8,499	90	4,338	3.7
15. Bomang'ombe	17,883	8,305	9,578	87	5,511	3.2
16. Masama Kusini	18,524	9,063	9,461	96	4,899	3.8
17. Romu	15,192	7,372	7,820	94	3,938	3.9

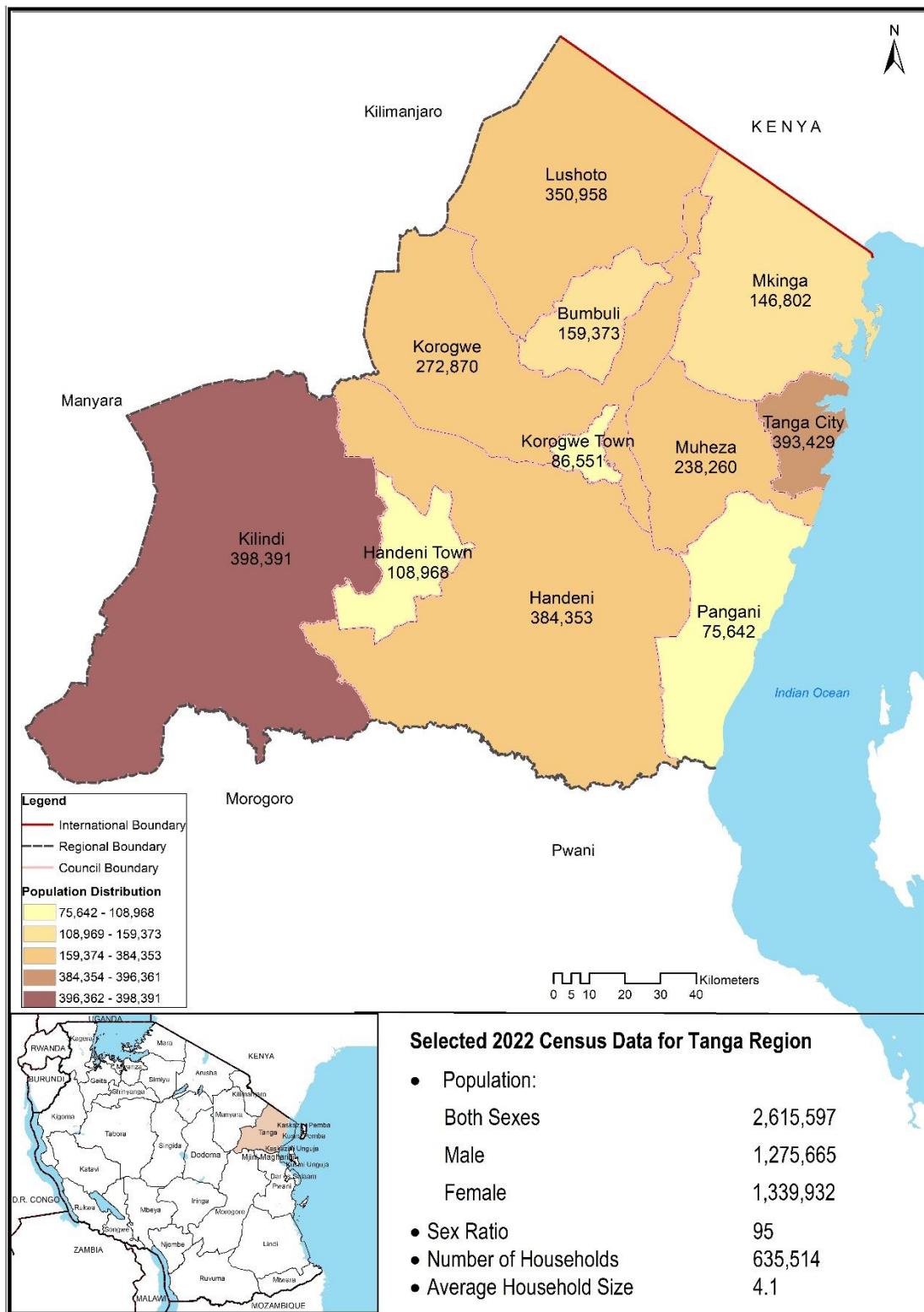
### 3.6 SIHA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 3. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Siha District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Household	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Siha District Council</b>	<b>139,019</b>	<b>67,293</b>	<b>71,726</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>35,541</b>	<b>3.9</b>
1. Miti Mirefu	1,989	982	1,007	98	574	3.5
2. Ndumeti	12,345	6,171	6,174	100	3,359	3.7
3. Ngarenairobi	13,794	6,810	6,984	98	3,782	3.6
4. Karansi	13,816	6,593	7,223	91	3,196	4.3
5. Gararagua	11,815	5,629	6,186	91	2,748	4.3
6. Sanya Juu	14,293	6,819	7,474	91	3,828	3.7
7. Livishi	5,198	2,561	2,637	97	1,475	3.5
8. Nasai	8,594	4,096	4,498	91	2,571	3.3
9. Kirua	6,626	3,169	3,457	92	1,845	3.6
10. Ivaeny	3,611	1,781	1,830	97	1,024	3.5
11. Kashashi	5,573	2,762	2,811	98	1,565	3.6
12. Ormelili	7,174	3,393	3,781	90	1,768	4.1
13. Olkolili	5,100	2,377	2,723	87	1,101	4.6
14. Donyomurwak	9,840	4,724	5,116	92	2,180	4.5
15. Songu	2,644	1,371	1,273	108	652	4.1
16. Biriri	5,179	2,542	2,637	96	1,287	4.0
17. Makiwaru	11,428	5,513	5,915	93	2,586	4.4

## Region 04: Tanga

Map 4.0: Population Distribution by Council, Tanga Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 4. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Tanga Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Tanga Region	2,615,597	1,275,665	1,339,932	95	635,514	4.1
1. Lushoto District	350,958	160,815	190,143	85	85,149	4.1
2. Bumbuli District	159,373	76,123	83,250	91	38,620	4.1
3. Korogwe District	272,870	133,139	139,731	95	68,277	4.0
4. Korogwe Town	86,551	41,608	44,943	93	22,975	3.8
5. Muheza District	238,260	118,483	119,777	99	65,430	3.6
6. Tanga City	393,429	192,194	201,235	96	98,870	4.0
7. Pangani District	75,642	38,203	37,439	102	20,254	3.7
8. Handeni District	384,353	190,425	193,928	98	88,493	4.3
9. Handeni Town	108,968	53,086	55,882	95	25,465	4.3
10. Kilindi District	398,391	198,541	199,850	99	87,439	4.6
11. Mkinga District	146,802	73,048	73,754	99	34,542	4.2

## 4.1 LUSHOTO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 4. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Lushoto District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Lushoto District Council	350,958	160,815	190,143	85	85,149	4.1
1. Lushoto	21,870	10,349	11,521	90	6,039	3.6
2. Magamba	12,169	5,851	6,318	93	2,988	4.1
3. Kwai	6,990	3,283	3,707	89	1,696	4.1
4. Migambo	6,447	3,045	3,402	90	1,639	3.9
5. Gare	12,776	5,967	6,809	88	3,156	4.0
6. Kwemashai	5,488	2,652	2,836	94	1,305	4.2
7. Ngulwi	6,148	2,878	3,270	88	1,457	4.2
8. Ubiri	6,750	3,161	3,589	88	1,590	4.2
9. Ngwelo	4,589	2,046	2,543	80	1,113	4.1
10. Kilole	5,983	2,690	3,293	82	1,485	4.0
11. Mlolola	9,897	4,399	5,498	80	2,425	4.1
12. Makanya	13,413	6,124	7,289	84	3,249	4.1
13. Malibwi	10,583	4,565	6,018	76	2,657	4.0
14. Mbwei	8,524	3,718	4,806	77	2,165	3.9
15. Kwekanga	11,859	5,225	6,634	79	2,799	4.2
16. Rangwi	14,540	6,521	8,019	81	3,460	4.2
17. Sunga	10,266	4,306	5,960	72	2,342	4.4
18. Mbaru	8,523	3,688	4,835	76	1,963	4.3
19. Mtæ	4,525	1,965	2,560	77	1,191	3.8
20. Shagayu	7,251	3,164	4,087	77	1,734	4.2
21. Mbaramo	13,013	6,166	6,847	90	2,718	4.8
22. Mnazi	14,182	6,891	7,291	95	3,382	4.2
23. Lunguza	10,424	5,015	5,409	93	2,549	4.1
24. Mng'aro	9,389	4,639	4,750	98	2,333	4.0
25. Shume	13,288	6,212	7,076	88	3,046	4.4
26. Lukozi	15,991	7,506	8,485	88	3,917	4.1
27. Malindi	18,438	8,286	10,152	82	4,409	4.2
28. Mwangoi	10,752	4,783	5,969	80	2,690	4.0
29. Dule 'M'	7,550	3,418	4,132	83	1,825	4.1
30. Manolo	25,519	11,698	13,821	85	5,851	4.4
31. Mlalo	7,589	3,419	4,170	82	1,947	3.9
32. Kwemshasha	7,748	3,367	4,381	77	1,946	4.0
33. Hemtoye	8,484	3,818	4,666	82	2,083	4.1

## 4.2 BUMBULI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 4. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bumbuli District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Bumbuli District Council	159,373	76,123	83,250	91	38,620	4.1
1. Baga	8,777	4,258	4,519	94	1,987	4.4
2. Mgwashi	13,450	6,417	7,033	91	3,110	4.3
3. Nkongoi	10,280	4,928	5,352	92	2,301	4.5
4. Kwemkomole	4,608	2,208	2,400	92	1,038	4.4
5. Bumbuli	9,917	4,707	5,210	90	2,522	3.9
6. Dule "B"	7,949	3,769	4,180	90	1,978	4.0
7. Kisiwani	6,504	3,092	3,412	91	1,559	4.2
8. Mamba	11,049	5,208	5,841	89	2,744	4.0
9. Milingano	8,749	4,307	4,442	97	1,870	4.7
10. Mayo	5,187	2,535	2,652	96	1,269	4.1
11. Mahezangulu	8,683	4,111	4,572	90	2,072	4.2
12. Tamota	7,951	3,787	4,164	91	2,006	4.0
13. Funta	9,341	4,342	4,999	87	2,515	3.7
14. Soni	13,747	6,395	7,352	87	3,405	4.0
15. Mbuzii	6,213	2,911	3,302	88	1,560	4.0
16. Mponde	10,205	4,933	5,272	94	2,570	4.0
17. Usambara	5,353	2,638	2,715	97	1,272	4.2
18. Vuga	11,410	5,577	5,833	96	2,842	4.0

### 4.3 KOROGWE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 4. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Korogwe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Korogwe District Council	272,870	133,139	139,731	95	68,277	4.0
1. Makuyuni	10,393	4,940	5,453	91	2,668	3.9
2. Chekelei	9,778	4,710	5,068	93	2,510	3.9
3. Mombo	24,280	11,479	12,801	90	6,312	3.8
4. Mkalamo	12,281	5,922	6,359	93	2,772	4.4
5. Mazinde	13,458	6,375	7,083	90	3,344	4.0
6. Mkomazi	12,446	6,281	6,165	102	3,225	3.9
7. Mswaha	14,331	7,092	7,239	98	3,471	4.1
8. Magamba Kwalukonge	7,108	3,427	3,681	93	1,753	4.1
9. Mkumbara	11,845	5,728	6,117	94	2,799	4.2
10. Magila Gereza	6,674	3,186	3,488	91	1,720	3.9
11. Vugiri	8,465	4,161	4,304	97	2,170	3.9
12. Dindira	7,848	3,752	4,096	92	1,931	4.1
13. Bungu	6,995	3,390	3,605	94	1,727	4.1
14. Lutindi	3,084	1,596	1,488	107	772	4.0
15. Kwashemshi	9,064	4,452	4,612	97	2,303	3.9
16. Mpale	9,166	4,561	4,605	99	2,084	4.4
17. Mgashi	4,231	2,037	2,194	93	1,019	4.2
18. Mlungui	5,887	2,912	2,975	98	1,320	4.5
19. Lewa	4,788	2,323	2,465	94	1,192	4.0
20. Mashewa	10,366	5,044	5,322	95	2,487	4.2
21. Kizara	8,583	4,210	4,373	96	1,984	4.3
22. Magoma	13,564	6,593	6,971	95	3,500	3.9
23. Kerenge	9,273	4,608	4,665	99	2,300	4.0
24. Kalalani	3,654	2,167	1,487	146	1,275	2.9
25. Foroforo	7,032	3,518	3,514	100	1,477	4.8
26. Makumba	6,108	2,993	3,115	96	1,496	4.1
27. Kwagunda	9,684	4,796	4,888	98	2,690	3.6
28. Mnyuzi	5,822	2,852	2,970	96	1,559	3.7
29. Hale	16,662	8,034	8,628	93	4,417	3.8

#### 4.4 KOROGWE TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 4. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Korogwe Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Korogwe Town Council	86,551	41,608	44,943	93	22,975	3.8
1. Mgombezi	4,884	2,509	2,375	106	1,287	3.8
2. Mtonga	16,300	7,711	8,589	90	4,174	3.9
3. Magunga	8,848	4,289	4,559	94	2,184	4.1
4. Kwamndolwa	5,354	2,500	2,854	88	1,402	3.8
5. Old Korogwe	8,126	3,954	4,172	95	2,116	3.8
6. Manundu	13,271	6,295	6,976	90	3,959	3.4
7. Kilole	6,375	3,120	3,255	96	1,697	3.8
8. Kwamsisi	6,155	3,035	3,120	97	1,571	3.9
9. Masuguru	3,885	1,848	2,037	91	1,102	3.5
10. Majengo	5,408	2,601	2,807	93	1,507	3.6
11. Bagamoyo	7,945	3,746	4,199	89	1,976	4.0

## 4.5 MUHEZA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 4. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Muheza District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Muheza District Council	238,260	118,483	119,777	99	65,430	3.6
1. Misozwe	4,252	2,192	2,060	106	1,210	3.5
2. Pande Darajani	4,235	2,209	2,026	109	1,320	3.2
3. Ngomeni	11,148	5,505	5,643	98	3,027	3.7
4. Kigombe	8,536	4,309	4,227	102	2,403	3.6
5. Lusanga	8,654	4,202	4,452	94	2,370	3.7
6. Kicheba	6,037	2,980	3,057	97	1,633	3.7
7. Mpapayu	3,167	1,622	1,545	105	916	3.5
8. Mlingano	8,763	4,339	4,424	98	2,381	3.7
9. Kwemingoji	2,905	1,519	1,386	110	815	3.6
10. Magoroto	6,658	3,381	3,277	103	1,670	4.0
11. Magila	6,163	2,978	3,185	94	1,627	3.8
12. Mbaramo	6,251	2,999	3,252	92	1,673	3.7
13. Majengo	8,285	3,894	4,391	89	2,454	3.4
14. Masuguru	4,754	2,152	2,602	83	1,330	3.6
15. Tingeni	3,233	1,627	1,606	101	881	3.7
16. Kilulu	10,798	5,199	5,599	93	2,878	3.8
17. Mkuzi	8,785	4,332	4,453	97	2,479	3.5
18. Mtindiro	6,034	3,082	2,952	104	1,730	3.5
19. Kwakifua	3,144	1,557	1,587	98	840	3.7
20. Kwemkabala	13,177	6,266	6,911	91	3,441	3.8
21. Genge	8,385	3,884	4,501	86	2,287	3.7
22. Tanganyika	3,334	1,621	1,713	95	966	3.5
23. Kwabada	5,554	2,902	2,652	109	1,625	3.4
24. Kwafungo	8,248	4,309	3,939	109	2,372	3.5
25. Songa	5,941	3,054	2,887	106	1,547	3.8
26. Bwembwera	5,635	2,949	2,686	110	1,640	3.4
27. Potwe	5,874	2,959	2,915	102	1,605	3.7
28. Nkumba	6,960	3,489	3,471	101	1,980	3.5
29. Tongwe	7,087	3,604	3,483	103	2,056	3.4
30. Mhamba	3,557	1,882	1,675	112	935	3.8
31. Makole	6,536	3,230	3,306	98	1,800	3.6
32. Kisiwani	6,624	3,319	3,305	100	1,824	3.6
33. Misalai	6,741	3,313	3,428	97	1,807	3.7
34. Zirai	5,144	2,605	2,539	103	1,190	4.3
35. Mbomole	5,786	2,900	2,886	100	1,593	3.6
36. Amani	6,148	3,155	2,993	105	1,661	3.7
37. Kwezitu	5,727	2,964	2,763	107	1,464	3.9

## 4.6 TANGA CITY COUNCIL

**Table 4. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tanga City Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Tanga City Council	393,429	192,194	201,235	96	98,870	4.0
1. Nguvumali	17,249	8,675	8,574	101	4,556	3.8
2. Chumbageni	14,326	6,990	7,336	95	3,725	3.8
3. Mzizima	17,561	8,834	8,727	101	4,888	3.6
4. Mabokweni	6,276	3,084	3,192	97	1,512	4.2
5. Kiomoni	10,151	5,500	4,651	118	2,510	4.0
6. Chongoleani	5,882	3,000	2,882	104	1,469	4.0
7. Central	5,462	2,781	2,681	104	1,092	5.0
8. Ngamiani Kaskazini	3,326	1,590	1,736	92	795	4.2
9. Usagara	10,317	5,059	5,258	96	2,795	3.7
10. Makorora	18,630	8,892	9,738	91	4,922	3.8
11. Mzingani	15,621	7,453	8,168	91	4,033	3.9
12. Mnyanjani	21,940	10,628	11,312	94	4,860	4.5
13. Majengo	7,290	3,490	3,800	92	1,960	3.7
14. Ngamiani Kati	4,200	2,112	2,088	101	1,084	3.9
15. Ngamiani Kusini	7,637	3,838	3,799	101	2,022	3.8
16. Msambweni	10,774	5,196	5,578	93	2,990	3.6
17. Mwanzange	8,386	4,048	4,338	93	2,226	3.8
18. Mabawa	26,978	12,700	14,278	89	6,816	4.0
19. Magaoni	21,746	10,422	11,324	92	5,303	4.1
20. Tangasisi	28,434	13,442	14,992	90	6,500	4.4
21. Tongoni	6,103	3,074	3,029	101	1,573	3.9
22. Marungu	3,612	1,899	1,713	111	1,066	3.4
23. Pongwe	23,466	11,118	12,348	90	6,267	3.7
24. Maweni	40,742	20,734	20,008	104	10,168	4.0
25. Duga	24,545	11,888	12,657	94	6,226	3.9
26. Kirare	4,933	2,486	2,447	102	1,365	3.6
27. Masiwani	27,842	13,261	14,581	91	6,147	4.5

#### 4.7 PANGANI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 4. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Pangani District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Pangani District Council	75,642	38,203	37,439	102	20,254	3.7
1. Madanga	3,705	1,832	1,873	98	1,109	3.3
2. Kimang'a	4,739	2,348	2,391	98	1,324	3.6
3. Bushiri	4,127	2,135	1,992	107	1,214	3.4
4. Masaika	5,046	2,743	2,303	119	1,468	3.4
5. Pangani Mashariki	4,157	1,911	2,246	85	1,056	3.9
6. Pangani Magharibi	8,179	3,959	4,220	94	2,184	3.7
7. Bweni	1,493	723	770	94	370	4.0
8. Mwera	6,059	2,963	3,096	96	1,679	3.6
9. Tungamaa	3,101	1,587	1,514	105	844	3.7
10. Kipumbwi	12,268	6,296	5,972	105	3,185	3.9
11. Mikinguni	5,963	3,034	2,929	104	1,463	4.1
12. Ubangaa	3,261	1,750	1,511	116	880	3.7
13. Mkwaja	6,663	3,502	3,161	111	1,704	3.9
14. Mkalamo	6,881	3,420	3,461	99	1,774	3.9

## 4.8 HANDENI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 4. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Handeni District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Handeni District Council	384,353	190,425	193,928	98	88,493	4.3
1. Sindenii	21,828	10,297	11,531	89	4,825	4.5
2. Misima	19,779	9,336	10,443	89	4,077	4.9
3. Kiva	10,874	5,357	5,517	97	2,283	4.8
4. Kwamatuku	16,600	8,388	8,212	102	3,912	4.2
5. Segera	28,576	13,970	14,606	96	7,222	4.0
6. Kwedizinga	8,168	4,080	4,088	100	2,052	4.0
7. Kwamgwe	10,531	5,450	5,081	107	2,651	4.0
8. Ndolwa	26,886	13,208	13,678	97	5,610	4.8
9. Kabuku	18,346	9,015	9,331	97	4,342	4.2
10. Mgambo	14,821	8,051	6,770	119	3,060	4.8
11. Komkonga	19,222	9,321	9,901	94	4,278	4.5
12. Kabuku Ndani	16,575	8,040	8,535	94	4,280	3.9
13. Mazingara	26,832	13,371	13,461	99	5,791	4.6
14. Mkata	40,365	19,887	20,478	97	10,056	4.0
15. Kitumbi	14,381	7,236	7,145	101	3,236	4.4
16. Kwamsisi	16,801	8,494	8,307	102	4,463	3.8
17. Kwasunga	11,100	5,512	5,588	99	2,579	4.3
18. Kwaluguru	13,650	6,623	7,027	94	3,014	4.5
19. Kang'ata	21,696	11,332	10,364	109	4,850	4.5
20. Kwankonje	12,696	6,223	6,473	96	2,650	4.8
21. Kwachaga	14,626	7,234	7,392	98	3,262	4.5

#### 4.9 HANDENI TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 4. 9: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Handeni Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Handeni Town Council	108,968	53,086	55,882	95	25,465	4.3
1. Malezi	10,238	5,137	5,101	101	2,096	4.9
2. Kwenjugo	11,071	5,372	5,699	94	2,559	4.3
3. Mabanda	10,207	4,856	5,351	91	2,175	4.7
4. Konje	4,539	2,275	2,264	100	926	4.9
5. Mlimani	7,635	3,729	3,906	95	1,692	4.5
6. Msasa	5,258	2,613	2,645	99	1,169	4.5
7. Kideleko	6,037	3,038	2,999	101	1,468	4.1
8. Kwamagome	15,138	7,511	7,627	98	3,546	4.3
9. Vibaoni	7,563	3,670	3,893	94	1,865	4.1
10. Chanika	14,985	7,045	7,940	89	3,757	4.0
11. Mdoe	11,115	5,242	5,873	89	2,991	3.7
12. Kwediyamba	5,182	2,598	2,584	101	1,221	4.2

#### 4.10 KILINDI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 4. 10: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kilindi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kilindi District Council	398,391	198,541	199,850	99	87,439	4.6
1. Mvungwe	17,946	8,722	9,224	95	3,888	4.6
2. Kwediboma	26,630	12,895	13,735	94	5,913	4.5
3. Saunyi	7,545	3,621	3,924	92	1,584	4.8
4. Kisangasa	18,415	9,287	9,128	102	4,026	4.6
5. Kibirashi	31,251	15,402	15,849	97	7,012	4.5
6. Kilwa	8,749	4,485	4,264	105	1,865	4.7
7. Mkindi	16,986	8,212	8,774	94	3,701	4.6
8. Jaila	14,485	7,119	7,366	97	3,094	4.7
9. Msanja	29,475	14,964	14,511	103	6,647	4.4
10. Mabalanga	13,508	6,871	6,637	104	2,909	4.6
11. Kimbe	27,906	14,166	13,740	103	5,968	4.7
12. Kilindi	23,903	12,484	11,419	109	5,126	4.7
13. Negero	24,223	11,881	12,342	96	5,578	4.3
14. Lwande	14,391	7,360	7,031	105	3,040	4.7
15. Kikunde	16,621	8,255	8,366	99	4,071	4.1
16. Songe	20,202	9,790	10,412	94	4,711	4.3
17. Pagwi	22,651	11,648	11,003	106	4,394	5.2
18. Masagalu	16,341	8,191	8,150	101	3,576	4.6
19. Tunguli	10,902	5,422	5,480	99	2,509	4.3
20. Kwekivu	16,879	8,602	8,277	104	3,526	4.8
21. Bokwa	19,382	9,164	10,218	90	4,301	4.5

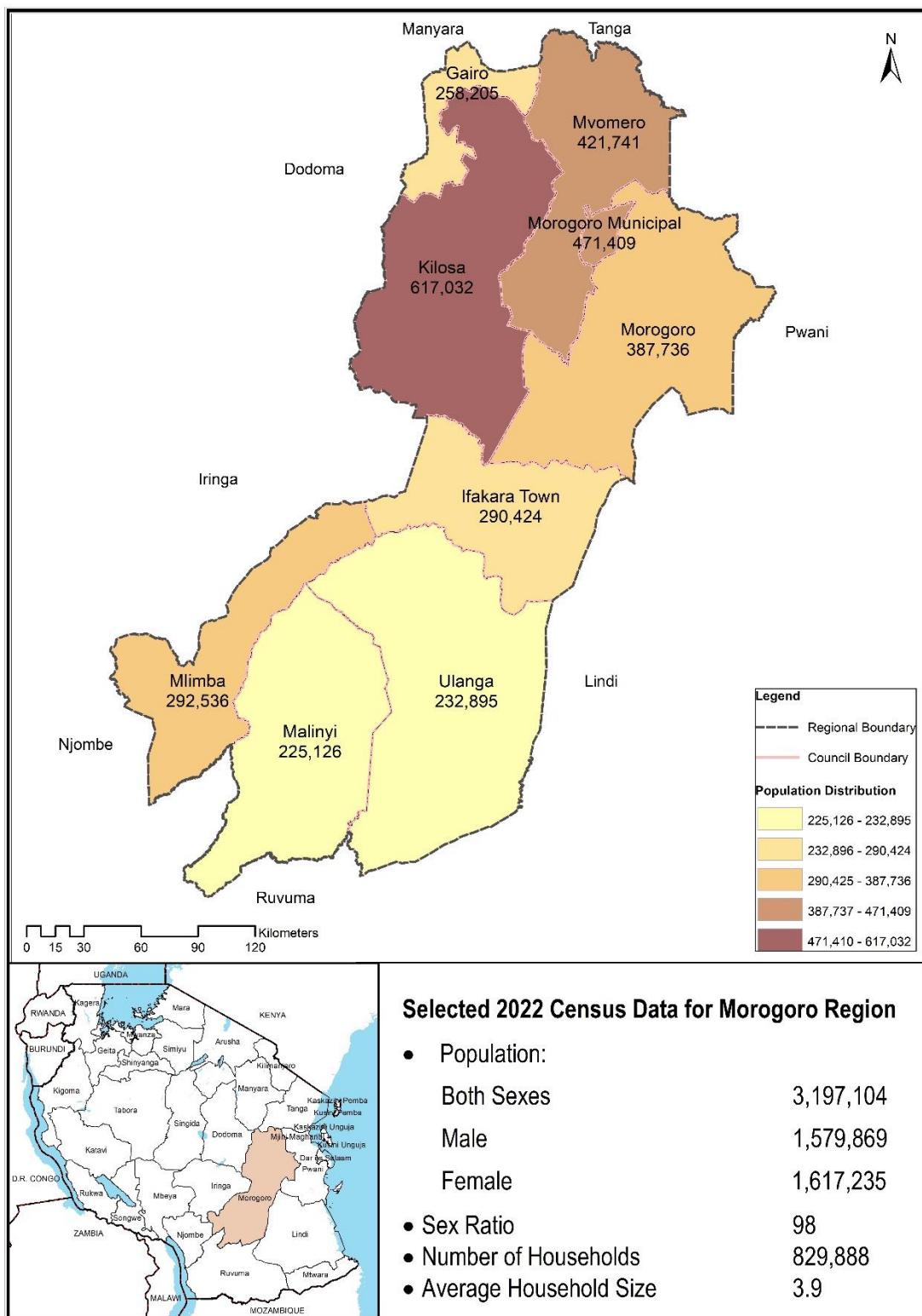
#### 4.11 MKINGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 4. 11: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mkinga District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mkinga District Council	146,802	73,048	73,754	99	34,542	4.2
1. Mwakijembe	7,708	3,806	3,902	98	1,667	4.6
2. Mkinga	5,628	2,708	2,920	93	1,255	4.5
3. Duga	15,934	7,746	8,188	95	3,353	4.8
4. Moa	7,419	3,780	3,639	104	1,618	4.6
5. Manza	5,483	2,871	2,612	110	990	5.5
6. Kwale	5,988	2,948	3,040	97	1,241	4.8
7. Mtimbwani	4,328	2,103	2,225	95	1,015	4.3
8. Doda	3,398	1,703	1,695	100	806	4.2
9. Boma	2,741	1,286	1,455	88	586	4.7
10. Parungu Kasera	5,556	2,798	2,758	101	1,288	4.3
11. Mayomboni	5,610	2,860	2,750	104	1,256	4.5
12. Sigaya	5,002	2,393	2,609	92	1,026	4.9
13. Gombero	6,292	3,146	3,146	100	1,578	4.0
14. Mhinduro	7,354	3,760	3,594	105	2,065	3.6
15. Maramba	13,434	6,525	6,909	94	3,506	3.8
16. Kigongoi Mashariki	4,851	2,501	2,350	106	1,077	4.5
17. Daluni	7,786	3,932	3,854	102	1,915	4.1
18. Bosha	7,754	3,932	3,822	103	1,828	4.2
19. Mapatano	7,387	3,697	3,690	100	1,997	3.7
20. Bwiti	10,490	5,209	5,281	99	2,670	3.9
21. Mnyenzani	3,738	1,931	1,807	107	1,058	3.5
22. Kigongoi Magharibi	2,921	1,413	1,508	94	747	3.9

## Region 05: Morogoro

Map 5.0: Population Distribution by Council, Morogoro Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 5. 0: Population Distribution Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Morogoro Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Morogoro Region</b>	<b>3,197,104</b>	<b>1,579,869</b>	<b>1,617,235</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>829,888</b>	<b>3.9</b>
1. Kilosa District	617,032	308,204	308,828	100	165,789	3.7
2. Morogoro District	387,736	192,252	195,484	98	102,120	3.8
3. Morogoro Municipal	471,409	226,817	244,592	93	133,809	3.5
4. Mlimba District	292,536	146,947	145,589	101	76,290	3.8
5. Ifakara Town	290,424	141,023	149,401	94	82,330	3.5
6. Ulanga District	232,895	116,441	116,454	100	55,026	4.2
7. Malinyi District	225,126	111,842	113,284	99	49,766	4.5
8. Mvomero District	421,741	210,834	210,907	100	110,940	3.8
9. Gairo District	258,205	125,509	132,696	95	53,818	4.8

## 5.1 KILOSA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 5. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kilosa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kilosa District Council	617,032	308,204	308,828	100	165,789	3.7
1. Mabula	9,597	4,772	4,825	99	2,199	4.4
2. Maguha	10,389	5,294	5,095	104	2,434	4.3
3. Berega	13,196	6,520	6,676	98	3,120	4.2
4. Magubike	14,945	7,436	7,509	99	3,709	4.0
5. Mamboya	15,590	7,956	7,634	104	3,208	4.9
6. Dumila	47,237	22,815	24,422	93	13,130	3.6
7. Magole	11,752	5,734	6,018	95	3,313	3.5
8. Msowero	30,647	15,735	14,912	106	7,948	3.9
9. Kitete	13,229	6,573	6,656	99	3,408	3.9
10. Mbigiri	13,671	7,063	6,608	107	3,906	3.5
11. Mtumbatu	24,369	11,913	12,456	96	5,159	4.7
12. Mvumi	23,895	12,136	11,759	103	6,241	3.8
13. Rudewa	26,169	13,198	12,971	102	7,078	3.7
14' Chanzuru	14,084	7,022	7,062	99	3,931	3.6
15. Kimamba A	8,025	3,903	4,122	95	2,377	3.4
16. Kimamba B	7,875	3,879	3,996	97	2,221	3.5
17. Lumbiji	9,300	4,802	4,498	107	1,960	4.7
18. Madoto	3,555	1,659	1,896	88	892	4.0
19. Parakuyo	6,638	3,118	3,520	89	1,358	4.9
20' Mbumi	4,599	2,209	2,390	92	1,458	3.2
21 Mkwatani	19,128	9,201	9,927	93	5,656	3.4
22 Magomeni	14,374	7,012	7,362	95	3,823	3.8
23 Kasiki	5,317	2,568	2,749	93	1,523	3.5
24 Lumuma	18,123	9,118	9,005	101	4,944	3.7
25 Kidete	15,000	7,755	7,245	107	3,965	3.8
26 Ulaya	14,458	7,272	7,186	101	3,960	3.7
27 Zombo	11,973	5,871	6,102	96	3,257	3.7
28 Mhenda	9,369	4,751	4,618	103	2,449	3.8
29 Mabwerebwere	9,878	4,974	4,904	101	2,926	3.4
30 Kilangali	17,112	8,523	8,589	99	3,838	4.5
31 Masanze	10,941	5,639	5,302	106	2,958	3.7
32 Tindiga	14,113	7,301	6,812	107	4,049	3.5
33 Mikumi	31,220	15,575	15,645	100	9,231	3.4
34 Ruhermbe	18,626	9,230	9,396	98	5,521	3.4
35 Kidodi	12,123	5,991	6,132	98	3,579	3.4
36 Vidunda	13,628	7,018	6,610	106	3,655	3.7
37 Malolo	13,319	6,791	6,528	104	3,982	3.3
38 Kisanga	19,714	10,184	9,530	107	5,673	3.5
39 Uleling'ombe	4,787	2,445	2,342	104	1,065	4.5
40 Ruaha	35,067	17,248	17,819	97	10,685	3.3

## 5.2 MOROGORO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 5. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Morogoro District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Morogoro District Council</b>	<b>387,736</b>	<b>192,252</b>	<b>195,484</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>102,120</b>	<b>3.8</b>
1. Mkambalani	18,388	9,257	9,131	101	5,267	3.5
2. Mikese	23,637	11,828	11,809	100	6,310	3.7
3. Gwata	9,798	5,082	4,716	108	2,429	4.0
4. Kidugalo	8,939	4,569	4,370	105	2,543	3.5
5. Mkulazi	6,617	3,351	3,266	103	1,547	4.3
6. Ngerengere	15,509	7,540	7,969	95	4,394	3.5
7. Tununguo	11,924	6,166	5,758	107	3,180	3.7
8. Matuli	8,265	4,212	4,053	104	2,090	4.0
9. Kinole	13,356	6,686	6,670	100	3,559	3.8
10. Kiroka	14,307	6,919	7,388	94	4,154	3.4
11. Mkuyuni	14,341	6,810	7,531	90	3,817	3.8
12. Tegetero	8,528	4,281	4,247	101	2,013	4.2
13. Kibuko	6,485	3,198	3,287	97	1,723	3.8
14. Tomondo	11,503	5,679	5,824	98	3,121	3.7
15. Kibogwa	10,929	5,396	5,533	98	2,624	4.2
16. Kibungo	6,892	3,437	3,455	99	1,849	3.7
17. Kisemu	10,317	4,936	5,381	92	2,939	3.5
18. Lundi	10,773	5,466	5,307	103	3,005	3.6
19. Mtombozi	10,247	5,148	5,099	101	2,539	4.0
20. Tawa	12,166	5,976	6,190	97	3,320	3.7
21. Konde	7,146	3,562	3,584	99	1,933	3.7
22. Kasanga	7,364	3,581	3,783	95	1,717	4.3
23. Kolero	10,360	5,046	5,314	95	2,769	3.7
24. Mvuhu	21,478	10,612	10,866	98	5,196	4.1
25. Selembala	8,802	4,390	4,412	100	2,013	4.4
26. Bungu	4,536	2,238	2,298	97	1,211	3.7
27. Bwakira Chini	31,419	15,520	15,899	98	7,674	4.1
28. Bwakira Juu	6,776	3,289	3,487	94	1,591	4.3
29. Kisaki	28,414	14,055	14,359	98	7,914	3.6
30. Mngazi	13,708	6,663	7,045	95	3,914	3.5
31. Singisa	14,812	7,359	7,453	99	3,765	3.9

### 5.3 MOROGORO MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 5. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Morogoro Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Morogoro Municipal Council	471,409	226,817	244,592	93	133,809	3.5
1. Sabasaba	1,764	900	864	104	492	3.6
2. Uwanja wa Taifa	7,476	3,555	3,921	91	2,495	3.0
3. Kiwanja cha Ndege	12,328	5,768	6,560	88	4,211	2.9
4. Mji Mpya	7,032	3,381	3,651	93	2,314	3.0
5. Kingo	2,131	1,074	1,057	102	652	3.3
6. Mji Mkuu	3,626	1,832	1,794	102	1,117	3.2
7. Sultan Area	2,382	1,127	1,255	90	732	3.3
8. Mafiga	12,666	6,089	6,577	93	4,371	2.9
9. Mazimbu	19,499	9,191	10,308	89	6,101	3.2
10. Mwembesongo	28,328	13,829	14,499	95	8,757	3.2
11. Kichangani	24,184	11,615	12,569	92	7,107	3.4
12. Kilakala	21,758	10,292	11,466	90	6,124	3.6
13. Boma	8,183	4,176	4,007	104	2,033	4.0
14. Mlimani	5,761	2,831	2,930	97	1,642	3.5
15. Mbuyuni	4,893	2,474	2,419	102	1,570	3.1
16. Kingolwira	15,823	7,531	8,292	91	4,547	3.5
17. Bigwa	16,623	7,881	8,742	90	4,345	3.8
18. Mzinga	1,588	803	785	102	529	3.0
19. Kihonda	35,579	16,708	18,871	89	9,412	3.8
20. Kauzeni	3,225	1,605	1,620	99	1,005	3.2
21. Luhungo	3,170	1,631	1,539	106	930	3.4
22. Magadu	5,989	2,935	3,054	96	1,645	3.6
23. Mindu	22,447	10,824	11,623	93	5,792	3.9
24. Chamwino	28,779	13,956	14,823	94	8,380	3.4
25. Lukobe	56,574	28,050	28,524	98	14,208	4.0
26. Mkundi	37,713	18,043	19,670	92	9,876	3.8
27. Kihonda Maghorofani	24,887	11,273	13,614	83	7,164	3.5
28. Mafisa	25,171	12,368	12,803	97	7,280	3.5
29. Tungi	31,830	15,075	16,755	90	8,978	3.5

## 5.4 MLIMBA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 5. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mlimba District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mlimba District Council	292,536	146,947	145,589	101	76,290	3.8
1. Uchindile	3,151	1,694	1,457	116	806	3.9
2. Masagati	11,092	5,815	5,277	110	2,925	3.8
3. Utengule	20,307	10,255	10,052	102	4,567	4.4
4. Kamwene	18,169	9,036	9,133	99	5,164	3.5
5. Mlimba	23,984	11,540	12,444	93	6,929	3.5
6. Kalengakelu	14,411	7,147	7,264	98	3,810	3.8
7. Chisano	10,418	5,221	5,197	100	2,715	3.8
8. Ching'anda	13,527	6,746	6,781	99	3,911	3.5
9. Chita	27,858	13,980	13,878	101	6,486	4.3
10. Mngeta	32,409	16,467	15,942	103	8,898	3.6
11. Mchombe	29,875	14,843	15,032	99	8,060	3.7
12. Igima	22,336	11,278	11,058	102	6,133	3.6
13. Mbingu	15,180	7,671	7,509	102	4,118	3.7
14. Mofu	18,911	9,624	9,287	104	3,872	4.9
15. Namwawala	19,167	9,664	9,503	102	4,736	4.0
16. Idete	11,741	5,966	5,775	103	3,160	3.7

## 5.5 IFAKARA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 5. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ifakara Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Ifakara Town Council	290,424	141,023	149,401	94	82,330	3.5
1. Kidatu	27,463	13,314	14,149	94	7,699	3.6
2. Msolwa Station	9,169	4,492	4,677	96	2,677	3.4
3. Sanje	12,777	6,306	6,471	97	3,759	3.4
4. Mkula	10,330	4,979	5,351	93	2,946	3.5
5. Mang'ula	6,144	3,005	3,139	96	1,785	3.4
6. Mang'ula 'B'	8,642	4,216	4,426	95	2,500	3.5
7. Mwaya	28,331	13,600	14,731	92	8,165	3.5
8. Kisawasawa	9,250	4,648	4,602	101	2,632	3.5
9. Kiberege	17,325	8,774	8,551	103	5,089	3.4
10. Signal	11,351	5,740	5,611	102	3,222	3.5
11. Kibaoni	29,550	14,168	15,382	92	8,022	3.7
12. Mbasa	19,674	9,425	10,249	92	5,169	3.8
13. Katindiuka	7,365	3,662	3,703	99	2,015	3.7
14. Michenga	9,945	4,901	5,044	97	2,814	3.5
15. Lumemo	16,893	8,379	8,514	98	4,685	3.6
16. Ifakara	13,367	6,260	7,107	88	4,057	3.3
17. Lipangalala	14,387	6,898	7,489	92	3,912	3.7
18. Mlabani	15,706	7,395	8,311	89	4,455	3.5
19. Viwanjasitini	22,755	10,861	11,894	91	6,727	3.4

## 5.6 ULANGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 5. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ulanga District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Ulanga District Council</b>	<b>232,895</b>	<b>116,441</b>	<b>116,454</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>55,026</b>	<b>4.2</b>
1.	Ruaha	9,319	4,781	4,538	105	2,535
2.	Chilombola	6,074	3,096	2,978	104	1,684
3.	Sali	4,663	2,396	2,267	106	1,118
4.	Euga	4,646	2,318	2,328	100	1,232
5.	Mwaya	11,617	5,689	5,928	96	3,196
6.	Lukande	8,075	4,405	3,670	120	1,674
7.	Mbuga	17,086	8,446	8,640	98	3,740
8.	Ilonga	6,216	3,007	3,209	94	1,453
9.	Ketaketa	10,290	5,115	5,175	99	2,637
10.	Msogezzi	10,906	5,596	5,310	105	2,329
11.	Vigoi	7,448	3,723	3,725	100	1,934
12.	Mahenge Mjini	8,625	4,344	4,281	101	2,712
13.	Isongo	4,474	2,255	2,219	102	1,227
14.	Uponera	5,014	2,622	2,392	110	1,346
15.	Mawasiliano	4,076	1,929	2,147	90	1,244
16.	Nawenge	6,601	3,252	3,349	97	1,554
17.	Minepa	24,360	12,044	12,316	98	5,353
18.	Lupiro	22,684	11,121	11,563	96	5,646
19.	Kichangani	10,953	5,509	5,444	101	2,550
20.	Iragua	31,787	15,943	15,844	101	5,679
21.	Milola	17,981	8,850	9,131	97	4,183

## 5.7 MALINYI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 5. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Malinyi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Malinyi District Council	225,126	111,842	113,284	99	49,766	4.5
1. Kilosa Mpepo	15,956	8,077	7,879	103	3,650	4.4
2. Ngoheranga	19,996	9,966	10,030	99	3,868	5.2
3. Biro	18,301	8,936	9,365	95	3,408	5.4
4. Igawa	19,236	9,312	9,924	94	4,503	4.3
5. Malinyi	38,714	19,138	19,576	98	9,465	4.1
6. Sofi	26,090	13,077	13,013	100	5,300	4.9
7. Usangule	24,592	12,329	12,263	101	4,861	5.1
8. Mtimbira	22,533	10,996	11,537	95	5,416	4.2
9. Itete	21,196	10,825	10,371	104	5,507	3.8
10. Njiwa	18,512	9,186	9,326	98	3,788	4.9

## 5.8 MVOMERO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 5. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mvomero District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mvomero District Council	421,741	210,834	210,907	100	110,940	3.8
1. Bunduki	6,464	3,274	3,190	103	1,725	3.7
2. Kikeo	8,226	4,017	4,209	95	2,036	4.0
3. Langali	4,522	2,189	2,333	94	1,245	3.6
4. Tchenzema	3,964	1,913	2,051	93	1,092	3.6
5. Luale	7,316	3,627	3,689	98	1,787	4.1
6. Mgeta	3,789	1,881	1,908	99	941	4.0
7. Nyandira	7,801	3,753	4,048	93	1,973	4.0
8. Mzumbe	19,677	9,462	10,215	93	5,777	3.4
9. Mlali	23,384	11,576	11,808	98	6,443	3.6
10. Doma	14,358	7,302	7,056	103	4,047	3.5
11. Melela	8,920	4,413	4,507	98	2,549	3.5
12. Homboza	8,355	4,226	4,129	102	2,165	3.9
13. Lubungo	8,488	4,572	3,916	117	2,358	3.6
14. Mangaé	8,795	4,372	4,423	99	2,002	4.4
15. Msongozi	5,155	2,603	2,552	102	1,378	3.7
16. Mvomero	25,654	12,675	12,979	98	6,897	3.7
17. Hembeti	11,332	5,634	5,698	99	3,041	3.7
18. Maskati	9,982	4,964	5,018	99	2,220	4.5
19. Kibati	18,379	9,200	9,179	100	4,460	4.1
20. Dakawa	34,810	17,669	17,141	103	9,688	3.6
21. Kinda	8,313	4,184	4,129	101	2,010	4.1
22. Mkindo	15,523	7,846	7,677	102	3,898	4.0
23. Pemba	14,840	7,606	7,234	105	3,547	4.2
24. Sungaji	18,450	9,191	9,259	99	4,931	3.7
25. Mhonda	19,278	9,456	9,822	96	5,143	3.7
26. Diongoya	31,421	15,463	15,958	97	8,342	3.8
27. Mtibwa	38,287	19,189	19,098	100	10,522	3.6
28. Kanga	15,757	8,088	7,669	105	4,166	3.8
29. Kweuma	5,911	3,046	2,865	106	1,544	3.8
30. Mziha	14,590	7,443	7,147	104	3,013	4.8

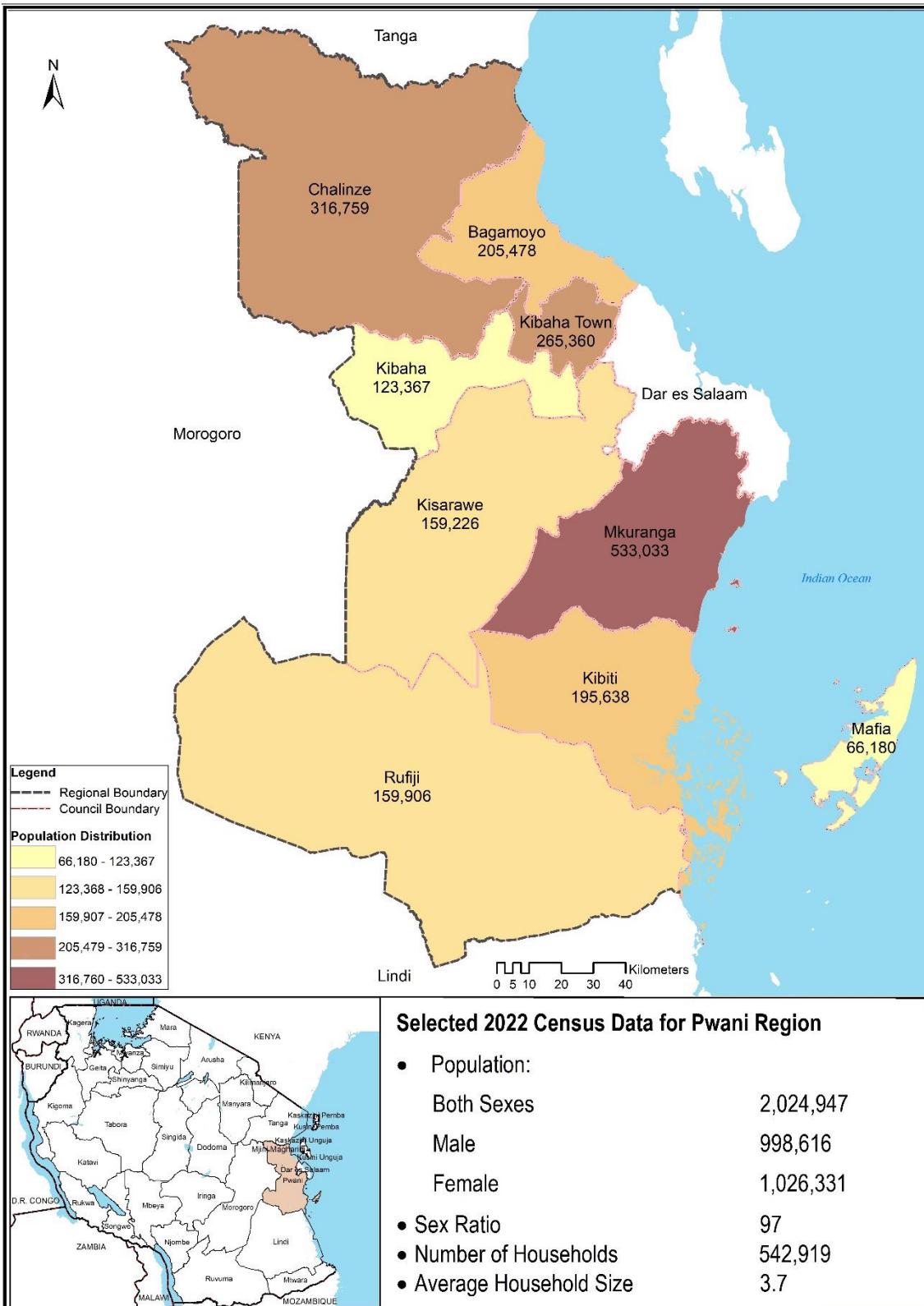
## 5.9 GAIRO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 5. 9: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Gairo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Gairo District Council	258,205	125,509	132,696	95	53,818	4.8
1. Chakwale	9,744	4,698	5,046	93	2,092	4.7
2. Iyogwe	14,528	7,305	7,223	101	3,266	4.4
3. Idibo	12,684	6,250	6,434	97	2,761	4.6
4. Kibedya	13,082	6,310	6,772	93	2,684	4.9
5. Msingisi	10,231	4,770	5,461	87	2,107	4.9
6. Gairo	12,295	5,642	6,653	85	2,906	4.2
7. Rubeho	29,034	13,763	15,271	90	5,693	5.1
8. Italagwe	15,979	7,886	8,093	97	3,506	4.6
9. Chigela	10,065	4,746	5,319	89	2,159	4.7
10. Leshata	21,804	11,623	10,181	114	3,799	5.7
11. Madege	12,765	6,261	6,504	96	2,469	5.2
12. Magoweko	19,823	9,450	10,373	91	4,992	4.0
13. Mkalama	12,532	6,087	6,445	94	2,415	5.2
14. Ukwamani	12,901	6,074	6,827	89	2,820	4.6
15. Mandege	9,625	4,695	4,930	95	1,850	5.2
16. Chagongwe	14,391	6,901	7,490	92	2,793	5.2
17. Chanjale	13,952	6,811	7,141	95	3,017	4.6
18. Nongwe	12,770	6,237	6,533	95	2,489	5.1

## Region 06: Pwani

Map 6.0: Population Distribution by Council, Pwani Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 6.0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Pwani Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Pwani Region	2,024,947	998,616	1,026,331	97	542,919.0	3.7
1. Bagamoyo District	205,478	101,827	103,651	98	58,360	3.5
2. Chalinze District	316,759	158,087	158,672	100	84,216	3.8
3. Kibaha District	123,367	61,220	62,147	99	35,030	3.5
4. Kibaha Town	265,360	127,155	138,205	92	73,367	3.6
5. Kisarawe District	159,226	79,892	79,334	101	44,180	3.6
6. Mkuranga District	533,033	257,483	275,550	93	142,725	3.7
7. Rufiji District	159,906	82,325	77,581	106	37,977	4.2
8. Mafia District	66,180	33,220	32,960	101	18,360	3.6
9. Kibiti District	195,638	97,407	98,231	99	48,704	4.0

## 6.1 BAGAMOYO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 6. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bagamoyo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Bagamoyo District Council	205,478	101,827	103,651	98	58,360	3.5
1. Makurunge	11,820	6,627	5,193	128	3,632	3.3
2. Magomeni	16,530	7,925	8,605	92	4,665	3.5
3. Kisutu	7,772	3,891	3,881	100	2,114	3.7
4. Nianjema	25,260	12,077	13,183	92	6,814	3.7
5. Dunda	16,587	8,125	8,462	96	4,778	3.5
6. Fukayosi	17,011	9,059	7,952	114	4,888	3.5
7. Yombo	11,102	5,509	5,593	98	3,210	3.5
8. Kiromo	14,454	7,212	7,242	100	4,259	3.4
9. Zinga	22,585	11,097	11,488	97	6,398	3.5
10. Kerege	19,814	9,711	10,103	96	5,570	3.6
11. Mapinga	42,543	20,594	21,949	94	12,032	3.5

## 6.2 CHALINZE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 6. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Chalinze District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Chalinze District Council	316,759	158,087	158,672	100	84,216	3.8
1. Mkange	15,151	7,644	7,507	102	4,031	3.8
2. Miono	22,096	10,970	11,126	99	5,403	4.1
3. Mandera	10,933	5,529	5,404	102	2,904	3.8
4. Kiwangwa	25,997	12,904	13,093	99	7,207	3.6
5. Msata	24,088	12,733	11,355	112	5,945	4.1
6. Kimange	11,167	5,640	5,527	102	2,800	4.0
7. Mbwewe	20,114	9,917	10,197	97	5,224	3.9
8. Kibindu	26,588	13,990	12,598	111	6,404	4.2
9. Lugoba	17,192	8,472	8,720	97	4,782	3.6
10. Msoga	14,256	7,052	7,204	98	3,835	3.7
11. Talawanda	10,141	5,172	4,969	104	2,542	4.0
12. Ubenazomozi	18,483	9,379	9,104	103	4,970	3.7
13. Bwilingu	58,071	27,597	30,474	91	16,338	3.6
14. Pera	13,040	6,534	6,506	100	3,720	3.5
15. Vigwaza	29,442	14,554	14,888	98	8,111	3.6

### 6.3 KIBAHA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 6. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kibaha District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kibaha District Council	123,367	61,220	62,147	99	35,030	3.5
1. Gwata	5,821	2,842	2,979	95	1,576	3.7
2. Dutumi	6,544	3,621	2,923	124	1,547	4.2
3. Magindu	6,785	3,326	3,459	96	1,788	3.8
4. Soga	10,283	5,290	4,993	106	3,276	3.1
5. Ruvu	4,111	2,140	1,971	109	1,337	3.1
6. Kwala	6,066	3,066	3,000	102	1,580	3.8
7. Kikongo	6,463	3,277	3,186	103	1,925	3.4
8. Mlandizi	13,333	6,255	7,078	88	3,986	3.3
9. Kilangalanga	9,984	4,784	5,200	92	2,819	3.5
10. Janga	15,524	7,335	8,189	90	4,639	3.3
11. Bokommemela	6,871	3,494	3,377	103	2,129	3.2
12. Mtambani	12,427	6,530	5,897	111	2,860	4.3
13. Mtongani	13,484	6,396	7,088	90	4,014	3.4
14. Kawawa	5,671	2,864	2,807	102	1,554	3.6

## 6.4 KIBAHA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 6. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kibaha Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Kibaha Town Council</b>	<b>265,360</b>	<b>127,155</b>	<b>138,205</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>73,367</b>	<b>3.6</b>
1. Pangani	26,061	12,821	13,240	97	6,847	3.8
2. Mailimoja	22,164	10,571	11,593	91	6,097	3.6
3. Tumbi	15,461	7,329	8,132	90	3,830	4.0
4. Picha ya Ndege	24,955	11,632	13,323	87	7,175	3.5
5. Mkuza	31,482	14,605	16,877	87	8,585	3.7
6. Kibaha	23,657	10,931	12,726	86	6,529	3.6
7. Msangani	12,139	6,192	5,947	104	2,955	4.1
8. Tangini	20,146	9,733	10,413	93	5,791	3.5
9. Sofu	7,719	3,796	3,923	97	2,116	3.6
10. Kongowe	35,625	16,758	18,867	89	9,946	3.6
11. Misugusugu	14,326	7,169	7,157	100	4,226	3.4
12. Visiga	19,751	9,711	10,040	97	5,826	3.4
13. Mbwawa	5,846	2,909	2,937	99	1,791	3.3
14. Viziwaziwa	6,028	2,998	3,030	99	1,653	3.6

## 6.5 KISARWE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 6. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kisarawe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kisarawe District Council	159,226	79,892	79,334	101	44,180	3.6
1. Mafizi	10,042	5,295	4,747	112	2,720	3.7
2. Kurui	4,345	2,298	2,047	112	1,237	3.5
3. Mzenga	7,240	3,635	3,605	101	2,325	3.1
4. Vihingo	5,245	2,783	2,462	113	1,492	3.5
5. Kisarawe	11,506	5,476	6,030	91	3,047	3.8
6. Msimbu	18,705	9,185	9,520	96	5,445	3.4
7. Masaki	10,590	5,456	5,134	106	3,212	3.3
8. Kibuta	12,981	6,676	6,305	106	3,713	3.5
9. Kiluvya	24,308	11,433	12,875	89	6,305	3.9
10. Kazimzumbwi	7,663	3,986	3,677	108	2,207	3.5
11. Marumbo	6,815	3,420	3,395	101	2,044	3.3
12. Maneromango	5,203	2,539	2,664	95	1,397	3.7
13. Msanga	7,242	3,644	3,598	101	1,945	3.7
14. Boga	5,204	2,575	2,629	98	1,403	3.7
15. Marui	7,962	4,170	3,792	110	1,878	4.2
16. Chole	9,304	4,721	4,583	103	2,517	3.7
17. Vikumburu	4,871	2,600	2,271	114	1,293	3.8

## 6.6 MKURANGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 6. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mkuranga District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mkuranga District Council	533,033	257,483	275,550	93	142,725	3.7
1. Mkuranga	46,867	22,219	24,648	90	13,187	3.6
2. Tambani	60,904	28,971	31,933	91	15,207	4.0
3. Vikindu	118,210	55,782	62,428	89	32,788	3.6
4. Vianzi	23,739	11,702	12,037	97	6,639	3.6
5. Kiparang'anda	14,153	6,804	7,349	93	3,801	3.7
6. Mwandege	67,866	32,228	35,638	90	18,066	3.8
7. Mipeko	25,167	12,374	12,793	97	6,923	3.6
8. Tengelea	13,649	6,670	6,979	96	3,582	3.8
9. Nyamato	15,111	7,796	7,315	107	3,954	3.8
10. Kimanzichana	23,519	10,905	12,614	86	6,016	3.9
11. Mkamba	11,888	5,771	6,117	94	2,920	4.1
12. Panzuo	10,281	5,254	5,027	105	2,708	3.8
13. Bupu	8,046	4,056	3,990	102	2,195	3.7
14. Mwarusembe	16,815	8,077	8,738	92	4,547	3.7
15. Beta	7,515	3,750	3,765	100	1,774	4.2
16. Kisegese	10,878	5,675	5,203	109	2,474	4.4
17. Mbezi	8,215	4,169	4,046	103	2,261	3.6
18. Shungubweni	3,796	2,029	1,767	115	1,061	3.6
19. Kisiju	8,101	3,963	4,138	96	2,280	3.6
20. Magawa	5,225	2,691	2,534	106	1,442	3.6
21. Kitomondo	5,746	2,841	2,905	98	1,516	3.8
22. Lukanga	12,754	6,275	6,479	97	3,230	3.9
23. Njianne	4,902	2,446	2,456	100	1,296	3.8
24. Msonga	3,482	1,823	1,659	110	1,002	3.5
25. Dondo	6,204	3,212	2,992	107	1,856	3.3

## 6.7 RUFIFI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 6. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Rufiji District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Rufiji District Council	159,906	82,325	77,581	106	37,977	4.2
1. Utete	6,629	3,252	3,377	96	1,708	3.9
2. Mkongo	8,543	4,312	4,231	102	2,223	3.8
3. Ngorongo	10,044	4,999	5,045	99	2,569	3.9
4. Mwaseni	16,784	12,108	4,676	259	2,680	6.3
5. Kipugira	8,495	4,238	4,257	100	2,134	4.0
6. Chemchem	7,747	3,853	3,894	99	2,119	3.7
7. Ngarambe	2,311	1,229	1,082	114	656	3.5
8. Ikwiriri	13,244	6,320	6,924	91	3,571	3.7
9. Mgomba	16,120	7,813	8,307	94	3,836	4.2
10. Umwe	23,383	11,007	12,376	89	5,908	4.0
11. Mohoro	21,077	10,440	10,637	98	4,843	4.4
12. Chumbi	8,664	4,402	4,262	103	1,822	4.8
13. Mbwara	16,865	8,352	8,513	98	3,908	4.3

## 6.8 MAFIA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 6. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mafia District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mafia District Council	66,180	33,220	32,960	101	18,360	3.6
1. Kanga	4,516	2,260	2,256	100	1,257	3.6
2. Kirongwe	7,869	4,061	3,808	107	2,071	3.8
3. Baleni	6,091	3,016	3,075	98	1,676	3.6
4. Ndagoni	7,296	3,936	3,360	117	1,938	3.8
5. Kilindoni	25,680	12,639	13,041	97	7,536	3.4
6. Miburani	5,060	2,540	2,520	101	1,369	3.7
7. Kiegeani	5,335	2,613	2,722	96	1,512	3.5
8. Jibondo	4,333	2,155	2,178	99	1,001	4.3

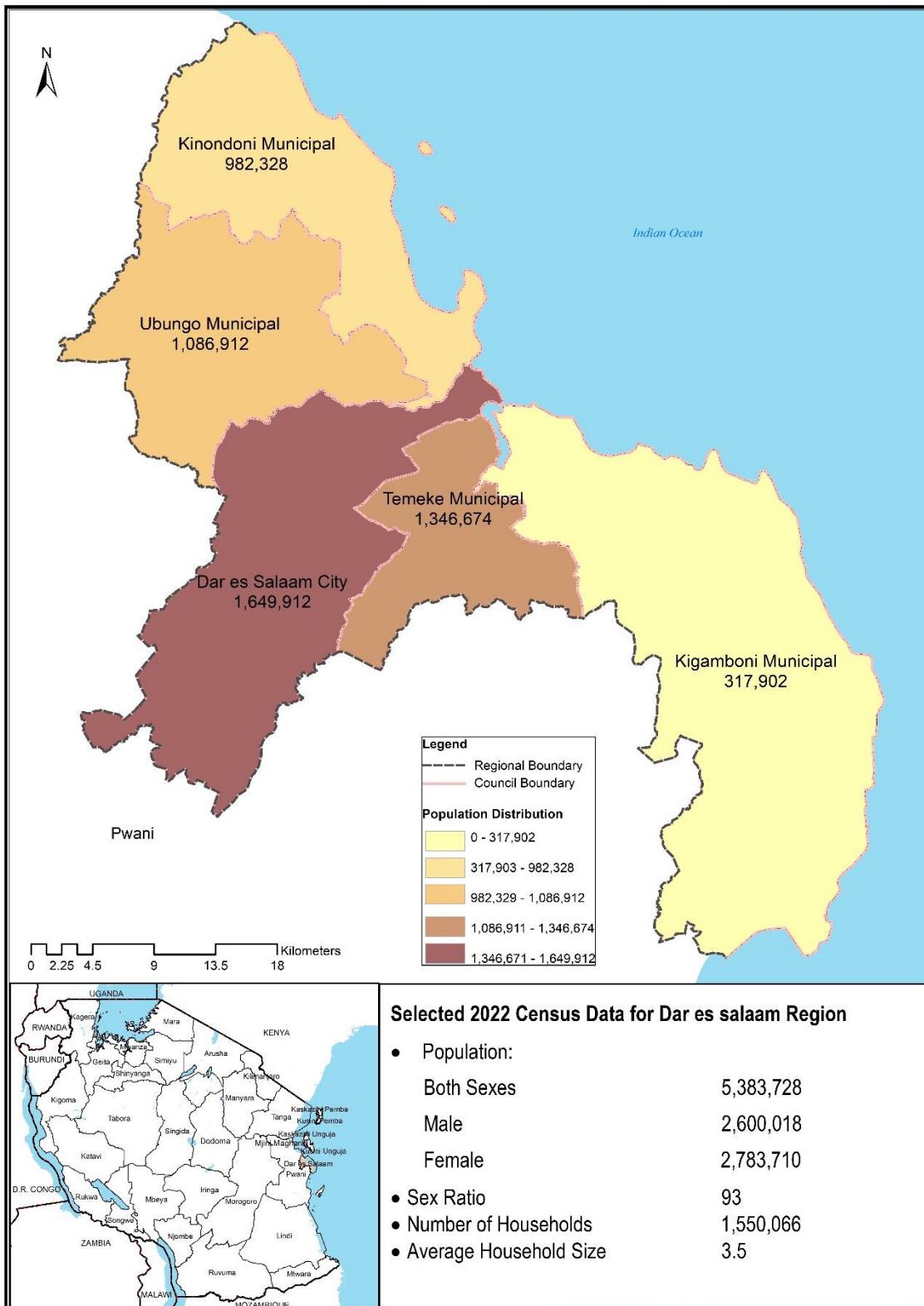
## 6.9 KIBITI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 6. 9: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mafia District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Kibiti District Council</b>	<b>195,638</b>	<b>97,407</b>	<b>98,231</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>48,704</b>	<b>4.0</b>
1. Dimani	9,581	5,181	4,400	118	2,517	3.8
2. Kibiti	29,533	13,847	15,686	88	7,485	3.9
3. Mtawanya	16,289	8,270	8,019	103	4,322	3.8
4. Bungu	31,775	15,268	16,507	92	7,888	4.0
5. Mjawa	20,839	9,914	10,925	91	5,328	3.9
6. Mwambao	7,232	3,812	3,420	111	1,861	3.9
7. Mahege	8,430	4,206	4,224	100	2,133	4.0
8. Mchukwi	10,214	5,380	4,834	111	2,268	4.5
9. Mlanzi	8,648	4,434	4,214	105	2,082	4.2
10. Salale	10,737	5,531	5,206	106	2,724	3.9
11. Mtunda	12,603	6,494	6,109	106	2,928	4.3
12. Ruaruke	11,283	5,658	5,625	101	2,752	4.1
13. Msala	4,473	2,315	2,158	107	1,002	4.5
14. Maparoni	2,216	1,153	1,063	108	544	4.1
15. Mbuchi	6,555	3,272	3,283	100	1,563	4.2
16. Kiongoroni	5,230	2,672	2,558	104	1,307	4.0

## Region 07: Dar es Salaam

Map 7.0: Population Distribution by Council, Dar es Salaam Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 7. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Dar es Salaam Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Dar es Salaam Region	5,383,728	2,600,018	2,783,710	93	1,550,066	3.5
1. Kinondoni Municipal	982,328	474,825	507,503	94	299,184	3.3
2. Dar es Salaam City	1,649,912	793,731	856,181	93	458,614	3.6
3. Temeke Municipal	1,346,674	655,137	691,537	95	384,046	3.5
4. Kigamboni Municipal	317,902	156,400	161,502	97	91,135	3.5
5. Ubungo Municipal	1,086,912	519,925	566,987	92	317,087	3.4

## 7.1 KINONDONI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 7. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size Ward, Kinondoni Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kinondoni Municipal Council	982,328	474,825	507,503	94	299,184	3.3
1. Kigogo	45,291	22,681	22,610	100	14,156	3.2
2. Mzimuni	20,940	10,433	10,507	99	5,989	3.5
3. Magomeni	15,241	7,629	7,612	100	4,841	3.1
4. Ndugumbi	32,862	16,102	16,760	96	10,577	3.1
5. Tandale	43,374	21,904	21,470	102	14,126	3.1
6. Kijitonyama	39,932	19,018	20,914	91	12,957	3.1
7. Kinondoni	17,337	8,380	8,957	94	5,823	3.0
8. Hananasif	27,615	13,281	14,334	93	9,319	3.0
9. Mwananyamala	38,645	18,748	19,897	94	12,659	3.1
10. Makumbusho	52,347	25,876	26,471	98	17,575	3.0
11. Makongo	35,567	16,991	18,576	91	11,196	3.2
12. Mbezi Juu	51,485	24,336	27,149	90	16,146	3.2
13. Wazo	153,013	73,027	79,986	91	44,155	3.5
14. Mabwepande	66,794	32,280	34,514	94	19,000	3.5
15. Bunju	92,587	44,190	48,397	91	27,500	3.4
16. Mbweni	25,970	12,502	13,468	93	6,948	3.7
17. Kunduchi	89,814	43,232	46,582	93	26,125	3.4
18. Kawe	67,675	32,154	35,521	91	20,370	3.3
19. Mikocheni	25,433	12,076	13,357	90	7,325	3.5
20. Msasani	40,406	19,985	20,421	98	12,397	3.3

## 7.2 DAR ES SALAAM CITY COUNCIL

**Table 7. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Dar es Salaam City Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Dar es Salaam City Council	1,649,912	793,731	856,181	93	458,614	3.6
1. Kariakoo	10,246	5,276	4,970	106	2,314	4.4
2. Jangwani	13,793	7,326	6,467	113	3,553	3.9
3. Gerezani	5,786	2,869	2,917	98	1,337	4.3
4. Kisitu	6,364	3,187	3,177	100	1,948	3.3
5. Mchafukoge	7,999	4,159	3,840	108	2,285	3.5
6. Upanga Mashariki	9,317	4,467	4,850	92	2,531	3.7
7. Upanga Magharibi	11,845	5,593	6,252	89	2,946	4.0
8. Kivukoni	4,045	2,050	1,995	103	943	4.3
9. Ilala	23,787	11,858	11,929	99	5,967	4.0
10. Mchikichini	19,076	10,260	8,816	116	6,141	3.1
11. Vingunguti	66,342	33,704	32,638	103	21,084	3.1
12. Kipawa	72,577	35,175	37,402	94	21,089	3.4
13. Buguruni	47,278	23,746	23,532	101	14,820	3.2
14. Kiwalani	40,049	19,796	20,253	98	12,509	3.2
15. Mnyamani	37,516	18,682	18,834	99	11,923	3.1
16. Minazi Mirefu	27,635	14,000	13,635	103	8,836	3.1
17. Tabata	59,555	28,486	31,069	92	19,102	3.1
18. Kinyerezi	62,480	29,067	33,413	87	16,289	3.8
19. Segerea	44,831	21,404	23,427	91	12,351	3.6
20. Kimanga	50,340	23,602	26,738	88	15,440	3.3
21. Liwiti	40,399	19,070	21,329	89	12,234	3.3
22. Bonyokwa	26,516	12,498	14,018	89	6,699	4.0
23. Kisukuru	40,279	18,983	21,296	89	10,989	3.7
24. Ukonga	84,184	41,263	42,921	96	25,565	3.3
25. Pugu	60,369	28,454	31,915	89	16,164	3.7
26. Msongola	94,923	44,947	49,976	90	23,719	4.0
27. Kitunda	42,259	20,142	22,117	91	11,470	3.7
28. Chanika	75,271	35,564	39,707	90	20,313	3.7
29. Kivule	88,273	41,632	46,641	89	22,013	4.0
30. Gongolamboto	63,043	30,868	32,175	96	18,663	3.4
31. Majohé	115,118	54,915	60,203	91	29,302	3.9
32. Zingiziwa	73,334	34,482	38,852	89	19,659	3.7
33. Buyuni	86,484	40,519	45,965	88	22,356	3.9
34. Pugu Station	47,436	22,715	24,721	92	12,607	3.8
35. Mzinga	45,989	21,549	24,440	88	11,204	4.1
36. Kipunguni	45,174	21,423	23,751	90	12,249	3.7

### 7.3 TEMEKE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 7. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Temeke Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Temeke Municipal Council	1,346,674	655,137	691,537	95	384,046	3.5
1. Miburani	29,351	14,631	14,720	99	8,524	3.4
2. Azimio	63,836	31,586	32,250	98	19,550	3.3
3. Tandika	39,340	19,329	20,011	97	12,094	3.3
4. Sandali	42,010	21,181	20,829	102	12,812	3.3
5. Temeke	21,752	10,835	10,917	99	6,356	3.4
6. Chang'ombe	14,418	7,276	7,142	102	4,114	3.5
7. Keko	26,427	13,849	12,578	110	8,868	3.0
8. Kurasini	8,852	4,822	4,030	120	3,350	2.6
9. Mtoni	44,713	22,550	22,163	102	14,562	3.1
10. Buza	71,190	34,261	36,929	93	19,853	3.6
11. Makangarawe	50,872	24,775	26,097	95	14,930	3.4
12. Yombo Vituka	77,082	37,301	39,781	94	22,292	3.5
13. Kilakala	37,711	18,950	18,761	101	11,579	3.3
14. Kijichi	69,085	33,157	35,928	92	18,984	3.6
15. Mbagala Kuu	74,925	36,140	38,785	93	22,035	3.4
16. Toangoma	127,234	60,535	66,699	91	32,866	3.9
17. Mianzini	72,630	35,119	37,511	94	20,405	3.6
18. Kibondemaji	43,351	21,342	22,009	97	12,781	3.4
19. Chamazi	203,327	95,910	107,417	89	52,842	3.8
20. Kilungule	70,420	34,073	36,347	94	18,903	3.7
21. Charambe	38,587	18,835	19,752	95	11,661	3.3
22. Mbagala	46,217	22,451	23,766	94	13,918	3.3
23. Kiburugwa	73,344	36,229	37,115	98	20,767	3.5

## 7.4 KIGAMBONI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 7. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kigamboni Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kigamboni Municipal Council	317,902	156,400	161,502	97	91,135	3.5
1. Kigamboni	24,810	12,940	11,870	109	7,949	3.1
2. Tungi	30,785	15,342	15,443	99	9,349	3.3
3. Mjimwema	54,859	26,522	28,337	94	15,173	3.6
4. Kibada	28,188	13,565	14,623	93	7,270	3.9
5. Vijibweni	71,861	34,627	37,234	93	22,120	3.2
6. Kimbiji	10,729	5,580	5,149	108	3,051	3.5
7. Pembamnazi	13,323	6,927	6,396	108	3,624	3.7
8. Somangila	52,187	25,435	26,752	95	14,291	3.7
9. Kisarawe II	31,160	15,462	15,698	98	8,308	3.8

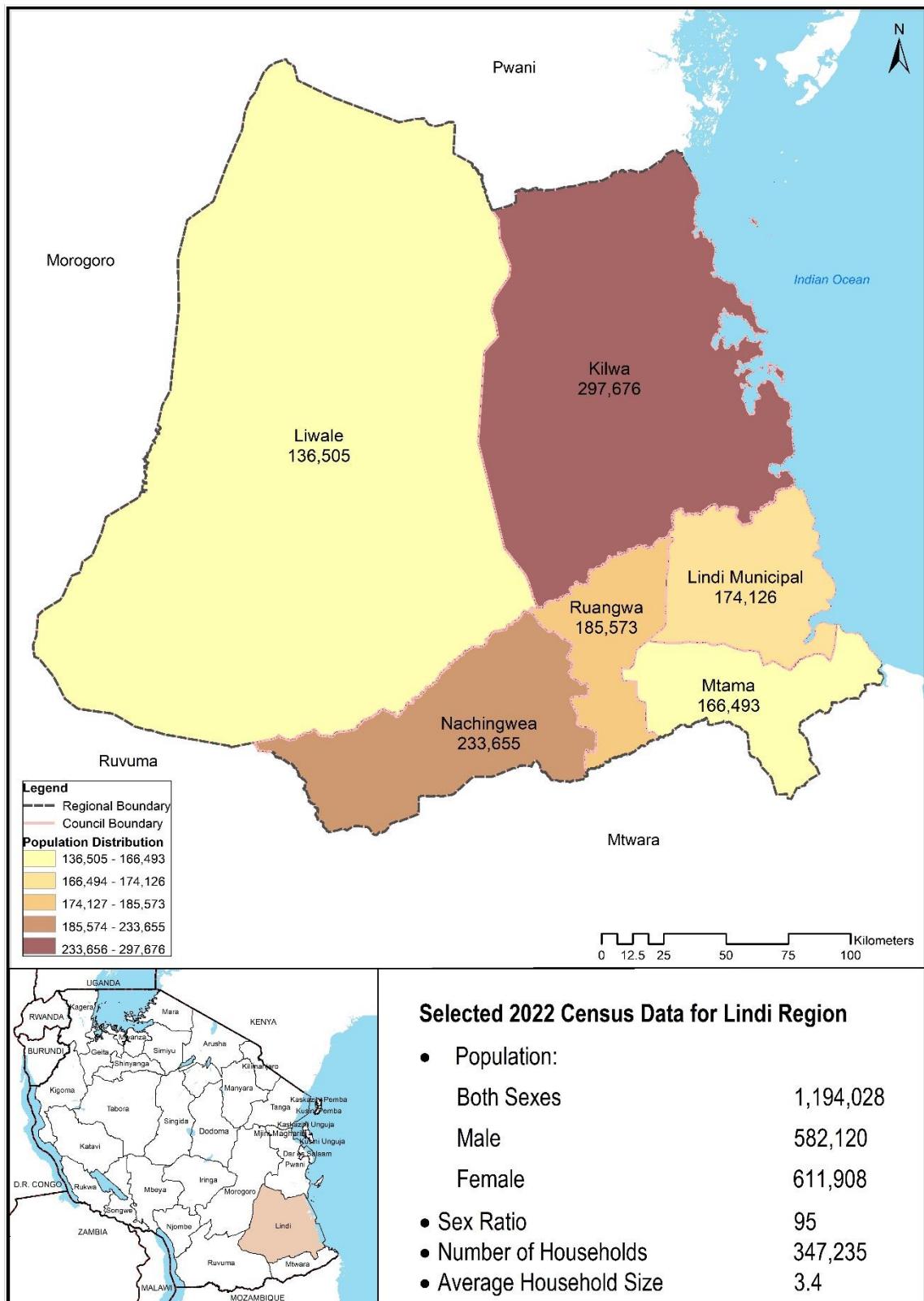
## 7.5 UBUNGO MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 7. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ubungo Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Ubungo Municipal Council	1,086,912	519,925	566,987	92	317,087	3.4
1. Ubungo	44,340	21,738	22,602	96	15,712	2.8
2. Sinza	31,396	14,759	16,637	89	10,874	2.9
3. Manzese	62,251	31,209	31,042	101	21,507	2.9
4. Makurumla	50,677	24,990	25,687	97	16,266	3.1
5. Mburahtati	26,215	12,974	13,241	98	7,895	3.3
6. Mabibo	74,887	36,813	38,074	97	25,138	3.0
7. Makuburi	50,866	24,356	26,510	92	16,976	3.0
8. Kimara	96,995	45,577	51,418	89	28,017	3.5
9. Saranga	145,274	67,753	77,521	87	39,883	3.6
10. Msigani	82,988	39,525	43,463	91	23,189	3.6
11. Kwembe	93,457	44,684	48,773	92	24,557	3.8
12. Kibamba	43,191	20,349	22,842	89	11,399	3.8
13. Mbezi	143,803	68,369	75,434	91	37,740	3.8
14. Goba	140,572	66,829	73,743	91	37,934	3.7

## Region 08: Lindi

Map 8.0: Population Distribution by Council, Lindi Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 8. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Lindi Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Household	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Lindi Region	1,194,028	582,120	611,908	95	347,235	3.4
1. Kilwa District	297,676	145,343	152,333	95	72,152	4.1
2. Mtama District	166,493	79,425	87,068	91	50,708	3.3
3. Lindi Municipal	174,126	84,078	90,048	93	52,809	3.3
4. Nachingwea District	233,655	114,279	119,376	96	74,738	3.1
5. Liwale District	136,505	67,526	68,979	98	35,897	3.8
6. Ruangwa District	185,573	91,469	94,104	97	60,931	3.0

## 8.1 KILWA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 8. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kilwa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Household	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kilwa District Council	297,676	145,343	152,333	95.4	72,152	4.1
1. Kikole	6,448	3,252	3,196	102	1,506	4.3
2. Kivinje	32,362	15,539	16,823	92	8,696	3.7
3. Songsongo	5,600	3,173	2,427	131	1,309	4.3
4. Masoko	21,519	10,455	11,064	94	5,959	3.6
5. Kiranjeranje	16,375	8,143	8,232	99	4,377	3.7
6. Mandawa	17,160	8,531	8,629	99	4,681	3.7
7. Lihimalyao	13,767	6,687	7,080	94	3,397	4.1
8. Pande	15,038	7,235	7,803	93	3,727	4.0
9. Likawage	6,917	3,310	3,607	92	1,456	4.8
10. Nanjirinji	16,979	8,624	8,355	103	4,253	4.0
11. Chumo	11,424	5,401	6,023	90	2,544	4.5
12. Kipatimu	16,154	7,884	8,270	95	3,623	4.5
13. Kandawale	6,165	3,088	3,077	100	1,425	4.3
14. Kibata	11,344	5,439	5,905	92	2,370	4.8
15. Namayuni	8,606	4,122	4,484	92	1,849	4.7
16. Tingi	13,817	6,640	7,177	93	3,508	3.9
17. Miteja	7,301	3,595	3,706	97	1,815	4.0
18. Mingumbi	11,016	5,338	5,678	94	2,499	4.4
19. Kinjumbi	11,587	5,583	6,004	93	2,611	4.4
20. Somanga	18,549	8,838	9,711	91	4,681	4.0
21. Njinjo	11,488	5,576	5,912	94	2,945	3.9
22. Mitole	3,102	1,558	1,544	101	714	4.3
23. Miguruwe	14,958	7,332	7,626	96	2,207	6.8

## 8.2 MTAMA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 8. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mtama District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Household	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Lindi District Council	166,493	79,425	87,068	91	50,708	3.3
1. Pangatena	6,992	3,267	3,725	88	1,949	3.6
2. Navanga	5,129	2,491	2,638	94	1,347	3.8
3. Sudi	8,127	3,816	4,311	89	2,270	3.6
4. Nachunyu	9,753	4,635	5,118	91	2,603	3.7
5. Kiwalala	16,446	7,869	8,577	92	5,045	3.3
6. Mnolela	16,260	7,785	8,475	92	4,857	3.3
7. Nahukahuka	6,886	3,329	3,557	94	2,085	3.3
8. Nyangamara	9,440	4,486	4,954	91	2,846	3.3
9. Mandwanga	13,035	6,254	6,781	92	3,835	3.4
10. Longa	3,500	1,694	1,806	94	1,146	3.1
11. Mtumbya	2,234	1,097	1,137	97	735	3.0
12. Majengo	8,324	3,939	4,385	90	2,678	3.1
13. Namangale	7,404	3,577	3,827	94	2,525	2.9
14. Mtama	5,422	2,575	2,847	90	1,730	3.1
15. Nyangao	11,920	5,626	6,294	89	3,881	3.1
16. Namupa	6,274	3,023	3,251	93	2,096	3.0
17. Nyengedi	6,514	3,148	3,366	94	2,107	3.1
18. Mtua	4,236	2,070	2,166	96	1,363	3.1
19. Mnara	11,590	5,479	6,111	90	3,524	3.3
20. Chiponda	7,007	3,265	3,742	87	2,086	3.4

### 8.3 LINDI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 8. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Lindi Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Household	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Lindi Municipal Council	174,126	84,078	90,048	93	52,809	3.3
1. Ndoro	1,672	822	850	97	637	2.6
2. Makonde	991	537	454	118	317	3.1
3. Mikumbi	1,906	936	970	96	653	2.9
4. Mitandi	2,463	1,157	1,306	89	932	2.6
5. Rahaleo	1,888	861	1,027	84	557	3.4
6. Mwenge	3,290	1,557	1,733	90	1,024	3.2
7. Matopeni	3,704	1,732	1,972	88	1,168	3.2
8. Wailes	2,997	1,424	1,573	91	903	3.3
9. Nachingwea	3,900	1,840	2,060	89	1,229	3.2
10. Rasbura	10,087	4,772	5,315	90	2,972	3.4
11. Mtanda	6,308	3,014	3,294	91	1,943	3.2
12. Jamhuri	4,797	2,340	2,457	95	1,422	3.4
13. Msingahili	4,771	2,377	2,394	99	1,476	3.2
14. Chikonji	6,341	3,061	3,280	93	1,967	3.2
15. Mbanja	3,672	1,861	1,811	103	1,167	3.1
16. Kitumbikwela	5,892	2,790	3,102	90	1,754	3.4
17. Mingoyo	8,377	4,018	4,359	92	2,489	3.4
18. Mnazimmoja	9,539	4,523	5,016	90	2,786	3.4
19. Ng'apa	8,425	4,037	4,388	92	2,689	3.1
20. Tandangongoro	4,076	2,017	2,059	98	1,297	3.1
21. Rutamba	12,801	6,212	6,589	94	4,066	3.1
22. Milola	12,516	6,029	6,487	93	3,814	3.3
23. Kiwawa	2,778	1,360	1,418	96	839	3.3
24. Nangaru	5,904	2,826	3,078	92	1,749	3.4
25. Matimba	5,754	2,755	2,999	92	1,720	3.3
26. Mipingo	8,542	4,225	4,317	98	2,367	3.6
27. Kitomanga	7,045	3,532	3,513	101	1,919	3.7
28. Kilangala	8,112	3,913	4,199	93	2,454	3.3
29. Mvuleni	4,809	2,394	2,415	99	1,330	3.6
30. Kilolambwani	2,913	1,398	1,515	92	836	3.5
31. Mchinga	7,856	3,758	4,098	92	2,333	3.4

## 8.4 NACHINGWEA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 8. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nachingwea District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Household	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Nachingwea District Council	233,655	114,279	119,376	96	74,738	3.1
1. Kilimarondo	6,717	3,253	3,464	94	1,957	3.4
2. Mbondo	11,975	5,985	5,990	100	3,636	3.3
3. Kiegei	5,874	2,953	2,921	101	1,546	3.8
4. Matekwe	5,864	2,992	2,872	104	1,702	3.4
5. Lionja	6,599	3,264	3,335	98	2,250	2.9
6. Namikango	5,047	2,502	2,545	98	1,699	3.0
7. Nditi	5,777	2,871	2,906	99	1,849	3.1
8. Ngunichile	5,132	2,500	2,632	95	1,619	3.2
9. Ruponda	7,050	3,474	3,576	97	2,379	3.0
10. Mnero Miembeni	10,200	4,962	5,238	95	3,375	3.0
11. Namapwia	5,604	2,781	2,823	99	1,862	3.0
12. Kipara Mnero	6,013	2,913	3,100	94	2,080	2.9
13. Mkoka	8,363	4,086	4,277	96	2,942	2.8
14. Chiola	6,503	3,136	3,367	93	2,200	3.0
15. Mnero Ngongo	5,500	2,609	2,891	90	1,880	2.9
16. Marambo	10,621	5,232	5,389	97	3,581	3.0
17. Nambambo	4,542	2,176	2,366	92	1,407	3.2
18. Kilimanihewa	3,828	1,794	2,034	88	1,140	3.4
19. Nangowe	4,635	2,171	2,464	88	1,449	3.2
20. Stesheni	12,860	6,278	6,582	95	4,129	3.1
21. Namatula	5,259	2,512	2,747	91	1,714	3.1
22. Mitumbati	5,985	2,925	3,060	96	1,925	3.1
23. Ugawaji	10,839	5,118	5,721	89	3,414	3.2
24. Boma	4,073	1,960	2,113	93	1,299	3.1
25. Nachingwea Mjini	8,537	4,121	4,416	93	2,580	3.3
26. Mpiruka	7,470	3,698	3,772	98	2,419	3.1
27. Mkotokuyana	4,020	1,905	2,115	90	1,299	3.1
28. Naipanga	5,038	2,430	2,608	93	1,515	3.3
29. Naipingo	5,562	2,662	2,900	92	1,831	3.0
30. Mtua	7,544	3,851	3,693	104	2,433	3.1
31. Ndomoni	5,845	2,801	3,044	92	1,868	3.1
32. Kipara Mtua	5,913	3,041	2,872	106	1,889	3.1
33. Nang'ondo	7,600	3,806	3,794	100	2,332	3.3
34. Mchonda	2,935	1,473	1,462	101	985	3.0
35. Chiumbati Shuleni	5,458	2,646	2,812	94	1,687	3.2
36. Raha leo	2,873	1,398	1,475	95	866	3.3

## 8.5 LIWALE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 8. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Liwale District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Household	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Liwale District Council</b>	<b>136,505</b>	<b>67,526</b>	<b>68,979</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>35,897</b>	<b>3.8</b>
1. Mlembwe	3,935	1,957	1,978	99	961	4.1
2. Makata	6,812	3,279	3,533	93	1,815	3.8
3. Barikiwa	5,320	2,594	2,726	95	1,426	3.7
4. Mkutano	2,379	1,180	1,199	98	523	4.5
5. Liwale Mjini	11,731	5,624	6,107	92	3,317	3.5
6. Mihumo	7,014	3,423	3,591	95	1,871	3.7
7. Ngongowele	5,131	2,649	2,482	107	1,329	3.9
8. Mbaya	9,018	4,421	4,597	96	2,230	4.0
9. Kimambi	3,818	1,871	1,947	96	546	7.0
10. Mpigamiti	3,171	1,547	1,624	95	692	4.6
11. Mangirikitii	6,302	3,079	3,223	96	1,611	3.9
12. Nangando	13,098	6,256	6,842	91	3,726	3.5
13. Likongowele	14,242	6,743	7,499	90	3,987	3.6
14. Kichonda	5,647	2,819	2,828	100	1,371	4.1
15. Lilombe	6,669	3,768	2,901	130	1,567	4.3
16. Kiangara	5,647	2,912	2,735	106	1,595	3.5
17. Kibutuka	5,137	2,578	2,559	101	1,439	3.6
18. Nangano	3,711	1,870	1,841	102	1,067	3.5
19. Mirui	6,468	3,340	3,128	107	1,748	3.7
20. Liwale 'B'	11,255	5,616	5,639	100	3,076	3.7

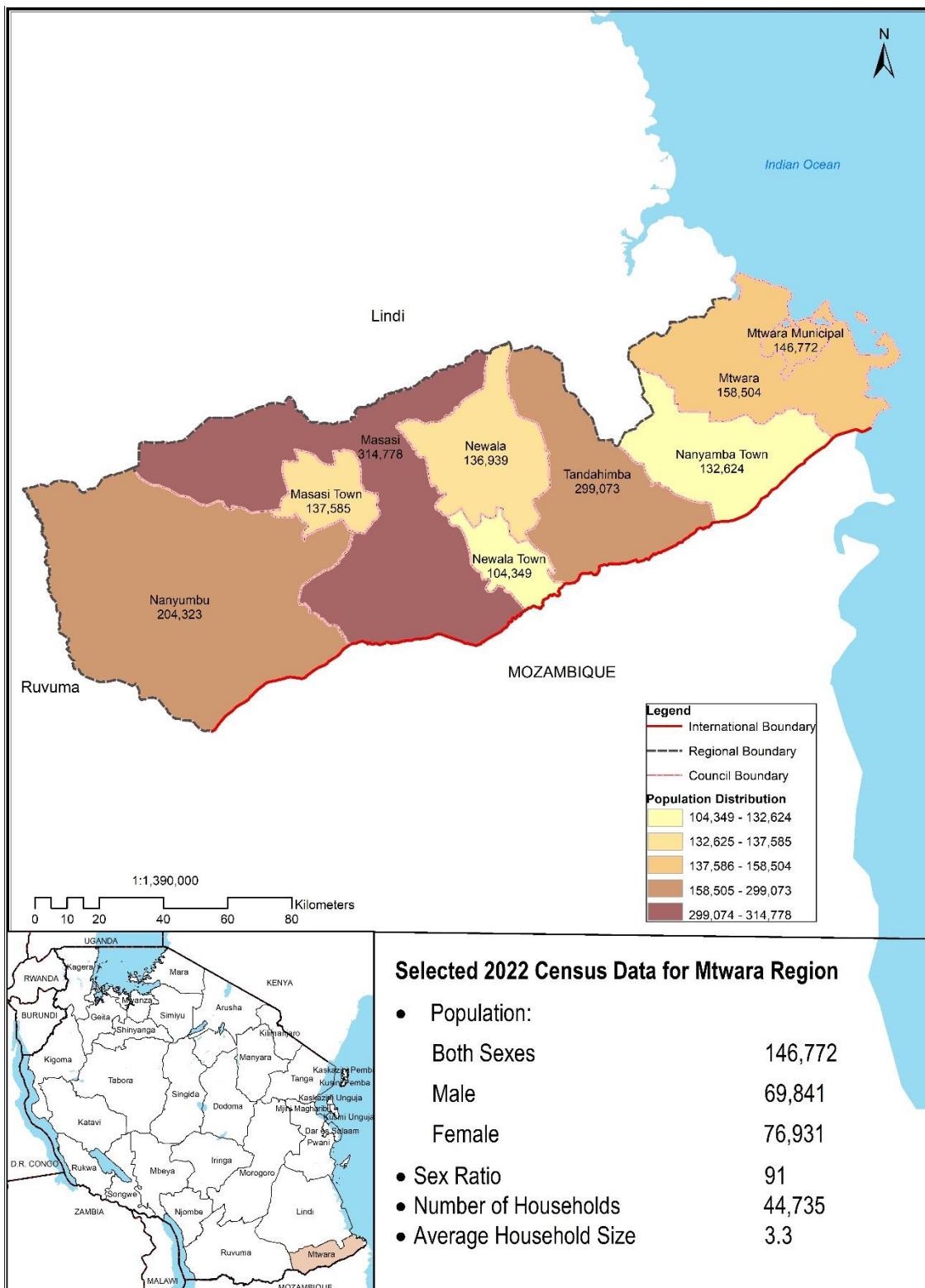
## 8.6 RUANGWA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 8. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ruangwa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Household	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Ruangwa District Council	185,573	91,469	94,104	97	60,931	3.0
1. Mandawa	9,868	4,700	5,168	91	3,143	3.1
2. Nambilanje	10,687	5,424	5,263	103	3,079	3.5
3. Chibula	4,056	2,045	2,011	102	1,405	2.9
4. Ruangwa	7,557	3,688	3,869	95	2,384	3.2
5. Mbekenyera	16,531	8,373	8,158	103	5,522	3.0
6. Namichiga	7,129	3,563	3,566	100	2,298	3.1
7. Narungombe	6,151	3,002	3,149	95	2,033	3.0
8. Makanjiro	4,002	1,992	2,010	99	1,425	2.8
9. Likunja	10,977	5,351	5,626	95	3,822	2.9
10. Chunyu	7,638	3,758	3,880	97	2,503	3.1
11. Mandarawe	4,613	2,263	2,350	96	1,513	3.0
12. Nachingwea	18,343	8,854	9,489	93	5,828	3.1
13. Matambarale	7,511	3,802	3,709	103	2,391	3.1
14. Mbwemkuru (Machang'anja)	5,052	2,610	2,442	107	1,542	3.3
15. Nkowe	6,403	3,135	3,268	96	2,128	3.0
16. Malolo	9,994	4,913	5,081	97	3,443	2.9
17. Luchelegwa	5,558	2,738	2,820	97	1,834	3.0
18. Chienjele	11,824	5,903	5,921	100	4,004	3.0
19. Mnacho	8,261	3,944	4,317	91	2,899	2.8
20. Nandagala	7,391	3,570	3,821	93	2,441	3.0
21. Nanganga	6,671	3,270	3,401	96	2,269	2.9
22. Chinongwe	9,356	4,571	4,785	96	3,025	3.1

## Region 09: Mtwara

Map 9.0: Population Distribution by Council Mtwara Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 9. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Mtwara Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mtwara Region	1,634,947	776,782	858,165	91	493,094	3.3
1. Mtwara District	158,504	76,040	82,464	92	44,768	3.5
2. Nanyamba Town	132,624	62,240	70,384	88	38,015	3.5
3. Mtwara Municipal	146,772	69,841	76,931	91	44,735	3.3
4. Newala District	136,939	63,306	73,633	86	42,001	3.3
5. Newala Town	104,349	48,010	56,339	85	31,821	3.3
6. Masasi District	314,778	152,463	162,315	94	97,946	3.2
7. Masasi Town	137,585	65,781	71,804	92	43,159	3.2
8. Tandahimba District	299,073	139,403	159,670	87	89,912	3.3
9. Nanyumbu District	204,323	99,698	104,625	95	60,737	3.4

## 9.1 MTWARA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 9. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household by Ward, Mtwara District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mtwara District Council	158,504	76,040	82,464	92	44,768	3.5
1. Mahurunga	8,950	4,326	4,624	94	2,579	3.5
2. Tangazo	7,515	3,541	3,974	89	1,980	3.8
3. Madimba	11,394	5,331	6,063	88	3,183	3.6
4. Ziwani	6,741	3,175	3,566	89	2,013	3.3
5. Nanguruwe	8,730	4,145	4,585	90	2,495	3.5
6. Mbawala	10,061	4,858	5,203	93	2,873	3.5
7. Msanga Mkuu	7,481	3,499	3,982	88	2,043	3.7
8. Msimbati	5,715	2,815	2,900	97	1,660	3.4
9. Nalingu	5,501	2,668	2,833	94	1,546	3.6
10. Moma	4,483	2,240	2,243	100	1,295	3.5
11. Dihimba	8,429	4,026	4,403	91	2,344	3.6
12. Muungano	3,474	1,665	1,809	92	962	3.6
13. Lipwidi	4,007	1,966	2,041	96	1,135	3.5
14. Mangopachanne	5,473	2,588	2,885	90	1,483	3.7
15. Kitere	12,169	5,939	6,230	95	3,455	3.5
16. Ndumbwe	7,350	3,485	3,865	90	2,126	3.5
17. Mayanga	8,042	4,096	3,946	104	2,284	3.5
18. Naumbu	11,420	5,351	6,069	88	3,287	3.5
19. Libobe	8,204	3,947	4,257	93	2,263	3.6
20. Mpapura	6,831	3,227	3,604	90	1,908	3.6
21. Mkunwa	6,534	3,152	3,382	93	1,854	3.5

## 9.2 NANYAMBA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 9. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nanyamba Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Nanyamba Town Council	132,624	62,240	70,384	88	38,015	3.5
1. Mnima	7,358	3,439	3,919	88	2,059	3.6
2. Kitaya	9,135	4,353	4,782	91	2,643	3.5
3. Kiromba	8,315	3,929	4,386	90	2,346	3.5
4. Chawi	8,742	4,235	4,507	94	2,449	3.6
5. Kiyanga	6,866	3,169	3,697	86	1,946	3.5
6. Njengwa	8,675	4,034	4,641	87	2,451	3.5
7. Nitekela	6,227	2,890	3,337	87	1,838	3.4
8. Nanyamba	11,336	5,264	6,072	87	3,403	3.3
9. Mtiniko	9,372	4,428	4,944	90	2,632	3.6
10. Namtumbuka	5,003	2,328	2,675	87	1,438	3.5
11. Milangominne	8,298	3,803	4,495	85	2,438	3.4
12. Mbembaleo	8,173	3,838	4,335	89	2,339	3.5
13. Mtimbwilimbwi	11,536	5,399	6,137	88	3,338	3.5
14. Dinyecha	5,471	2,582	2,889	89	1,558	3.5
15. Nyundo	5,923	2,788	3,135	89	1,659	3.6
16. Mnongodi	5,478	2,716	2,762	98	1,610	3.4
17. Hinju	6,716	3,045	3,671	83	1,868	3.6

### 9.3 MTWARA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 9. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mtwara Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mtwara Municipal Council	146,772	69,841	76,931	91	44,735	3.3
1. Majengo	3,776	1,721	2,055	84	1,325	2.8
2. Chikongola	6,190	2,908	3,282	89	2,145	2.9
3. Likombe	13,743	6,812	6,931	98	3,982	3.5
4. Reli	2,420	1,232	1,188	104	856	2.8
5. Shangani	10,420	5,087	5,333	95	3,515	3.0
6. Vigaeni	3,073	1,473	1,600	92	1,038	3.0
7. Chuno	9,955	4,725	5,230	90	2,823	3.5
8. Ufukoni	22,352	10,561	11,791	90	6,534	3.4
9. Rahaleo	4,744	2,215	2,529	88	1,638	2.9
10. Naliendele	9,738	4,609	5,129	90	2,808	3.5
11. Magomeni	25,220	11,813	13,407	88	7,566	3.3
12. Mtawanya	7,183	3,433	3,750	92	2,104	3.4
13. Tandika	9,689	4,566	5,123	89	3,180	3.0
14. Jangwani	5,979	2,861	3,118	92	1,733	3.5
15. Kisungule	1,587	765	822	93	492	3.2
16. Mitengo	5,790	2,720	3,070	89	1,605	3.6
17. Mtonya	2,182	1,022	1,160	88	639	3.4
18. Magengeni	2,731	1,318	1,413	93	752	3.6

#### 9.4 NEWALA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 9. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Newala District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Newala District Council	136,939	63,306	73,633	86	42,001	3.3
1. Mikumbi	6,523	3,057	3,466	88	1,813	3.6
2. Chihangu	7,149	3,314	3,835	86	2,094	3.4
3. Nambali	7,149	3,287	3,862	85	2,124	3.4
4. Mnyambe	8,681	4,120	4,561	90	2,698	3.2
5. Chilangala	4,168	1,937	2,231	87	1,213	3.4
6. Mkoma II	3,040	1,471	1,569	94	955	3.2
7. Nandwahi	7,612	3,538	4,074	87	2,372	3.2
8. Mnyeu	4,189	1,939	2,250	86	1,302	3.2
9. Kitangari	8,982	4,234	4,748	89	2,751	3.3
10. Chiwonga	6,187	2,818	3,369	84	1,887	3.3
11. Maputi	7,374	3,436	3,938	87	2,343	3.1
12. Muungano	6,055	2,726	3,329	82	1,865	3.2
13. Mpwapwa	4,312	1,973	2,339	84	1,374	3.1
14. Malatu	7,811	3,630	4,181	87	2,534	3.1
15. Mcchemo	6,631	3,029	3,602	84	2,044	3.2
16. Mtopwa	6,122	2,791	3,331	84	1,853	3.3
17. Chitekete	4,170	1,897	2,273	83	1,331	3.1
18. Makukwe	7,182	3,344	3,838	87	2,105	3.4
19. Mkwedu	7,332	3,356	3,976	84	2,223	3.3
20. Mtunguru	7,184	3,222	3,962	81	2,191	3.3
21. Mdimba Mpelepele	4,162	1,904	2,258	84	1,336	3.1
22. Nakahako	4,924	2,283	2,641	86	1,593	3.1

## 9.5 NEWALA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 9. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Newala Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Newala Town Council	104,349	48,010	56,339	85	31,821	3.3
1. Luchingu	10,503	4,886	5,617	87	3,281	3.2
2. Makote	6,017	2,723	3,294	83	1,786	3.4
3. Mtanya	3,963	1,943	2,020	96	1,136	3.5
4. Namiyonga	4,178	1,899	2,279	83	1,319	3.2
5. Mnekachi	6,703	3,063	3,640	84	2,095	3.2
6. Mahumbika	3,735	1,628	2,107	77	1,147	3.3
7. Tulindane	6,513	3,012	3,501	86	2,048	3.2
8. Julia	4,160	1,883	2,277	83	1,266	3.3
9. Nangwala	9,723	4,577	5,146	89	3,012	3.2
10. Makonga	8,096	3,603	4,493	80	2,514	3.2
11. Mkulung'ulu	3,872	1,754	2,118	83	1,170	3.3
12. Nanguruwe	8,247	3,942	4,305	92	2,481	3.3
13. Mkunya	6,998	3,260	3,738	87	2,111	3.3
14. Mcholi I	8,655	4,002	4,653	86	2,510	3.4
15. Mcholi II	6,954	3,148	3,806	83	2,086	3.3
16. Mtumachi	6,032	2,687	3,345	80	1,859	3.2

## 9.6 MASASI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 9. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Masasi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Masasi District Council	314,778	152,463	162,315	94	97,946	3.2
1. Chigugu	10,004	4,815	5,189	93	3,161	3.2
2. Mwena	6,570	3,158	3,412	93	2,155	3.0
3. Nanganga	12,735	6,229	6,506	96	4,086	3.1
4. Chiwata	6,046	2,933	3,113	94	1,871	3.2
5. Mpindimbi	8,689	4,215	4,474	94	2,814	3.1
6. Chikukwe	10,715	5,121	5,594	92	3,407	3.1
7. Nangoo	11,325	5,495	5,830	94	3,654	3.1
8. Chikundi	10,324	4,922	5,402	91	3,326	3.1
9. Ndanda	14,328	6,751	7,577	89	4,330	3.3
10. Namatutwe	15,120	7,610	7,510	101	4,704	3.2
11. Namajani	16,079	7,694	8,385	92	4,749	3.4
12. Mlingula	11,092	5,418	5,674	96	3,340	3.3
13. Chiwale	21,466	10,554	10,912	97	6,534	3.3
14. Lukuledi	13,019	6,332	6,687	95	3,985	3.3
15. Mpanyani	9,473	4,588	4,885	94	2,832	3.3
16. Msikisi	8,172	4,042	4,130	98	2,433	3.4
17. Chikunja	6,423	3,158	3,265	97	2129	3.0
18. Mkululu	10,118	4,827	5,291	91	3323	3.0
19. Namalenga	10,062	4,754	5,308	90	3,366	3.0
20. Lulindi	8,423	3,898	4,525	86	2,661	3.2
21. Namwanga	4,886	2,393	2,493	96	1562	3.1
22. Mitesa	3,085	1,511	1,574	96	998	3.1
23. Sindano	6,368	3,185	3,183	100	1,954	3.3
24. Mchauru	12,941	6,371	6,570	97	4,095	3.2
25. Mnavira	7,235	3,499	3,736	94	2,077	3.5
26. Chikoropola	9,529	4,498	5,031	89	2,736	3.5
27. Makong'onda	6,909	3,369	3,540	95	2,213	3.1
28. Nanjota	5,151	2,461	2,690	92	1,554	3.3
29. Chiungutwa	9,694	4,681	5,013	93	2,972	3.3
30. Mbuyuni	10,004	4,755	5,249	91	3,038	3.3
31. Lipumburu	3,459	1,785	1,674	107	1,077	3.2
32. Mpeta	5,871	2,779	3,092	90	1,847	3.2
33. Lupaso	4,938	2,498	2,440	102	1,510	3.3
34. Mijelejele	4,525	2,164	2,361	92	1,453	3.1

## 9.7 MASASI TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 9. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Masasi Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Masasi Town Council	137,585	65,781	71,804	92	43,159	3.2
1. Mwenge Mtapika	9,289	4,642	4,647	100	2,727	3.4
2. Temeke	13,762	6,629	7,133	93	4,338	3.2
3. Mkuti	14,881	7,137	7,744	92	4,827	3.1
4. Nyasa	12,820	6,050	6,770	89	4,142	3.1
5. Marika	5,685	2,783	2,902	96	1,820	3.1
6. Mkomaindo	7,429	3,476	3,953	88	2,156	3.4
7. Mtandi	9,848	4,637	5,211	89	2,966	3.3
8. Jida	11,027	5,322	5,705	93	3,523	3.1
9. Migongo	8,355	3,975	4,380	91	2,531	3.3
10. Sululu	12,578	5,880	6,698	88	3,898	3.2
11. Chanikanguo	6,549	3,155	3,394	93	2,101	3.1
12. Napupa	11,310	5,478	5,832	94	3,625	3.1
13. Mumbaka	6,291	2,982	3,309	90	2,095	3.0
14. Matawale	7,761	3,635	4,126	88	2,410	3.2

## 9.8 TANDAHIMBA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 9. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tandahimba District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Tandahimba District Council	299,073	139,403	159,670	87	89,912	3.3
1. Kitama 1	17,252	8,024	9,228	87	4,986	3.5
2. Michenjele	8,387	3,967	4,420	90	2,465	3.4
3. Mihambwe	12,454	5,775	6,679	86	3,511	3.5
4. Mkoreha	10,453	4,906	5,547	88	3,007	3.5
5. Miuta	5,464	2,490	2,974	84	1,634	3.3
6. Tandahimba	25,681	12,030	13,651	88	7,857	3.3
7. Naputa	7,939	3,698	4,241	87	2,307	3.4
8. Namikupa	9,983	4,619	5,364	86	3,107	3.2
9. Nambahu	10,705	5,025	5,680	88	3,145	3.4
10. Malopokelo	6,789	3,252	3,537	92	2,118	3.2
11. Maundo	13,928	6,620	7,308	91	4,163	3.3
12. Mnyawa	11,218	5,259	5,959	88	3,220	3.5
13. Lukokoda	6,193	2,856	3,337	86	1,939	3.2
14. Kwanyama	4,972	2,294	2,678	86	1,514	3.3
15. Mchichira	7,905	3,702	4,203	88	2,447	3.2
16. Mkundi	11,637	5,510	6,127	90	3,332	3.5
17. Mahuta	6,965	3,147	3,818	82	2,194	3.2
18. Nanhanya	13,388	6,111	7,277	84	4,208	3.2
19. Chingungwe	9,293	4,330	4,963	87	2,800	3.3
20. Chikongola	9,631	4,403	5,228	84	3,065	3.1
21. Dinduma	5,428	2,414	3,014	80	1,725	3.1
22. Mdimba Mnyoma	11,113	5,149	5,964	86	3,410	3.3
23. Milongodi	6,155	2,914	3,241	90	1,843	3.3
24. Lyenje	5,001	2,360	2,641	89	1,489	3.4
25. Chaume	9,206	4,306	4,900	88	2,728	3.4
26. Mkonjowano	6,021	2,807	3,214	87	1,871	3.2
27. Mndumbwe	9,396	4,360	5,036	87	2,942	3.2
28. Mkwedu	3,445	1,641	1,804	91	1,057	3.3
29. Luagala	8,600	4,130	4,470	92	2,613	3.3
30. Litehu	6,793	3,180	3,613	88	2,023	3.4
31. Ngunja	12,073	5,497	6,576	84	3,511	3.4
32. Mkwiti	5,605	2,627	2,978	88	1,681	3.3

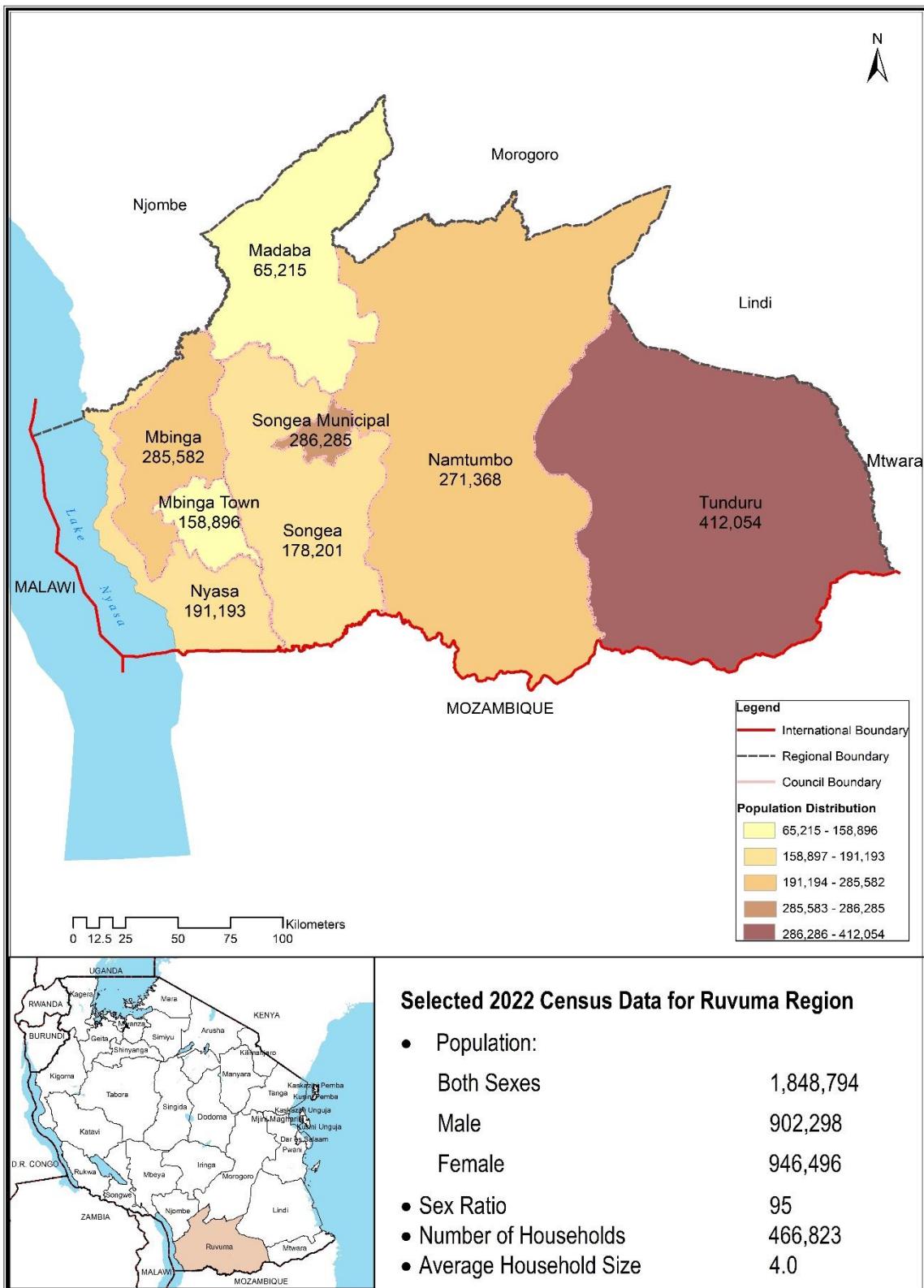
## 9.9 NANYUMBU DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 9. 9: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nanyumbu District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Nanyumbu District Council	204,323	99,698	104,625	95	60,737	3.4
1. Lumesule	14,450	7,422	7,028	106	3,940	3.7
2. Likokona	14,707	7,154	7,553	95	4,296	3.4
3. Napacho	13,759	6,872	6,887	100	3,976	3.5
4. Michiga	13,665	6,522	7,143	91	4,015	3.4
5. Mangaka	12,776	6,079	6,697	91	3,904	3.3
6. Nangomba	9,785	4,767	5,018	95	2,991	3.3
7. Sengenya	20,626	10,116	10,510	96	6,038	3.4
8. Chipuputa	12,469	6,036	6,433	94	3,688	3.4
9. Kilimanihewa	12,927	6,134	6,793	90	3,835	3.4
10. Mnanje	8,476	4,182	4,294	97	2,648	3.2
11. Mikangaula	9,892	4,686	5,206	90	3,084	3.2
12. Maratani	7,692	3,657	4,035	91	2,387	3.2
13. Nandete	11,785	5,735	6,050	95	3,568	3.3
14. Kamundi	9,296	4,494	4,802	94	2,925	3.2
15. Mkonona	9,577	4,802	4,775	101	2,805	3.4
16. Nanyumbu	13,654	6,641	7,013	95	4,067	3.4
17. Masuguru	8,787	4,399	4,388	100	2,570	3.4

## Region 10: Ruvuma

Map 10.0: Population Distribution by Council Ruvuma Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 10. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Ruvuma Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Ruvuma Region	1,848,794	902,298	946,496	95	466,823	4.0
1. Tunduru District	412,054	201,668	210,386	96	110,208	3.7
2. Songea District	178,201	89,943	88,258	102	45,198	3.9
3. Songea Municipal	286,285	134,920	151,365	89	76,927	3.7
4. Madaba District	65,215	33,085	32,130	103	16,725	3.9
5. Mbinga District	285,582	141,271	144,311	98	69,775	4.1
6. Mbinga Town	158,896	75,882	83,014	91	39,979	4.0
7. Nyasa District	191,193	93,494	97,699	96	44,737	4.3
8. Namtumbo District	271,368	132,035	139,333	95	63,274	4.3

## 10.1 TUNDURU DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 10. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tunduru District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Tunduru District Council	412,054	201,668	210,386	96	110,208	3.7
1. Kalulu	4,763	2,358	2,405	98	1,127	4.2
2. Ligunga	10,498	5,136	5,362	96	2,582	4.1
3. Matemanga	12,155	5,891	6,264	94	2,886	4.2
4. Namwinyu	13,724	6,702	7,022	95	3,153	4.4
5. Jakika	3,902	1,874	2,028	92	956	4.1
6. Mindu	5,752	2,867	2,885	99	1,654	3.5
7. Ngapa	4,747	2,595	2,152	121	1,351	3.5
8. Nakapanya	8,537	4,238	4,299	99	2,452	3.5
9. Muhuwesi	14,194	6,968	7,226	96	4,087	3.5
10. Namiungo	13,014	6,382	6,632	96	3,774	3.4
11. Majimaji	9,682	4,780	4,902	98	2,583	3.7
12. Namakambale	15,142	7,475	7,667	97	4,193	3.6
13. Tinginya	6,689	3,289	3,400	97	1,798	3.7
14. Mlingoti Mashariki	6,153	2,976	3,177	94	1,848	3.3
15. Mlingoti Magharibi	4,691	2,343	2,348	100	1,333	3.5
16. Masonya	10,427	5,125	5,302	97	2,954	3.5
17. Sisi Kwa Sisi	7,109	3,454	3,655	95	2,050	3.5
18. Mchangani	11,623	5,540	6,083	91	3,136	3.7
19. Majengo	8,860	4,247	4,613	92	2,596	3.4
20. Nanjoka	14,851	7,101	7,750	92	4,134	3.6
21. Nakayaya	11,960	5,772	6,188	93	3,377	3.5
22. Kidodoma	11,527	5,680	5,847	97	2,944	3.9
23. Nandembo	9,606	4,735	4,871	97	2,439	3.9
24. Nampungu	6,167	3,086	3,081	100	1,528	4.0
25. Tuwemacho	10,251	5,043	5,208	97	2,838	3.6
26. Ligoma	10,510	5,272	5,238	101	3,009	3.5
27. Misechela	14,798	7,243	7,555	96	4,017	3.7
28. Namasakata	12,436	6,006	6,430	93	3,630	3.4
29. Mchuluka	3,638	1,810	1,828	99	1,069	3.4
30. Mtina	24,763	12,180	12,583	97	6,630	3.7
31. Mchesi	14,414	7,020	7,394	95	3,873	3.7
32. Lukumbule	15,399	7,623	7,776	98	4,048	3.8
33. Nalasi Magharibi	11,204	5,373	5,831	92	2,966	3.8
34. Mchoteka	16,133	7,822	8,311	94	4,121	3.9
35. Marumba	14,639	7,130	7,509	95	3,475	4.2
36. Mbesa	15,053	7,295	7,758	94	3,798	4.0
37. Mbati	7,271	3,575	3,696	97	1,860	3.9
38. Nalasi Mashariki	10,785	5,210	5,575	93	2,620	4.1
39. Chiwana	4,987	2,452	2,535	97	1,319	3.8

## 10.2 SONGEA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 10. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Songea District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Songea District Council</b>	<b>178,201</b>	<b>89,943</b>	<b>88,258</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>45,198</b>	<b>3.9</b>
1. Liganga	10,517	5,591	4,926	113	2,800	3.8
2. Kilagano	21,782	10,975	10,807	102	5,154	4.2
3. Maposeni	4,670	2,282	2,388	96	1,249	3.7
4. Mpandangindo	6,113	3,152	2,961	106	1,723	3.5
5. Parangu	4,886	2,441	2,445	100	1,158	4.2
6. Peramiho	15,503	7,293	8,210	89	3,951	3.9
7. Litisha	10,867	5,398	5,469	99	2,862	3.8
8. Litapwasi	5,110	2,509	2,601	96	1,402	3.6
9. Mpitimbi	11,450	5,827	5,623	104	3,131	3.7
10. Matimira	12,704	6,424	6,280	102	3,106	4.1
11. Ndongosi	12,645	6,459	6,186	104	2,850	4.4
12. Lilahi	9,868	4,981	4,887	102	2,447	4.0
13. Muhukuru	15,519	7,768	7,751	100	3,930	3.9
14. Kizuka	12,413	6,229	6,184	101	3,323	3.7
15. Magagula (Magagura)	9,081	4,513	4,568	99	2,477	3.7
16. Mbinga Mhalule	15,073	8,101	6,972	116	3,635	4.1

### 10.3 SONGEA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 10. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Songea Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Songea Municipal Council</b>	<b>286,285</b>	<b>134,920</b>	<b>151,365</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>76,927</b>	<b>3.7</b>
1. Mjini	7,419	3,771	3,648	103	2,127	3.5
2. Bombambili	25,130	11,612	13,518	86	7,750	3.2
3. Matogoro	7,692	3,648	4,044	90	1,911	4.0
4. Mshangano	22,042	10,355	11,687	89	5,668	3.9
5. Mletele	6,804	3,330	3,474	96	1,700	4.0
6. Seedfarm	11,963	5,626	6,337	89	2,897	4.1
7. Tanga	14,780	7,041	7,739	91	3,644	4.1
8. Msamala	33,822	15,895	17,927	89	8,388	4.0
9. Ndilimalitembo	9,284	4,275	5,009	85	2,465	3.8
10. Majengo	6,599	3,073	3,526	87	2,083	3.2
11. Misufini	3,719	1,753	1,966	89	1,243	3.0
12. Mfaranyaki	8,114	3,776	4,338	87	2,649	3.1
13. Lizaboni	20,120	9,374	10,746	87	5,509	3.7
14. Matarawe	6,997	3,275	3,722	88	2,287	3.1
15. Ruvuma	27,514	13,096	14,418	91	6,839	4.0
16. Subira	8,520	4,163	4,357	96	2,229	3.8
17. Ruhuwiko	21,787	10,135	11,652	87	5,685	3.8
18. Lilambo	12,642	6,149	6,493	95	3,482	3.6
19. Mwengemshindo	4,539	2,226	2,313	96	1,132	4.0
20. Mjimwema	19,640	9,054	10,586	86	5,433	3.6
21. Mateka	7,158	3,293	3,865	85	1,806	4.0

#### 10.4 MADABA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 10. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Madaba District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Madaba District Council</b>	<b>65,215</b>	<b>33,085</b>	<b>32,130</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>16,725</b>	<b>3.9</b>
1. Lituta	12,312	5,973	6,339	94	3,298	3.7
2. Mahanje	6,002	3,020	2,982	101	1,651	3.6
3. Matetereka	4,730	2,409	2,321	104	1,171	4.0
4. Wino	8,870	4,588	4,282	107	2,369	3.7
5. Matumbi	2,474	1,438	1,036	139	503	4.9
6. Mkongotema	10,040	5,212	4,828	108	2,754	3.6
7. Gumbiro	8,328	4,298	4,030	107	2,092	4.0
8. Mtyangimbole	12,459	6,147	6,312	97	2,887	4.3

## 10.5 MBINGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 10. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbinga District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mbinga District	285,582	141,271	144,311	98	69,775	4.1
1. Kigonsera	13,323	6,614	6,709	99	3,456	3.9
2. Kihangi Mahuka	7,695	3,767	3,928	96	1,731	4.4
3. Lukarasi	7,439	3,711	3,728	100	1,758	4.2
4. Amani Makoro	8,665	4,662	4,003	116	2,466	3.5
5. Mhongozi	5,774	2,938	2,836	104	1,318	4.4
6. Kitumbalomo	5,725	2,767	2,958	94	1,308	4.4
7. Mkako	10,299	5,376	4,923	109	2,829	3.6
8. Matiri	15,690	7,707	7,983	97	3,879	4.0
9. Kitura	9,129	4,627	4,502	103	2,179	4.2
10. Mpapa	12,283	5,986	6,297	95	2,883	4.3
11. Nyoni	12,899	6,252	6,647	94	3,146	4.1
12. Mbuchi	12,710	6,119	6,591	93	3,156	4.0
13. Litembo	12,432	5,979	6,453	93	3,023	4.1
14. Kambarage	12,091	5,823	6,268	93	2,760	4.4
15. Mapera	11,707	5,617	6,090	92	2,809	4.2
16. Kipapa	7,363	3,602	3,761	96	1,840	4.0
17. Maguu	16,163	7,821	8,342	94	4,014	4.0
18. Mikalanga	11,331	5,470	5,861	93	2,549	4.4
19. Langiro	12,423	6,093	6,330	96	3,142	4.0
20. Ruanda	11,450	6,057	5,393	112	2,935	3.9
21. Litumbandyosi	11,506	5,884	5,622	105	2,809	4.1
22. Namswea	5,191	2,588	2,603	99	1,256	4.1
23. Muungano	4,492	2,303	2,189	105	1,013	4.4
24. Wukiro	4,895	2,434	2,461	99	1,212	4.0
25. Kipololo	4,482	2,182	2,300	95	1,086	4.1
26. Ngima	6,642	3,290	3,352	98	1,642	4.0
27. Mkumbi	12,749	6,246	6,503	96	3,035	4.2
28. Linda	13,371	6,518	6,853	95	3,129	4.3
29. Ukata	5,663	2,838	2,825	100	1,412	4.0

## 10.6 MBINGA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 10. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbinga Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mbinga Town Council	158,896	75,882	83,014	91	39,979	4.0
1. Luwaita	8,907	4,305	4,602	94	2,183	4.1
2. Myangayanga	5,745	2,764	2,981	93	1,427	4.0
3. Kitanda	8,631	4,221	4,410	96	2,034	4.2
4. Mpepai	17,072	8,391	8,681	97	3,865	4.4
5. Utiri	10,160	4,919	5,241	94	2,481	4.1
6. Mbinga Mjini	4,177	1,917	2,260	85	1,381	3.0
7. Kilimani	14,594	7,142	7,452	96	3,407	4.3
8. Mbangamao	8,030	3,882	4,148	94	1,809	4.4
9. Kihungu	5,394	2,648	2,746	96	1,361	4.0
10. Kikolo	6,248	3,062	3,186	96	1,461	4.3
11. Mateka	5,972	2,862	3,110	92	1,454	4.1
12. Mbambi	8,745	4,068	4,677	87	2,546	3.4
13. Matarawe	10,248	4,831	5,417	89	2,624	3.9
14. Bethrehemu	7,592	3,471	4,121	84	2,075	3.7
15. Luhuwiko	8,193	3,883	4,310	90	2,161	3.8
16. Lusonga	8,138	3,844	4,294	90	2,098	3.9
17. Masumuni	10,615	4,764	5,851	81	3,043	3.5
18. Mbinga Mjini B	3,160	1,392	1,768	79	949	3.3
19. Kagugu	7,275	3,516	3,759	94	1,620	4.5

## 10.7 NYASA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 10. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nyasa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Nyasa District Council	191,193	93,494	97,699	96	44,737	4.3
1. Chiwanda	9,691	4,650	5,041	92	2,262	4.3
2. Mtipwili	8,939	4,303	4,636	93	2,071	4.3
3. Kilosa	12,530	5,993	6,537	92	3,125	4.0
4. Mbamba_Bay	13,463	6,430	7,033	91	3,432	3.9
5. Lipingo	10,743	5,231	5,512	95	2,449	4.4
6. Liuli	15,664	7,573	8,091	94	3,852	4.1
7. Kihagara	12,140	5,782	6,358	91	2,923	4.2
8. Liparamba	10,857	5,450	5,407	101	2,467	4.4
9. Tingi	12,097	6,042	6,055	100	2,823	4.3
10. Kingerikiti	10,154	4,898	5,256	93	2,209	4.6
11. Luhangarasi	9,929	4,843	5,086	95	2,175	4.6
12. Mpepo	13,575	7,141	6,434	111	3,114	4.4
13. Mipotopoto	6,499	3,277	3,222	102	1,666	3.9
14. Upolo	6,163	2,960	3,203	92	1,281	4.8
15. Lumeme	9,006	4,393	4,613	95	1,993	4.5
16. Ngumbo	4,906	2,392	2,514	95	1,147	4.3
17. Liwundi	5,792	2,885	2,907	99	1,420	4.1
18. Mbaha	7,841	3,894	3,947	99	1,776	4.4
19. Lituhi	8,552	4,090	4,462	92	1,939	4.4
20. Linga	2,652	1,267	1,385	91	613	4.3

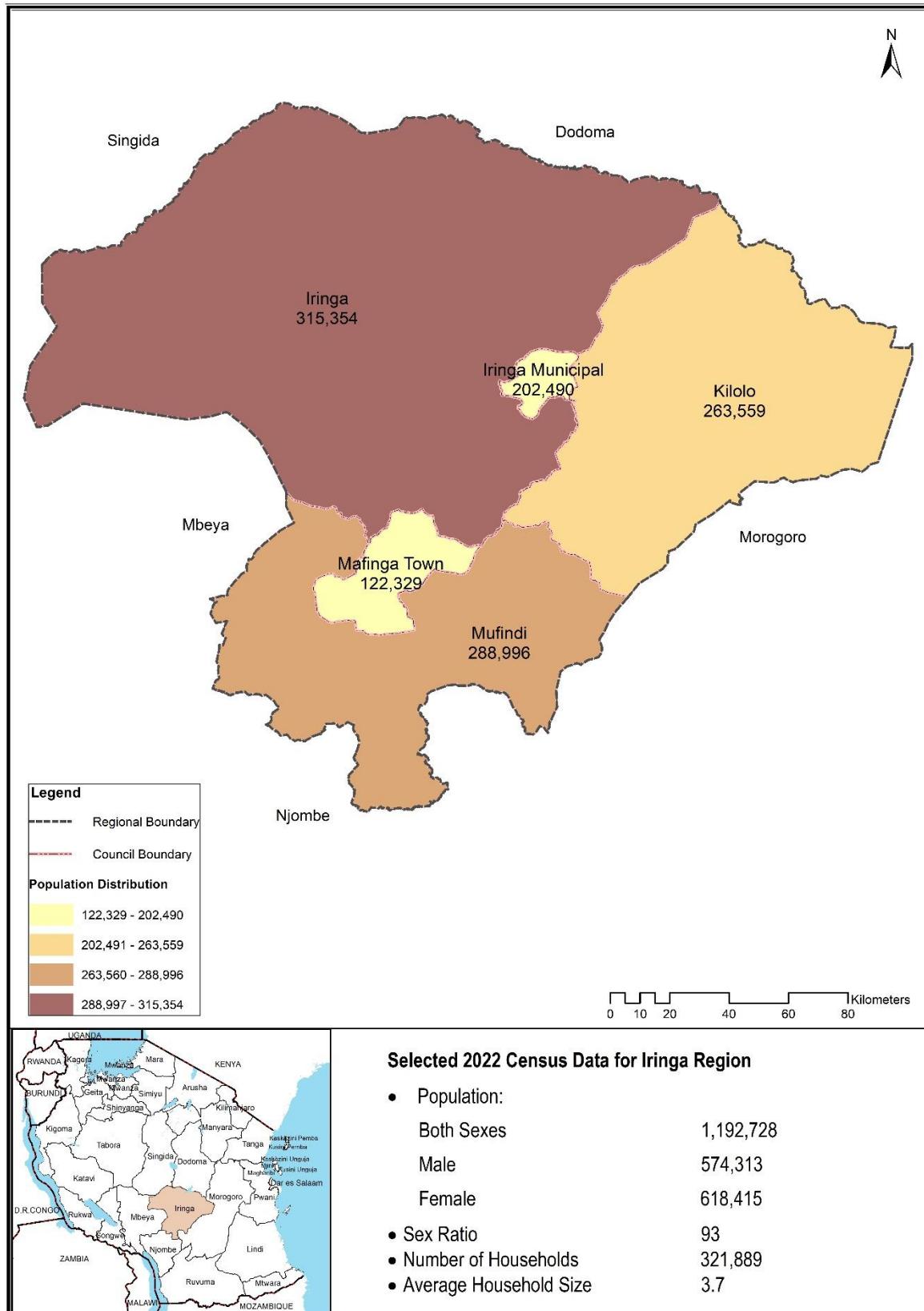
## 10.8 NAMTUMBO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 10. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Namtumbo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Namtumbo District Council	271,368	132,035	139,333	95	63,274	4.3
1. Lusewa	20,919	10,278	10,641	97	5,171	4.0
2. Magazini	13,060	6,342	6,718	94	3,092	4.2
3. Msisisima	7,319	3,509	3,810	92	1,670	4.4
4. Mkongo	7,899	3,807	4,092	93	1,722	4.6
5. Ligera	10,184	5,149	5,035	102	2,378	4.3
6. Msindo	7,948	3,815	4,133	92	2,068	3.8
7. Luchili	11,553	5,682	5,871	97	2,673	4.3
8. Namabengo	11,486	5,490	5,996	92	2,858	4.0
9. Hanga	17,998	8,710	9,288	94	4,603	3.9
10. Limamu	8,012	3,919	4,093	96	1,890	4.2
11. Mkongo gulioni	6,975	3,391	3,584	95	1,626	4.3
12. Lisimonji	9,181	4,701	4,480	105	2,153	4.3
13. Rwinga	19,462	9,190	10,272	90	4,539	4.3
14. Kitanda	14,638	7,123	7,515	95	3,148	4.6
15. Luegu	10,050	4,918	5,132	96	2,190	4.6
16. Namtumbo	26,440	12,697	13,743	92	6,394	4.1
17. Mgombasi	12,755	6,162	6,593	94	2,911	4.4
18. Litola	12,533	6,167	6,366	97	2,941	4.3
19. Likuyuseka	13,005	6,416	6,589	97	2,947	4.4
20. Mputa	13,831	6,712	7,119	94	2,859	4.8
21. Mchomoro	16,120	7,857	8,263	95	3,441	4.7

## Region 11: Iringa

Map 11.0: Population Distribution by Council, Iringa Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 11. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Iringa Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Iringa Region	1,192,728	574,313	618,415	93	321,889	3.7
1. Iringa District	315,354	153,556	161,798	95	81,106	3.9
2. Iringa Municipal	202,490	96,392	106,098	91	58,008	3.5
3. Mafinga Town	122,329	58,216	64,113	91	35,981	3.4
4 Mufindi District	288,996	138,114	150,882	92	77,197	3.7
5 Kilolo District	263,559	128,035	135,524	95	69,597	3.8

## 11.1 IRINGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 11. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Iringa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Iringa District Council	315,354	153,556	161,798	95	81,106	3.9
1. Ifunda	18,420	9,006	9,414	96	5,106	3.6
2. Lumuli	8,463	4,096	4,367	94	2,191	3.9
3. Maboga	6,035	2,944	3,091	95	1,614	3.7
4. Wasa	11,116	5,409	5,707	95	2,701	4.1
5. Kihanga	7,506	3,587	3,919	92	1,864	4.0
6. Kalenga	11,491	5,405	6,086	89	3,002	3.8
7. Kiwere	11,296	5,526	5,770	96	3,102	3.6
8. Nzihhi	15,419	7,292	8,127	90	4,272	3.6
9. Ulanda	10,736	5,161	5,575	93	2,889	3.7
10. Mseke	14,131	6,779	7,352	92	3,813	3.7
11. Magulilwa	15,205	7,459	7,746	96	3,767	4.0
12. Mgama	14,937	7,226	7,711	94	3,869	3.9
13. Luhota	16,319	7,830	8,489	92	4,102	4.0
14. Lyamungungwe	11,161	5,384	5,777	93	2,866	3.9
15. Masaka	5,631	2,704	2,927	92	1,496	3.8
16. Kising'a	9,576	4,614	4,962	93	2,537	3.8
17. Kihorogota	8,899	4,326	4,573	95	2,280	3.9
18. Izazi	8,764	4,317	4,447	97	2,127	4.1
19. Malengamakali	9,394	4,678	4,716	99	2,256	4.2
20. Nyang'oro	10,643	5,288	5,355	99	2,642	4.0
21. Migoli	15,139	7,320	7,819	94	4,046	3.7
22. Mahuninga	4,994	2,419	2,575	94	1,313	3.8
23. Idodi	13,053	6,542	6,511	100	3,480	3.8
24. Mlowa	12,896	6,292	6,604	95	2,994	4.3
25. Itunundu	13,639	6,852	6,787	101	3,560	3.8
26. Ilolompya	8,869	4,338	4,531	96	2,276	3.9
27. Mlenga	14,055	6,973	7,082	99	2,996	4.7
28. Mboliboli	7,567	3,789	3,778	100	1,945	3.9

## 11.2 IRINGA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 11. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Iringa Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Iringa Municipal Council	202,490	96,392	106,098	91	58,008	3.5
1. Kihesa	22,276	10,320	11,956	86	6,716	3.3
2. Mtwivila	12,466	5,909	6,557	90	3,666	3.4
3. Gangilonga	7,892	3,944	3,948	100	2,037	3.9
4. Kitanzini	2,543	1,345	1,198	112	731	3.5
5. Ruaha	11,941	5,757	6,184	93	3,533	3.4
6. Mshindo	1,563	763	800	95	514	3.0
7. Minjeni	4,454	2,224	2,230	100	1,570	2.8
8. Mlandege	4,235	2,016	2,219	91	1,391	3.0
9. Mwangata	24,673	11,453	13,220	87	6,504	3.8
10. Kwakilosa	7,550	3,721	3,829	97	2,483	3.0
11. Makorongoni	7,061	3,479	3,582	97	2,526	2.8
12. Ilala	3,759	1,801	1,958	92	1,322	2.8
13. Mkwawa	15,320	7,191	8,129	88	4,382	3.5
14. Kitwiru	20,365	9,657	10,708	90	5,418	3.8
15. Isakalilo	20,859	9,912	10,947	91	5,705	3.7
16. Nduli	10,304	5,011	5,293	95	2,897	3.6
17. Mkimbizi	15,020	6,946	8,074	86	3,959	3.8
18. Igumbilo	10,209	4,943	5,266	94	2,654	3.8

### 11.3 MAFINGA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 11. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mafinga Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Total	Male	Female			
Mafinga Town Council	122,329	58,216	64,113	91	35,981	3.4
1. Sao Hill	3,799	1,910	1,889	101	1,072	3.5
2. Changarawe	11,381	5,347	6,034	89	3,125	3.6
3. Boma	32,090	14,991	17,099	88	9,803	3.3
4. Rungemba	7,323	3,596	3,727	96	2,207	3.3
5. Kinyanambo	21,178	10,231	10,947	93	6,111	3.5
6. Upendo	25,074	11,742	13,332	88	7,800	3.2
7. Wambi	5,783	2,799	2,984	94	1,769	3.3
8. Isalavanu	8,402	4,056	4,346	93	2,204	3.8
9. Bumilayinga	7,299	3,544	3,755	94	1,890	3.9

## 11.4 MUFINDI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 11. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mufindi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mufindi District Council	288,996	138,114	150,882	92	77,197	3.7
1. Ikweha	10,066	5,025	5,041	100	2,385	4.2
2. Sadani	9,966	4,854	5,112	95	2,569	3.9
3. Igombavanu	8,101	3,932	4,169	94	2,067	3.9
4. Ihalimba	13,028	6,203	6,825	91	3,329	3.9
5. Kibengu	18,542	8,798	9,744	90	4,587	4.0
6. Mapanda	13,073	6,210	6,863	90	3,296	4.0
7. Ikongosi	9,136	4,507	4,629	97	2,477	3.7
8. Ifwagi	10,393	4,936	5,457	90	3,022	3.4
9. Mdabulo	11,399	5,510	5,889	94	2,871	4.0
10. Ihanu	10,063	4,796	5,267	91	2,590	3.9
11. Luhunga	10,424	5,042	5,382	94	2,896	3.6
12. Mpanga Tazara	775	418	357	117	214	3.6
13. Mtwango	17,445	8,205	9,240	89	5,512	3.2
14. Kiyowela	4,678	2,342	2,336	100	1,327	3.5
15. Makungu	17,393	8,720	8,673	101	5,175	3.4
16. Mnina	15,795	7,278	8,517	85	4,562	3.5
17. Kasanga	8,600	3,964	4,636	86	2,383	3.6
18. Igowole	18,925	9,009	9,916	91	5,233	3.6
19. Mtambula	11,232	5,215	6,017	87	2,804	4.0
20. Itandula	14,329	6,662	7,667	87	3,553	4.0
21. Idete	5,822	2,988	2,834	105	1,471	4.0
22. Mbalamaziwa	9,065	4,243	4,822	88	2,428	3.7
23. Idunda	6,984	3,311	3,673	90	1,820	3.8
24. Malangali	6,331	2,963	3,368	88	1,726	3.7
25. Nyololo	9,448	4,557	4,891	93	2,566	3.7
26. Ihowanza	12,466	5,778	6,688	86	3,056	4.1
27. Maduma	5,517	2,648	2,869	92	1,278	4.3

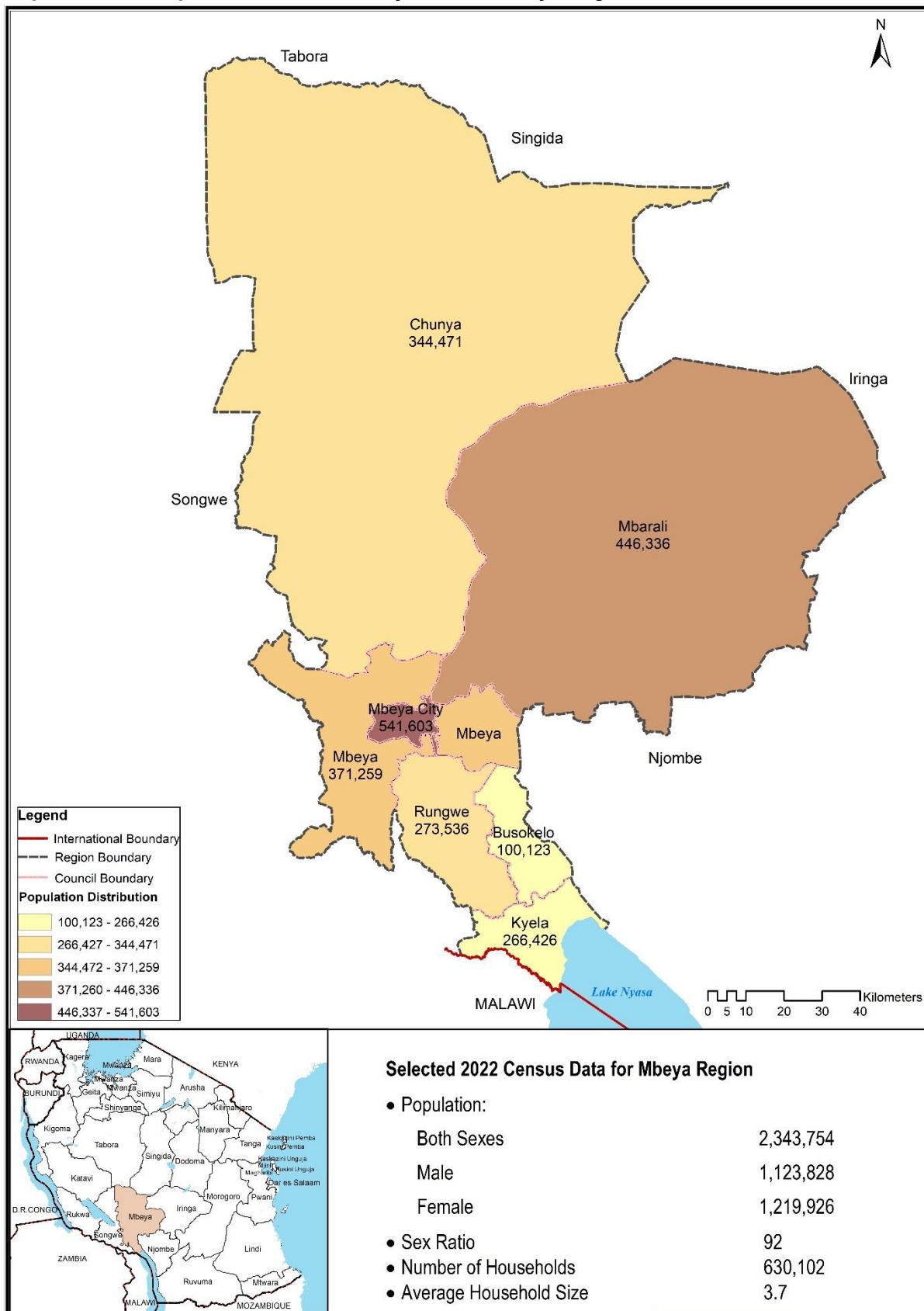
## 11.5 KILOLO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 11. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kilolo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kilolo District Council	263,559	128,035	135,524	95	69,597	3.8
1. Image	10,857	5,133	5,724	90	2,931	3.7
2. Irole	16,408	7,920	8,488	93	4,309	3.8
3. Ilula	14,666	6,942	7,724	90	4,127	3.6
4. Uhambingeto	11,915	5,755	6,160	93	3,141	3.8
5. Lugalo	13,970	6,738	7,232	93	3,835	3.6
6. Nyalumbu	20,134	9,466	10,668	89	5,617	3.6
7. Mlafu	7,013	3,474	3,539	98	1,840	3.8
8. Ibumu	8,264	4,079	4,185	97	2,086	4.0
9. Udekwa	8,594	4,395	4,199	105	2,309	3.7
10. Mahenge	6,835	3,477	3,358	104	1,844	3.7
11. Ruaha Mbuyuni	19,543	9,997	9,546	105	5,785	3.4
12. Nyanzwa	7,877	3,885	3,992	97	2,124	3.7
13. Mtitu	14,280	6,933	7,347	94	3,826	3.7
14. Dabaga	8,497	4,051	4,446	91	2,182	3.9
15. Ukumbi	14,280	6,973	7,307	95	3,681	3.9
16. Ukwega	7,915	3,969	3,946	101	1,871	4.2
17. Boma la Ng'ombe	13,153	6,416	6,737	95	3,346	3.9
18. Idete	7,656	3,565	4,091	87	1,812	4.2
19. Masisiwe	9,272	4,248	5,024	85	2,431	3.8
20. Ng'uruhe	12,523	6,127	6,396	96	3,164	4.0
21. Ng'ang'ange	4,398	2,123	2,275	93	1,151	3.8
22. Ihimbo	11,536	5,623	5,913	95	2,867	4.0
23. Kimala	7,737	3,788	3,949	96	1,749	4.4
24. Kising'a	6,236	2,958	3,278	90	1,569	4.0

## Region 12: Mbeya

Map 12.0: Population Distribution by Council, Mbeya Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 12. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Mbeya Region; 2022 PHC**

Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mbeya Region	2,343,754	1,123,828	1,219,926	92	630,102	3.7
1. Chunya District	344,471	176,457	168,014	105	85,999	4.0
2. Mbeya District	371,259	173,158	198,101	87	100,884	3.7
3. Mbeya City	541,603	253,813	287,790	88	154,431	3.5
4. Kyela District	266,426	126,235	140,191	90	71,968	3.7
5. Rungwe District	273,536	129,417	144,119	90	76,242	3.6
6. Busokelo District	100,123	47,468	52,655	90	28,439	3.5
7. Mbarali District	446,336	217,280	229,056	95	112,139	4.0

## 12.1 CHUNYA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 12. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Chunya District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Chunya District Council	344,471	176,457	168,014	105	85,999	4.0
1. Sangambi	22,789	12,058	10,731	112	6,046	3.8
2. Itewe	11,385	5,373	6,012	89	3,207	3.6
3. Chokaa	30,901	15,340	15,561	99	8,319	3.7
4. Mbugani	14,216	7,206	7,010	103	4,190	3.4
5. Chalangwa	12,553	6,260	6,293	99	3,309	3.8
6. Ifumbo	11,214	6,134	5,080	121	3,046	3.7
7. Matundasi	26,073	14,294	11,779	121	7,450	3.5
8. Makongolosi	23,787	12,124	11,663	104	6,174	3.9
9. Bwawani	10,043	5,160	4,883	106	2,655	3.8
10. Mkola	13,611	7,275	6,336	115	3,329	4.1
11. Kasanga	4,636	2,544	2,092	122	1,389	3.3
12. Kambikatoto	28,519	14,441	14,078	103	6,341	4.5
13. Mafyeko	29,996	15,201	14,795	103	8,429	3.6
14. Matwiga	18,762	9,530	9,232	103	4,196	4.5
15. Mtanila	15,826	8,110	7,716	105	3,412	4.6
16. Lupa	15,428	7,663	7,765	99	3,610	4.3
17. Lualaje	11,828	6,007	5,821	103	2,521	4.7
18. Upendo	12,042	5,935	6,107	97	2,083	5.8
19. Mamba	19,913	10,105	9,808	103	3,771	5.3
20. Nkung'ungu	10,949	5,697	5,252	108	2,522	4.3

## 12.2 MBEYA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 12. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbeya District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mbeya District Council	371,259	173,158	198,101	87	100,884	3.7
1. Santilya	17,624	8,139	9,485	86	4,745	3.7
2. Illembo	15,699	7,280	8,419	86	4,195	3.7
3. Iwiji	8,832	4,068	4,764	85	2,163	4.1
4. Isuto	17,611	8,195	9,416	87	4,712	3.7
5. Iyunga Mapinduzi	7,284	3,427	3,857	89	1,889	3.9
6. Masoko	4,332	1,997	2,335	86	1,106	3.9
7. Itawa	8,472	3,863	4,609	84	2,337	3.6
8. Shizuvi	4,671	2,164	2,507	86	1,151	4.1
9. Izrya	6,260	2,890	3,370	86	1,628	3.8
10. Igale	11,471	5,413	6,058	89	3,081	3.7
11. Iwindi	23,109	10,935	12,174	90	6,110	3.8
12. Utengule/Usongwe	55,082	25,209	29,873	84	15,562	3.5
13. Mshewe	8,305	4,064	4,241	96	2,284	3.6
14. Ikukwa	7,268	3,383	3,885	87	2,037	3.6
15. Bonde la Songwe	21,300	10,132	11,168	91	6,000	3.5
16. Swaya	15,289	7,156	8,133	88	4,084	3.7
17. Nsalala	36,775	16,774	20,001	84	9,863	3.7
18. Mjele	6,738	3,249	3,489	93	1,111	6.1
19. Ihango	13,790	6,486	7,304	89	3,974	3.5
20. Ulenje	7,472	3,503	3,969	89	2,094	3.6
21. Tembela	10,541	4,813	5,728	84	2,978	3.5
22. Ijombe	12,764	5,977	6,787	88	3,519	3.6
23. Inyala	16,764	7,967	8,797	91	4,626	3.6
24. Ilungu	13,484	6,395	7,089	90	3,997	3.4
25. Maendeleo	5,494	2,598	2,896	90	1,489	3.7
26. Lwanjilo	2,637	1,391	1,246	112	789	3.3
27. Itewe	6,019	2,865	3,154	91	1,624	3.7
28. Igoma	6,172	2,825	3,347	84	1,736	3.6

## 12.3 MBEYA CITY COUNCIL

**Table 12. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbeya City Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mbeya City Council	541,603	253,813	287,790	88	154,431	3.5
1. Itezi	33,019	15,269	17,750	86	9,158	3.6
2 Nsalaga	31,837	14,575	17,262	84	8,508	3.7
3. Igawilo	25,004	11,154	13,850	81	7,277	3.4
4. Iganjo	14,939	6,905	8,034	86	4,023	3.7
5. Uyole	13,695	6,359	7,336	87	3,802	3.6
6. Iduda	6,181	2,845	3,336	85	1,720	3.6
7. Mwasanga	2,939	1,386	1,553	89	785	3.7
8. Tembelo	4,753	2,252	2,501	90	1,213	3.9
9. Ilomba	49,478	22,815	26,663	86	14,287	3.5
10. Mwakibete	37,638	17,647	19,991	88	10,978	3.4
11. Ruanda	18,626	8,605	10,021	86	6,126	3.0
12. Iyela	43,481	20,865	22,616	92	13,274	3.3
13. Sinde	6,479	3,105	3,374	92	2,134	3.0
14. Maanga	5,727	2,660	3,067	87	1,925	3.0
15. Mbalizi Road	5,691	3,277	2,414	136	1,493	3.8
16. Forest	9,774	4,647	5,127	91	3,026	3.2
17. Mabatini	6,872	3,169	3,703	86	2,054	3.3
18. Nzovwe	21,872	10,286	11,586	89	6,239	3.5
19. Kalobe	17,498	8,257	9,241	89	4,887	3.6
20. Iyunga	23,954	11,494	12,460	92	7,013	3.4
21. Iwambi	19,798	9,175	10,623	86	5,008	4.0
22. Sisimba	4,866	2,545	2,321	110	1,127	4.3
23. Isanga	11,332	5,297	6,035	88	3,422	3.3
24. Iganzo	27,084	12,712	14,372	88	7,481	3.6
25. Mwasenkwa	2,480	1,187	1,293	92	702	3.5
26. Itagano	2,213	1,039	1,174	89	606	3.7
27. Ilemi	45,224	21,258	23,966	89	12,141	3.7
28. Isyesye	19,670	8,908	10,762	83	5,124	3.8
29. Itende	5,226	2,453	2,773	88	1,438	3.6
30. Iziwa	3,848	1,804	2,044	88	1,096	3.5
31. Nsoho	2,428	1,159	1,269	91	653	3.7
32. Majengo	2,958	1,463	1,495	98	1,131	2.6
33. Ghana	3,844	1,791	2,053	87	1,255	3.1
34. Nonde	2,690	1,324	1,366	97	811	3.3
35. Itiji	4,995	2,434	2,561	95	1,528	3.3
36. Maendeleo	3,490	1,692	1,798	94	986	3.5

## 12.4 KYELA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 12. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kyela District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kyela District Council	266,426	126,235	140,191	90	71,968	3.7
1. Lusungo	7,337	3,565	3,772	95	1,924	3.8
2. Makwale	15,117	7,157	7,960	90	3,895	3.9
3. Matema	12,231	5,762	6,469	89	3,173	3.9
4. Mwaya	12,122	5,892	6,230	95	3,150	3.8
5. Ndobo	6,206	2,976	3,230	92	1,562	4.0
6. Ipande	4,757	2,283	2,474	92	1,213	3.9
7. Ikama	4,732	2,281	2,451	93	1,261	3.8
8. Ipinda	27,665	13,057	14,608	89	7,602	3.6
9. Muungano	3,080	1,494	1,586	94	804	3.8
10. Talatala	5,723	2,686	3,037	88	1,481	3.9
11. Mababu	12,933	6,220	6,713	93	3,451	3.7
12. Nkokwa	3,422	1,633	1,789	91	916	3.7
13. Kajunjumele	6,621	3,255	3,366	97	1,731	3.8
14. Bujonde	7,088	3,367	3,721	90	1,863	3.8
15. Ikolo	4,647	2,230	2,417	92	1,271	3.7
16. Katumbasongwe	9,316	4,447	4,869	91	2,227	4.2
17. Ngana	8,694	4,170	4,524	92	2,521	3.4
18. Busale	7,637	3,566	4,071	88	2,250	3.4
19. Ngonga	7,712	3,764	3,948	95	2,012	3.8
20. Ikimba	17,529	8,197	9,332	88	4,807	3.6
21. Itope	5,898	2,754	3,144	88	1,562	3.8
22. Kyela	2,507	1,111	1,396	80	876	2.9
23. Mikoroshoni	2,615	1,192	1,423	84	895	2.9
24. Mbugani	6,273	2,920	3,353	87	2,092	3.0
25. Mwanganyanga	4,303	1,988	2,315	86	1,294	3.3
26. Serengeti	3,517	1,639	1,878	87	892	3.9
27. Itunge	10,434	4,919	5,515	89	2,636	4.0
28. Nkuyu	5,843	2,672	3,171	84	1,592	3.7
29. Ndandalo	8,768	4,083	4,685	87	2,475	3.5
30. Ipyana	5,882	2,775	3,107	89	1,507	3.9
31. Bondeni	10,006	4,769	5,237	91	2,714	3.7
32. Ibanda	3,307	1,548	1,759	88	863	3.8
33. Njisi	12,504	5,863	6,641	88	3,456	3.6

## 12.5 RUNGWE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 12. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Rungwe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Rungwe District Council	273,536	129,417	144,119	90	76,242	3.6
1. Ibighi	12,553	5,789	6,764	86	3,559	3.5
2. Bagamoyo	3,378	1,508	1,870	81	1,020	3.3
3. Kawetele	5,358	2,536	2,822	90	1,603	3.3
4. Bulyaga	7,475	3,511	3,964	89	2,129	3.5
5. Msasani	5,891	2,864	3,027	95	1,637	3.6
6. Makandana	8,227	3,861	4,366	88	2,259	3.6
7. Itagata	3,719	1,755	1,964	89	1,023	3.6
8. Masoko	5,473	2,611	2,862	91	1,560	3.5
9. Kisiba	6,122	2,844	3,278	87	1,757	3.5
10. Bujela	4,515	2,125	2,390	89	1,273	3.5
11. Masukulu	5,521	2,556	2,965	86	1,574	3.5
12. Ilima	5,771	2,647	3,124	85	1,788	3.2
13. Kisondela	10,005	4,761	5,244	91	2,984	3.4
14. Mpuguso	14,298	6,687	7,611	88	4,188	3.4
15. Matwebe	2,859	1,427	1,432	100	855	3.3
16. Swaya	8,811	4,084	4,727	86	2,299	3.8
17. Isongole	8,600	3,997	4,603	87	2,519	3.4
18. Masebe	4,268	2,083	2,185	95	1,211	3.5
19. Suma	5,996	2,954	3,042	97	1,757	3.4
20. Malindo	4,638	2,228	2,410	92	1,337	3.5
21. Ikuti	14,884	7,185	7,699	93	3,764	4.0
22. Nkunga	12,679	6,011	6,668	90	3,186	4.0
23. Kinyala	13,632	6,617	7,015	94	3,550	3.8
24. Kiwira	36,724	17,268	19,456	90	10,335	3.6
25. Kyimo	19,938	9,470	10,468	90	5,582	3.6
26. Lufingo	11,416	5,493	5,923	93	3,063	3.7
27. Iponjola	7,115	3,448	3,667	94	1,904	3.7
28. Lupepo	5,686	2,798	2,888	97	1,369	4.2
29. Ndanto	17,984	8,299	9,685	86	5,157	3.5

## 12.6 BUSOKELO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 12. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Busokelo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Busokelo District Council</b>	<b>100,123</b>	<b>47,468</b>	<b>52,655</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>28,439</b>	<b>3.5</b>
1. Kandete	11,443	5,372	6,071	88	3,366	3.4
2. Luteba	7,413	3,533	3,880	91	2,098	3.5
3. Isange	5,587	2,659	2,928	91	1,646	3.4
4. Lwangwa	11,134	5,244	5,890	89	3,228	3.4
5. Lufilyo	6,534	3,116	3,418	91	1,925	3.4
6. Itete	10,513	4,935	5,578	88	2,877	3.7
7. Kisegese	6,474	3,161	3,313	95	1,686	3.8
8. Ntaba	7,420	3,416	4,004	85	2,110	3.5
9. Kambasegela	6,746	3,161	3,585	88	1,966	3.4
10. Lupata	8,552	4,092	4,460	92	2,312	3.7
11. Mpata	3,511	1,741	1,770	98	1,022	3.4
12. Kabula	6,368	3,081	3,287	94	1,718	3.7
13. Mpombo	8,428	3,957	4,471	89	2,485	3.4

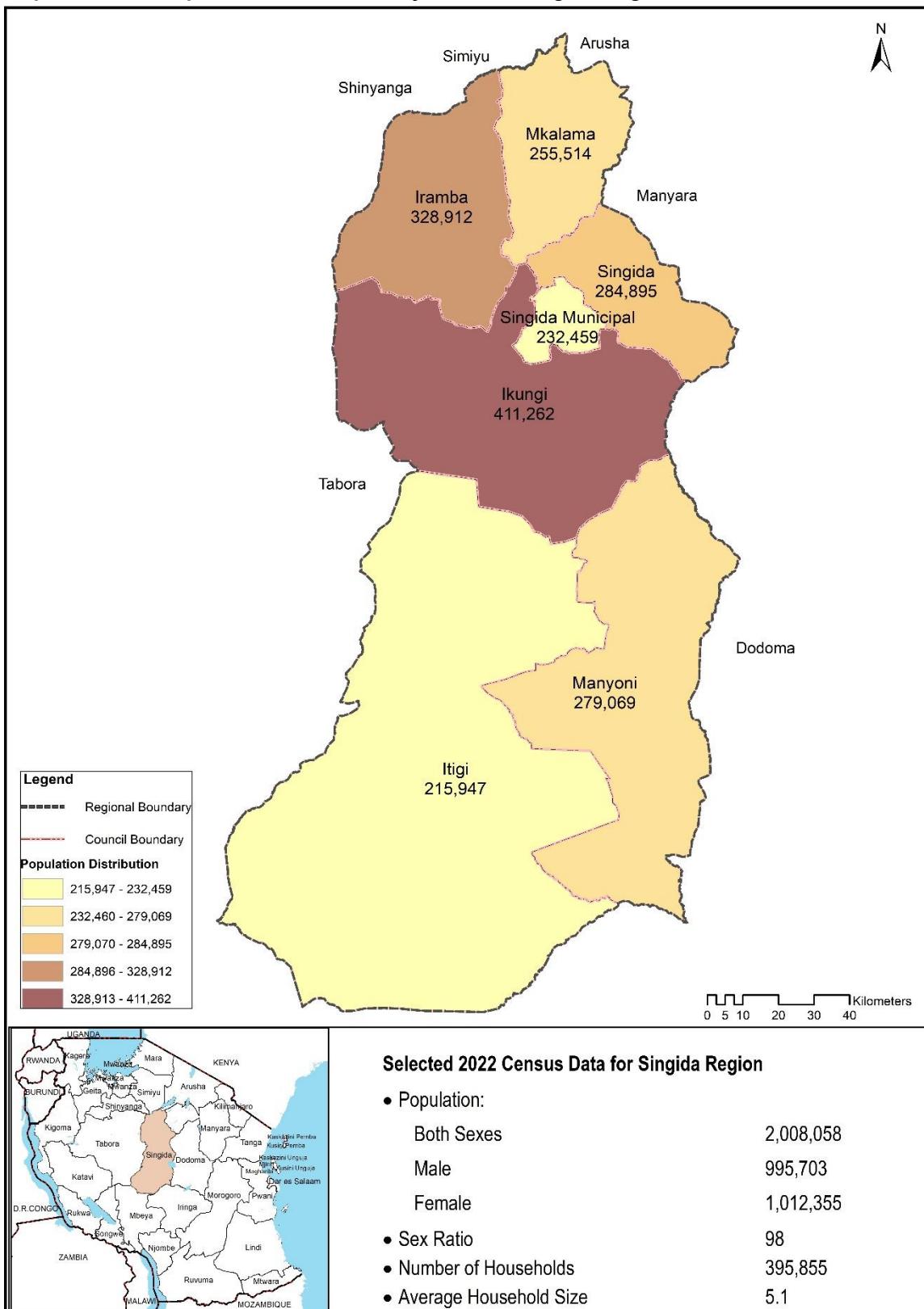
## 12.7 MBARALI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 12. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbarali District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mbarali District Council	446,336	217,280	229,056	95	112,139	4.0
1. Madibira	38,120	18,817	19,303	97	9,359	4.1
2. Mawindi	15,287	7,535	7,752	97	3,886	3.9
3. Mapogoro	37,753	18,352	19,401	95	9,610	3.9
4. Ubaruku	46,318	22,448	23,870	94	13,294	3.5
5. Imalilo Songwe	14,888	7,389	7,499	99	3,236	4.6
6. Igava	17,396	8,532	8,864	96	3,325	5.2
7. Ipwani	11,229	5,546	5,683	98	2,640	4.3
8. Miyombweni	14,543	7,110	7,433	96	2,937	5.0
9. Rujewa	42,013	20,330	21,683	94	11,058	3.8
10. Lugelele	15,810	7,763	8,047	96	4,358	3.6
11. Luhanga	25,873	12,279	13,594	90	4,644	5.6
12. Ihahi	8,059	4,061	3,998	102	2,110	3.8
13. Chimala	28,646	13,669	14,977	91	8,182	3.5
14. Utengule Usangu	19,268	9,236	10,032	92	4,108	4.7
15. Ruiwa	23,129	11,436	11,693	98	5,495	4.2
16. Mahongole	16,227	7,767	8,460	92	4,642	3.5
17. Igurusi	27,878	13,413	14,465	93	7,947	3.5
18. Kongolo	14,079	6,852	7,227	95	3,852	3.7
19. Mwatenga	12,557	6,148	6,409	96	2,954	4.3
20. Itamboleo	17,263	8,597	8,666	99	4,502	3.8

## Region 13: Singida

Map 13.0: Population Distribution by Council, Singida Region, PHC 2022



**Table 13. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Singida Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Singida Region</b>	<b>2,008,058</b>	<b>995,703</b>	<b>1,012,355</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>395,855</b>	<b>5.1</b>
1. Iramba District	328,912	163,440	165,472	99	64,645	5.1
2. Singida District	284,895	141,962	142,933	99	53,458	5.3
3. Singida Municipal	232,459	113,358	119,101	95	54,697	4.2
4. Manyoni District	279,069	136,358	142,711	96	61,059	4.6
5. Itigi District	215,947	107,648	108,299	99	38,966	5.5
6. Ikungi District	411,262	205,429	205,833	100	74,527	5.5
7. Mkalama District	255,514	127,508	128,006	100	48,503	5.3

### 13.1 IRAMBA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 13. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Iramba District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Iramba District Council</b>	<b>328,912</b>	<b>163,440</b>	<b>165,472</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>64,645</b>	<b>5.1</b>
1. Tulya	8,348	4,193	4,155	101	2,142	3.9
2. Kidaru	15,321	7,584	7,737	98	2,186	7.0
3. Kisiriri	12,487	6,249	6,238	100	2,803	4.5
4. Kiomboi	17,350	8,378	8,972	93	4,410	3.9
5. Old-Kiomboi	13,323	6,527	6,796	96	3,160	4.2
6. Urughu	24,363	12,037	12,326	98	3,694	6.6
7. Mtekente	25,693	12,551	13,142	96	4,035	6.4
8. Ndago	20,241	9,924	10,317	96	4,162	4.9
9. Mbelekesse	17,564	8,828	8,736	101	3,142	5.6
10. Kaselya	12,876	6,365	6,511	98	2,411	5.3
11. Ndulungu	14,496	7,302	7,194	102	2,467	5.9
12. Kinampanda	11,030	5,327	5,703	93	2,604	4.2
13. Ulemo	16,056	7,928	8,128	98	4,082	3.9
14. Kyengege	11,305	5,786	5,519	105	2,218	5.1
15. Maluga	8,857	4,496	4,361	103	1,534	5.8
16. Mukulu	7,392	3,766	3,626	104	1,504	4.9
17. Mtoa	25,902	12,908	12,994	99	4,453	5.8
18. Mgongo	19,658	9,819	9,839	100	3,259	6.0
19. Shelui	22,021	11,001	11,020	100	4,588	4.8
20. Ntwike	24,629	12,471	12,158	103	5,791	4.3

## 13.2 SINGIDA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 13. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Singida District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Singida District Council	284,895	141,962	142,933	99	53,458	5.3
1. Mudida	19,378	9,857	9,521	104	3,275	5.9
2. Makuro	20,784	10,359	10,425	99	3,786	5.5
3. Kijota	11,777	5,884	5,893	100	2,222	5.3
4. Mtinko	24,535	12,080	12,455	97	4,843	5.1
5. Ughandi	20,686	10,239	10,447	98	3,947	5.2
6. Msisi	12,915	6,400	6,515	98	2,592	5.0
7. Ikhanoda	13,194	6,609	6,585	100	2,380	5.5
8. Mwasauya	13,756	6,796	6,960	98	2,634	5.2
9. Msange	13,563	6,771	6,792	100	2,610	5.2
10. Maghojoa	9,827	4,845	4,982	97	1,846	5.3
11. Mughamo	9,484	4,748	4,736	100	1,659	5.7
12. Kinyagigi	11,695	5,843	5,852	100	2,145	5.5
13. Merya	9,472	4,673	4,799	97	1,744	5.4
14. Kinyeto	14,910	7,419	7,491	99	2,743	5.4
15. Ntonge	6,468	3,134	3,334	94	1,151	5.6
16. Ilongero	13,501	6,498	7,003	93	2,614	5.2
17. Mrama	10,604	5,295	5,309	100	1,878	5.6
18. Itaja	9,267	4,568	4,699	97	1,800	5.1
19. Ngimu	14,486	7,319	7,167	102	2,747	5.3
20. Mughunga	13,409	6,986	6,423	109	2,533	5.3
21. Mgori	11,184	5,639	5,545	102	2,309	4.8

### 13.3 SINGIDA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 13. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Singida Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Singida Municipal Council</b>	<b>232,459</b>	<b>113,358</b>	<b>119,101</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>54,697</b>	<b>4.2</b>
1. Mughanga	3,217	1,720	1,497	115	778	4.1
2. Mitunduruni	13,401	6,418	6,983	92	3,397	3.9
3. Mtamaa	8,402	4,154	4,248	98	1,659	5.1
4. Utēmini	12,128	5,787	6,341	91	3,324	3.6
5. Mwankoko	7,624	3,749	3,875	97	1,577	4.8
6. Mandewa	41,507	19,860	21,647	92	10,191	4.1
7. Minga	23,362	11,231	12,131	93	5,937	3.9
8. Uhamaka	9,120	4,539	4,581	99	1,773	5.1
9. Unyanga	6,085	3,035	3,050	100	1,226	5.0
10. Mtipa	12,770	6,426	6,344	101	2,538	5.0
11. Majengo	10,012	4,868	5,144	95	3,005	3.3
12. Unyambwa	13,633	6,845	6,788	101	2,466	5.5
13. Mungumaji	8,950	4,552	4,398	104	1,818	4.9
14. Unyamikumbi	7,081	3,534	3,547	100	1,276	5.5
15. Kindai	18,871	9,142	9,729	94	5,039	3.7
16. Ipembe	1,499	734	765	96	304	4.9
17. Misuna	25,655	12,208	13,447	91	6,649	3.9
18. Kisaki	9,142	4,556	4,586	99	1,740	5.3

### 13.4 MANYONI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 13. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Manyoni District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Manyoni District Council	279,069	136,358	142,711	96	61,059	4.6
1. Manyoni	42,191	20,392	21,799	94	11,470	3.7
2. Mkwese	8,374	4,271	4,103	104	1,549	5.4
3. Muhalala	4,780	2,394	2,386	100	985	4.9
4. Makuru	24,008	12,098	11,910	102	4,817	5.0
5. Saranda	8,175	4,079	4,096	100	1,721	4.8
6. Majiri	17,599	8,734	8,865	99	3,851	4.6
7. Sasajila	11,189	5,416	5,773	94	2,349	4.8
8. Solya	8,084	4,012	4,072	99	2,089	3.9
9. Makutupora	9,416	4,627	4,789	97	2,036	4.6
10. Makanda	13,729	6,618	7,111	93	2,976	4.6
11. Kintinku	12,946	6,307	6,639	95	3,125	4.1
12. Maweni	11,424	5,532	5,892	94	2,578	4.4
13. Chikuyu	8,474	4,136	4,338	95	2,059	4.1
14. Sanza	12,970	6,419	6,551	98	3,190	4.1
15. Isseke	21,815	10,647	11,168	95	4,579	4.8
16. Nkonko	17,459	8,393	9,066	93	3,715	4.7
17. Sasilo	15,845	7,756	8,089	96	2,505	6.3
18. Heka	11,129	5,271	5,858	90	2,171	5.1
19. Chikola	19,462	9,256	10,206	91	3,294	5.9

### 13.5 ITIGI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 13. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Itigi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Itigi District Council</b>	<b>215,947</b>	<b>107,648</b>	<b>108,299</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>38,966</b>	<b>5.5</b>
1. Itigi Mjini	7,157	3,551	3,606	98	1,568	4.6
2. Itigi Majengo	12,216	5,908	6,308	94	3,156	3.9
3. Tambukareli	12,145	6,151	5,994	103	3,295	3.7
4. Sanjaranda	12,560	6,518	6,042	108	2,460	5.1
5. Aghondi	10,059	5,182	4,877	106	1,949	5.2
6. Idodyandole	19,722	9,733	9,989	97	2,882	6.8
7. Ipande	19,017	9,685	9,332	104	2,970	6.4
8. Kitaraka	26,950	13,724	13,226	104	4,126	6.5
9. Mgandu	26,887	13,146	13,741	96	4,436	6.1
10. Mitundu	32,370	15,919	16,451	97	6,044	5.4
11. Kalangali	9,081	4,460	4,621	97	1,585	5.7
12. Mwamagembe	18,114	8,881	9,233	96	2,849	6.4
13. Rungwa	9,669	4,790	4,879	98	1,646	5.9

### 13.6 IKUNGI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 13. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ikungi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Ikungi District Council	411262	205429	205833	100	74527	5.5
1. Iyumbu	18,489	9,240	9,249	100	3,133	5.9
2. Mgungira	16,929	8,297	8,632	96	2,940	5.8
3. Mwaru	24,204	12,209	11,995	102	3,967	6.1
4. Ighombwe	26,508	13,081	13,427	97	3,844	6.9
5. Mtunduru	22,292	11,213	11,079	101	3,938	5.7
6. Sepuka	14,854	7,394	7,460	99	2,744	5.4
7. Irisya	7,480	3,724	3,756	99	1,382	5.4
8. Puma	12,661	5,995	6,666	90	2,686	4.7
9. Kituntu	10,612	5,295	5,317	100	1,987	5.3
10. Iglansonni	24,556	12,012	12,544	96	3,290	7.5
11. Isseke	8,049	4,055	3,994	102	1,735	4.6
12. Ihanja	12,266	6,248	6,018	104	2,422	5.1
13. Minyughe	11,734	5,822	5,912	98	1,994	5.9
14. Muhintiri	12,199	6,143	6,056	101	2,142	5.7
15. Makilawa	16,605	8,016	8,589	93	2,245	7.4
16. Dung'uni	12,786	6,403	6,383	100	2,562	5.0
17. Mang'onyi	22,665	11,798	10,867	109	4,908	4.6
18. Mkiwa	8,749	4,517	4,232	107	1,693	5.2
19. Issuna	19,281	9,867	9,414	105	3,560	5.4
20. Unyahati	12,088	6,142	5,946	103	2,453	4.9
21. Ikungi	19,346	9,663	9,683	100	4,229	4.6
22. Mungaa	12,868	6,296	6,572	96	2,544	5.1
23. Siuyu	9,924	4,917	5,007	98	1,837	5.4
24. Kikio	10,725	5,387	5,338	101	1,977	5.4
25. Lighwa	9,565	4,774	4,791	100	1,758	5.4
26. Misughaa	9,051	4,619	4,432	104	1,799	5.0
27. Ntuntu	14,680	7,397	7,283	102	2,879	5.1
28. Makiungu	10,096	4,905	5,191	95	1,879	5.4

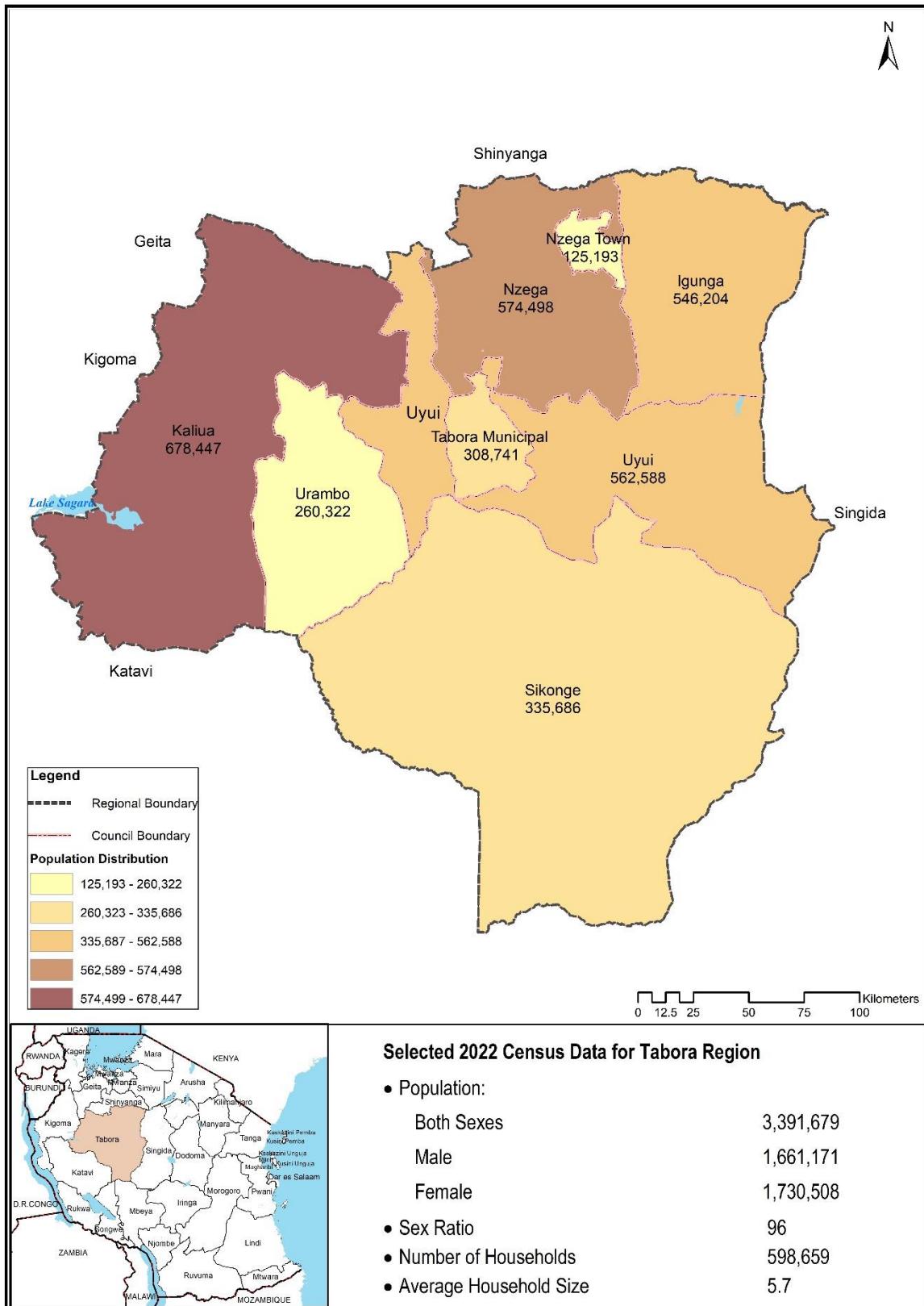
### 13.7 MKALAMA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 13. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mkalama District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mkalama District Council	255,514	127,508	128,006	100	48,503	5.3
1. Mpambala	14,574	7,201	7,373	98	1,916	7.6
2. Mwangeza	32,520	16,066	16,454	98	4,761	6.8
3. Nkinto	15,012	7,617	7,395	103	2,809	5.3
4. Ibaga	15,056	7,363	7,693	96	3,156	4.8
5. Matongo	7,831	3,907	3,924	100	1,515	5.2
6. Mwanga	22,773	11,510	11,263	102	4,151	5.5
7. Gumanga	14,646	7,212	7,434	97	3,052	4.8
8. Nduguti	12,821	6,360	6,461	98	2,991	4.3
9. Ilunda	14,764	7,437	7,327	102	3,418	4.3
10. Miganga	9,941	4,945	4,996	99	2,061	4.8
11. Nkalakala	11,029	5,438	5,591	97	2,232	4.9
12. Kinampundu	13,865	7,046	6,819	103	2,589	5.4
13. Msingi	9,431	4,786	4,645	103	2,015	4.7
14. Kinyangiri	18,344	9,271	9,073	102	3,621	5.1
15. Iguguno	19,132	9,428	9,704	97	4,022	4.8
16. Kikhonda	10,551	5,353	5,198	103	1,829	5.8
17. Tumuli	13,224	6,568	6,656	99	2,365	5.6

## Region 14: Tabora

## **Map 14.0: Population Distribution by Council, Tabora Region, PHC 2022**



**Table 14. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Tabora Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Tabora Region	3,391,679	1,661,171	1,730,508	96	598,659	5.7
1. Nzega Town	125,193	60,097	65,096	92	28,813	4.3
2. Nzega District	574,498	283,145	291,353	97	97,329	5.9
3. Igunga District	546,204	266,554	279,650	95	88,291	6.2
4. Uyui District	562,588	276,261	286,327	96	90,948	6.2
5. Urambo District	260,322	127,424	132,898	96	47,039	5.5
6. Sikonge District	335,686	165,309	170,377	97	56,515	5.9
7. Tabora Municipal	308,741	150,416	158,325	95	73,500	4.2
8. Kaliua District	678,447	331,965	346,482	96	116,224	5.8

#### 14.1 NZEGA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 14. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nzega Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Nzega Town Council	125,193	60,097	65,096	92	28,813	4.3
1. Mbogwe	8,024	3,991	4,033	99	1,417	5.7
2. Miguwa	6,180	3,039	3,141	97	1,254	4.9
3. Itilo	6,667	3,286	3,381	97	1,417	4.7
4. Ijanija	7,634	3,779	3,855	98	1,487	5.1
5. Nzega Ndogo	7,666	3,818	3,848	99	1,524	5.0
6. Nzega Mjini Mashariki	44,937	21,055	23,882	88	11,724	3.8
7. Nzega Mjini Magharibi	19,032	8,831	10,201	87	5,176	3.7
8. Uchama	10,559	5,226	5,333	98	2,049	5.2
9. Mwanzoli	8,337	4,113	4,224	97	1,422	5.9
10. Kitangili	6,157	2,959	3,198	93	1,343	4.6

## 14.2 NZEGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 14. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nzega District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Nzega District Council	574,498	283,145	291,353	97	97,329	5.9
1. Bukene	11,239	5,333	5,906	90	2,659	4.2
2. Mogwa	18,256	8,978	9,278	97	2,972	6.1
3. Mambali	30,398	14,915	15,483	96	4,715	6.4
4. Kahamanhalanga	19,557	9,589	9,968	96	2,962	6.6
5. Semembela	23,802	11,635	12,167	96	3,448	6.9
6. Isagenhe	14,336	7,061	7,275	97	2,333	6.1
7. Ikindwa	12,171	5,997	6,174	97	2,269	5.4
8. Uduka	5,403	2,725	2,678	102	1,101	4.9
9. Mbutu	22,127	11,019	11,108	99	3,433	6.4
10. Nata	20,639	10,045	10,594	95	4,285	4.8
11. Mwangoye	18,115	9,019	9,096	99	3,409	5.3
12. Mwamala	22,349	10,859	11,490	95	4,086	5.5
13. Igusule	23,316	11,561	11,755	98	3,608	6.5
14. Shigamba	6,405	3,085	3,320	93	1,268	5.1
15. Kasela	11,832	5,800	6,032	96	2,277	5.2
16. Karitu	10,241	5,083	5,158	99	1,879	5.5
17. Itobo	11,656	5,689	5,967	95	2,381	4.9
18. Sigili	13,285	6,721	6,564	102	2,147	6.2
19. Wela	9,183	4,461	4,722	95	1,445	6.4
20. Muhugi	17,254	8,626	8,628	100	2,693	6.4
21. Utwigu	23,104	11,352	11,752	97	4,155	5.6
22. Lusu	15,004	7,630	7,374	104	2,264	6.6
23. Isanzu	17,073	8,478	8,595	99	3,063	5.6
24. Mwasala	10,358	5,171	5,187	100	1,501	6.9
25. Mwantundu	13,424	6,627	6,797	98	2,040	6.6
26. Puge	17,656	8,604	9,052	95	3,449	5.1
27. Nkiniziwa	13,215	6,470	6,745	96	2,262	5.8
28. Budushi	9,798	4,815	4,983	97	1,276	7.7
29. Mwakashanhala	11,427	5,707	5,720	100	1,536	7.4
30. Tongi	20,812	10,374	10,438	99	3,398	6.1
31. Mizibaziba	15,036	7,403	7,633	97	2,238	6.7
32. Milambo Itobo	15,333	7,565	7,768	97	2,119	7.2
33. Magengati	15,398	7,712	7,686	100	2,521	6.1
34. Ndala	25,570	12,384	13,186	94	5,559	4.6
35. Mbagwa	13,414	6,584	6,830	96	1,857	7.2
36. Ugembe	16,312	8,068	8,244	98	2,721	6.0

### 14.3 IGUNGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 14. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Igunga District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Igunga District Council	546,204	266,554	279,650	95	88,291	6.2
1. Igunga	82,768	39,555	43,213	92	17,362	4.8
2. Itumba	12,957	6,394	6,563	97	1,485	8.7
3. Bukoko	14,292	6,984	7,308	96	1,656	8.6
4. Isakamaliwa	10,496	5,085	5,411	94	1,139	9.2
5. Nanga	21,315	10,477	10,838	97	3,246	6.6
6. Nguvumoja	16,197	7,968	8,229	97	1,942	8.3
7. Mbutu	22,005	10,656	11,349	94	2,783	7.9
8. Lugubu	19,946	9,875	10,071	98	3,023	6.6
9. Mtunguru	6,843	3,345	3,498	96	826	8.3
10. Kining'nila	12,138	5,947	6,191	96	1,414	8.6
11. Igurubi	17,680	8,973	8,707	103	3,265	5.4
12. Mwamashimba	9,993	4,762	5,231	91	1,277	7.8
13. Kinungu	14,874	7,352	7,522	98	2,002	7.4
14. Itunduru	16,290	7,948	8,342	95	1,993	8.2
15. Mwamashiga	11,784	5,758	6,026	96	1,422	8.3
16. Mwamakona	8,350	4,107	4,243	97	1,036	8.1
17. Nyandekwa	12,096	5,971	6,125	97	2,147	5.6
18. Ntobo	12,806	6,251	6,555	95	1,668	7.7
19. Chomachankola	22,150	10,896	11,254	97	3,918	5.7
20. Mwashikumbili	21,885	10,913	10,972	99	3,576	6.1
21. Ziba	16,948	8,256	8,692	95	3,533	4.8
22. Ndembезi	7,961	3,947	4,014	98	1,520	5.2
23. Nkinga	16,403	7,769	8,634	90	3,402	4.8
24. Ngulu	11,718	5,812	5,906	98	1,657	7.1
25. Sungwizi	11,210	5,488	5,722	96	1,694	6.6
26. Kitangili	7,850	3,870	3,980	97	1,399	5.6
27. Ugaka	10,415	5,052	5,363	94	1,760	5.9
28. Iborogelo	11,777	5,529	6,248	88	2,441	4.8
29. Simbo	11,091	5,428	5,663	96	2,257	4.9
30. Igoweko	22,007	10,732	11,275	95	3,054	7.2
31. Mwisi	14,111	6,952	7,159	97	2,700	5.2
32. Chabutwa	7,365	3,601	3,764	96	1,463	5.0
33. Mwamala	6,263	3,018	3,245	93	869	7.2
34. Tambalale	9,076	4,512	4,564	99	1,355	6.7
35. Uswaya	15,144	7,371	7,773	95	2,007	7.5

#### 14.4 UYUI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 14. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Uyui District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Uyui District Council</b>	<b>562,588</b>	<b>276,261</b>	<b>286,327</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>90,948</b>	<b>6.2</b>
1. Lutende	23,203	11,186	12,017	93	3,193	7.3
2. Kizengi	27,707	13,363	14,344	93	4,319	6.4
3. Goweko	18,085	8,823	9,262	95	3,185	5.7
4. Igalula	22,731	11,279	11,452	98	3,662	6.2
5. Loya	44,552	22,020	22,532	98	7,069	6.3
6. Miswaki	18,431	9,107	9,324	98	2,839	6.5
7. Tura	33,243	16,155	17,088	95	5,333	6.2
8. Nsololo	22,162	10,657	11,505	93	3,764	5.9
9. Kigwa	30,056	14,888	15,168	98	5,573	5.4
10. Miyenze	33,366	16,103	17,263	93	4,751	7.0
11. Mmale	12,376	5,952	6,424	93	1,436	8.6
12. Bukumbi	21,923	10,532	11,391	92	3,610	6.1
13. Ikongolo	7,200	3,558	3,642	98	1,249	5.8
14. Upuge	7,499	3,822	3,677	104	1,244	6.0
15. Magiri	17,860	9,010	8,850	102	2,976	6.0
16. Isikizya	16,222	7,981	8,241	97	2,917	5.6
17. Shitage	16,724	8,189	8,535	96	2,464	6.8
18. Nsimbo	10,653	5,297	5,356	99	1,550	6.9
19. Ibelamilundi	19,958	9,949	10,009	99	3,250	6.1
20. Nzubuka	9,011	4,451	4,560	98	1,416	6.4
21. Igulungu	13,708	6,727	6,981	96	1,911	7.2
22. Ilolangulu	12,346	6,020	6,326	95	2,472	5.0
23. Mabama	17,862	8,768	9,094	96	3,163	5.6
24. Ndono	13,781	6,827	6,954	98	2,273	6.1
25. Ufuluma	20,468	10,153	10,315	98	3,546	5.8
26. Usagari	13,512	6,707	6,805	99	2,245	6.0
27. Ibiri	22,357	11,011	11,346	97	3,905	5.7
28. Isila	7,492	3,825	3,667	104	1,341	5.6
29. Kalola	12,328	6,217	6,111	102	2,041	6.0
30. Makazi	15,772	7,684	8,088	95	2,251	7.0

## 14.5 URAMBO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 14. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Urambo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Urambo District Council</b>	<b>260,322</b>	<b>127,424</b>	<b>132,898</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>47,039</b>	<b>5.5</b>
1. Kapilula	5,782	2,706	3,076	88	1,155	5.0
2. Urambo	24,299	11,513	12,786	90	5,742	4.2
3. Vumilia	11,539	5,698	5,841	98	2,066	5.6
4. Muungano	13,926	6,927	6,999	99	2,708	5.1
5. Songambele	19,639	9,678	9,961	97	3,127	6.3
6. Uyogo	28,845	14,242	14,603	98	4,139	7.0
7. Ugalla	14,315	7,048	7,267	97	2,112	6.8
8. Usisyaya	16,025	7,910	8,115	97	2,835	5.7
9. Itundu	7,445	3,631	3,814	95	1,453	5.1
10. Kasisi	11,168	5,536	5,632	98	1,952	5.7
11. Imalamakoye	10,659	5,168	5,491	94	2,297	4.6
12. Nsenda	18,998	9,579	9,419	102	3,137	6.1
13. Ukondamoyo	22,814	11,224	11,590	97	3,619	6.3
14. Kiyungi	5,647	2,659	2,988	89	1,293	4.4
15. Mchikichini	10,286	4,800	5,486	87	2,371	4.3
16. Kiloleni	9,329	4,602	4,727	97	1,564	6.0
17. Ussoke	9,751	4,700	5,051	93	2,053	4.7
18. Uyumbu	19,855	9,803	10,052	98	3,416	5.8

## 14.6 SIKONGE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 14. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Sikonge District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Sikonge District Council</b>	<b>335,686</b>	<b>165,309</b>	<b>170,377</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>56,515</b>	<b>5.9</b>
1. Tutuo	22,982	11,057	11,925	93	4,462	5.2
2. Chabutwa	11,971	5,965	6,006	99	1,913	6.3
3. Kiloleli	12,733	6,201	6,532	95	2,112	6.0
4. Kipanga	11,685	5,880	5,805	101	1,929	6.1
5. Sikonge	21,298	10,101	11,197	90	4,723	4.5
6. Igigwa	31,812	15,662	16,150	97	4,226	7.5
7. Pangale	13,839	6,827	7,012	97	2,315	6.0
8. Ipole	8,847	4,471	4,376	102	1,790	4.9
9. Ngoywa	10,461	5,154	5,307	97	1,303	8.0
10. Kisanga	19,464	9,669	9,795	99	2,567	7.6
11. Misheni	8,228	3,915	4,313	91	1,903	4.3
12. Mole	15,157	7,564	7,593	100	2,589	5.9
13. Mpombwe	8,714	4,203	4,511	93	1,277	6.8
14. Usunga	10,564	5,206	5,358	97	1,704	6.2
15. Mkolye	9,319	4,587	4,732	97	1,407	6.6
16. Nyahua	24,628	12,022	12,606	95	3,392	7.3
17. Kitunda	30,340	15,462	14,878	104	5,944	5.1
18. Kiloli	19,529	9,677	9,852	98	3,769	5.2
19. Kipili	30,411	15,138	15,273	99	4,897	6.2
20. Kilumbi	13,704	6,548	7,156	92	2,293	6.0

## 14.7 TABORA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 14. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tabora Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Tabora Municipal Council	308,741	150,416	158,325	95	73,500	4.2
1. Kanyenye	11,218	6,378	4,840	132	2,435	4.6
2. Gongoni	7,094	3,376	3,718	91	2,017	3.5
3. Tambuka-Reli	5,396	2,523	2,873	88	1,416	3.8
4. Kiloleni	7,439	3,557	3,882	92	2,110	3.5
5. Mtendeni	16,983	8,324	8,659	96	3,901	4.4
6. Isevya	12,782	5,888	6,894	85	3,716	3.4
7. Ipuli	20,816	9,711	11,105	87	5,410	3.8
8. Kakola	4,047	2,033	2,014	101	812	5.0
9. Uyui	8,438	4,243	4,195	101	1,574	5.4
10. Itonjanda	3,313	1,628	1,685	97	668	5.0
11. Kalunde	9,776	4,857	4,919	99	2,001	4.9
12. Misha	8,276	4,187	4,089	102	1,653	5.0
13. Kabilia	7,712	3,876	3,836	101	1,267	6.1
14. Ikomwa	8,619	4,291	4,328	99	1,311	6.6
15. Ifucha	4,680	2,492	2,188	114	839	5.6
16. Mpela	19,016	8,957	10,059	89	4,743	4.0
17. Mapambano	8,944	4,257	4,687	91	2,297	3.9
18. Mbugani	20,607	9,716	10,891	89	5,558	3.7
19. Chemchem	10,924	5,331	5,593	95	2,813	3.9
20. Cheyo	9,404	4,538	4,866	93	2,483	3.8
21. Kitete	12,693	6,034	6,659	91	3,310	3.8
22. Ng'ambo	17,829	8,586	9,243	93	4,563	3.9
23. Malolo	12,366	5,963	6,403	93	2,791	4.4
24. Ndevelwa	10,940	5,484	5,456	101	1,953	5.6
25. Itetemia	8,465	4,202	4,263	99	1,834	4.6
26. Tumbi	7,760	3,944	3,816	103	1,581	4.9
27. Ntalikwa	5,249	2,641	2,608	101	874	6.0
28. Mwinyi	16,531	7,980	8,551	93	4,311	3.8
29. Kidongochekundu	11,424	5,419	6,005	90	3,259	3.5

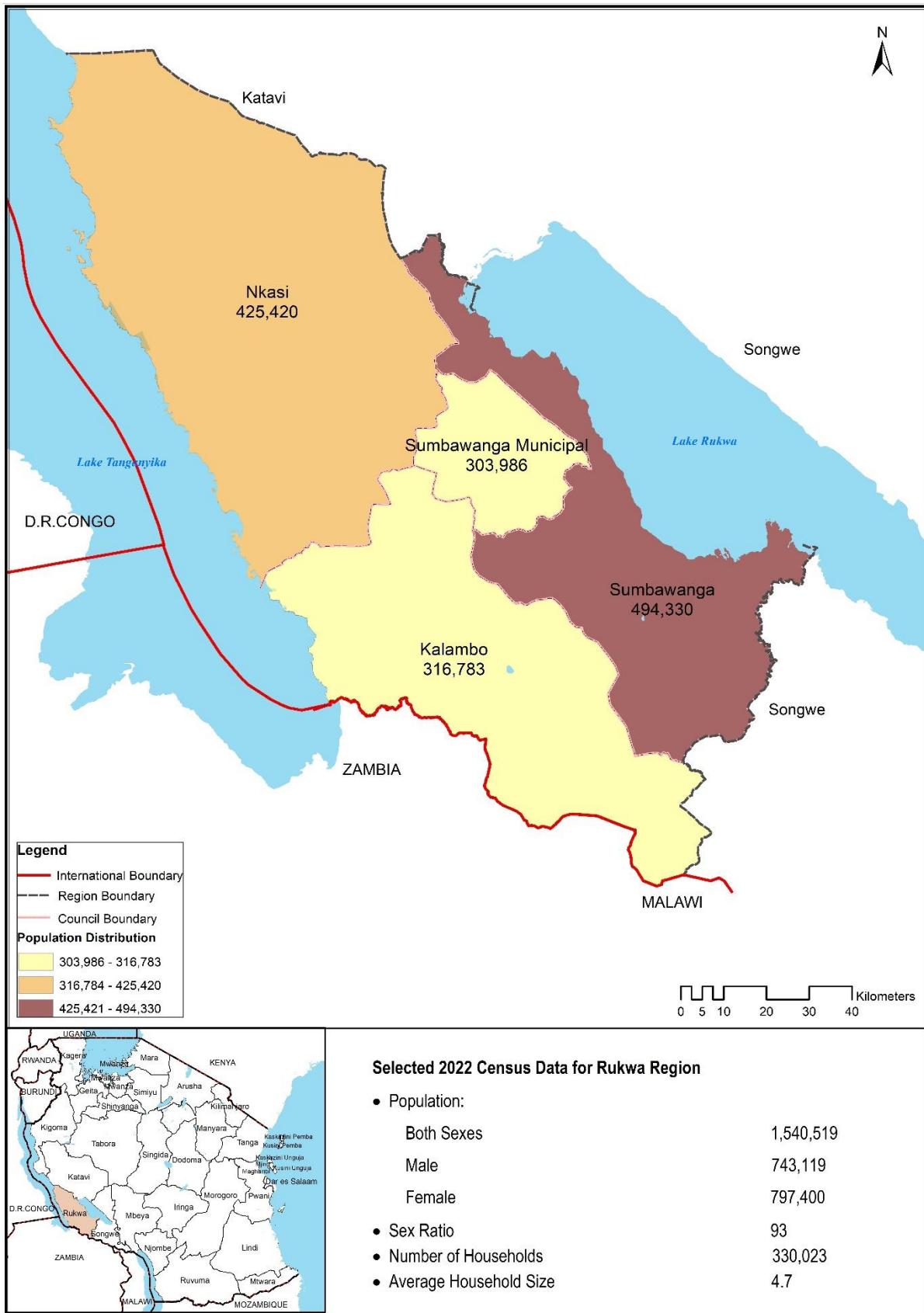
## 14.8 KALIUA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 14. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kaliua District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kaliua District Council	678,447	331,965	346,482	96	116,224	5.8
1. Ukumbi Siganga	20,522	10,203	10,319	99	4,046	5.1
2. Zugimlolle	42,943	21,025	21,918	96	6,761	6.4
3. Ugunga	22,507	10,948	11,559	95	3,510	6.4
4. Kaliua	16,270	7,663	8,607	89	3,733	4.4
5. Kamsekwa	24,954	12,262	12,692	97	4,102	6.1
6. Ufukutwa	18,131	8,731	9,400	93	3,616	5.0
7. Ushokola	27,005	13,012	13,993	93	4,952	5.5
8. Kazaroho	13,041	6,564	6,477	101	2,183	6.0
9. Igwisi	72,409	35,797	36,612	98	11,741	6.2
10. Usimba	6,436	3,235	3,201	101	1,156	5.6
11. Usinge	69,774	33,980	35,794	95	12,804	5.4
12. Igagala	46,097	22,734	23,363	97	8,902	5.2
13. Usenye	14,721	7,473	7,248	103	2,417	6.1
14. Uyowa	41,656	20,349	21,307	96	6,949	6.0
15. Silambo	18,969	9,470	9,499	100	3,283	5.8
16. Ichemba	5,177	2,607	2,570	101	951	5.4
17. Mwongozo	11,963	5,824	6,139	95	2,139	5.6
18. Kanoge	5,332	2,610	2,722	96	844	6.3
19. Mkindo	29,582	14,392	15,190	95	4,807	6.2
20. Milambo	36,306	17,613	18,693	94	6,534	5.6
21. Nhwande	16,713	8,238	8,475	97	2,622	6.4
22. Makungi	7,717	3,743	3,974	94	1,093	7.1
23. Kashishi	22,487	10,916	11,571	94	3,473	6.5
24. Sasu	10,645	5,108	5,537	92	1,716	6.2
25. Seleli	21,643	10,566	11,077	95	3,259	6.6
26. Igombemkulu	30,376	14,808	15,568	95	4,605	6.6
27. Kona Nne	14,863	7,136	7,727	92	2,589	5.7
28. Illege	10,208	4,958	5,250	94	1,437	7.1

## Region 15: Rukwa

Map 15.0: Population Distribution by Council, Rukwa Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 15. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Rukwa Region**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Rukwa Region	1,540,519	743,119	797,400	93	330,023	4.7
1. Kalambo District	316,783	153,124	163,659	94	69,225	4.6
2. Sumbawanga District	494,330	238,600	255,730	93	105,551	4.7
3. Sumbawanga Municipal	303,986	144,657	159,329	91	70,344	4.3
4. Nkasi District	425,420	206,738	218,682	95	84,903	5.0

## 15.1 KALAMBO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 15. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kalambo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kalambo District Council	316,783	153,124	163,659	94	69,225	4.6
1. Kasanga	13,281	6,352	6,929	92	2,961	4.5
2. Kisumba	8,694	4,200	4,494	93	1,908	4.6
3. Mpombwe	10,901	5,237	5,664	92	2,352	4.6
4. Samazi	8,644	4,233	4,411	96	1,858	4.7
5. Mkowe	21,290	10,354	10,936	95	4,449	4.8
6. Msanzi	13,392	6,472	6,920	94	2,849	4.7
7. Matai	15,452	7,497	7,955	94	3,433	4.5
8. Sopa	13,222	6,607	6,615	100	2,925	4.5
9. Katete	14,216	7,029	7,187	98	3,126	4.5
10. Mkali	14,583	6,949	7,634	91	3,113	4.7
11. Lyowa	18,127	8,501	9,626	88	4,281	4.2
12. Sundu	8,142	4,018	4,124	97	1,781	4.6
13. Mboluma	13,352	6,515	6,837	95	2,696	5.0
14. Mwimbi	15,686	7,614	8,072	94	3,308	4.7
15. Mambwekenya	16,241	7,888	8,353	94	3,456	4.7
16. Ulumi	20,142	9,626	10,516	92	4,499	4.5
17. Mnamba	13,216	6,338	6,878	92	2,860	4.6
18. Mambwe Nkoswe	13,767	6,664	7,103	94	3,035	4.5
19. Legezamwendo	14,892	7,084	7,808	91	3,426	4.3
20. Mwazye	11,981	5,857	6,124	96	2,662	4.5
21. Katazi	17,038	8,208	8,830	93	3,674	4.6
22. Kilesha	11,706	5,692	6,014	95	2,494	4.7
23. Kanyezi	8,818	4,189	4,629	90	2,079	4.2

## 15.2 SUMBAWANGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 15. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Sumbawanga District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Sumbawanga District Council	494,330	238,600	255,730	93	105,551	4.7
1. Mfinga	13,878	6,639	7,239	92	2,600	5.3
2. Muze	38,344	18,528	19,816	94	7,668	5.0
3. Mtowisa	37,710	18,232	19,478	94	7,838	4.8
4. Milepa	24,675	11,933	12,742	94	5,341	4.6
5. Zimba	11,957	5,825	6,132	95	2,247	5.3
6. Kalumbaleza	11,476	5,563	5,913	94	2,170	5.3
7. Mwadui	12,983	6,681	6,302	106	2,307	5.6
8. Illemba	27,645	13,389	14,256	94	5,880	4.7
9. Kipeta	27,430	13,422	14,008	96	6,526	4.2
10. Kaoze	28,097	13,422	14,675	91	5,879	4.8
11. Kapenta	17,400	8,361	9,039	92	3,269	5.3
12. Kilangawana	18,905	9,079	9,826	92	4,016	4.7
13. Nankanga	16,487	8,243	8,244	100	3,605	4.6
14. Miangalua	20,313	9,738	10,575	92	4,638	4.4
15. Lusaka	21,152	9,957	11,195	89	4,814	4.4
16. Laela	16,604	7,855	8,749	90	3,799	4.4
17. Mnokola	11,814	5,731	6,083	94	2,761	4.3
18. Kasanzama	10,327	4,956	5,371	92	2,492	4.1
19. Sandulula	15,659	7,673	7,986	96	3,358	4.7
20. Kaengesa	14,952	7,106	7,846	91	3,289	4.5
21. Mpui	22,019	10,797	11,222	96	4,742	4.6
22. Msandamuungano	11,302	5,452	5,850	93	2,423	4.7
23. Kalambanzite	17,004	8,149	8,855	92	3,917	4.3
24. Ikozi	12,500	5,848	6,652	88	2,821	4.4
25. Mpwapwa	9,095	4,307	4,788	90	1,882	4.8
26. Kanda	15,281	7,269	8,012	91	3,140	4.9
27. Lyangalile	9,321	4,445	4,876	91	2,129	4.4

### 15.3 SUMBAWANGA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 15. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Sumbawanga Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Sumbawanga Municipal Council	303,986	144,657	159,329	91	70,344	4.3
1. Ntendo	20,486	9,957	10,529	95	4,352	4.7
2. Senga	9,912	4,916	4,996	98	2,065	4.8
3. Mollo	20,955	10,266	10,689	96	4,556	4.6
4. Pito	21,138	10,222	10,916	94	4,473	4.7
5. Milanzi	21,815	10,500	11,315	93	4,758	4.6
6. Matanga	11,937	5,772	6,165	94	2,612	4.6
7. Kasense	14,773	7,014	7,759	90	3,241	4.6
8. Malangali	12,977	6,192	6,785	91	3,068	4.2
9. Mazwi	5,144	2,502	2,642	95	1,338	3.8
10. Izia	10,683	4,783	5,900	81	2,834	3.8
11. Katandala	11,563	5,538	6,025	92	3,262	3.5
12. Sumbawanga	17,499	8,176	9,323	88	4,392	4.0
13. Kizwite	23,280	11,169	12,111	92	5,428	4.3
14. Majengo	17,811	8,585	9,226	93	4,287	4.2
15. Chanji	10,065	4,704	5,361	88	2,718	3.7
16. Lwiche	11,474	5,258	6,216	85	2,602	4.4
17. Momoka	24,839	11,560	13,279	87	5,552	4.5
18. Mafulala	13,774	6,391	7,383	87	3,206	4.3
19. Msua	23,861	11,152	12,709	88	5,600	4.3

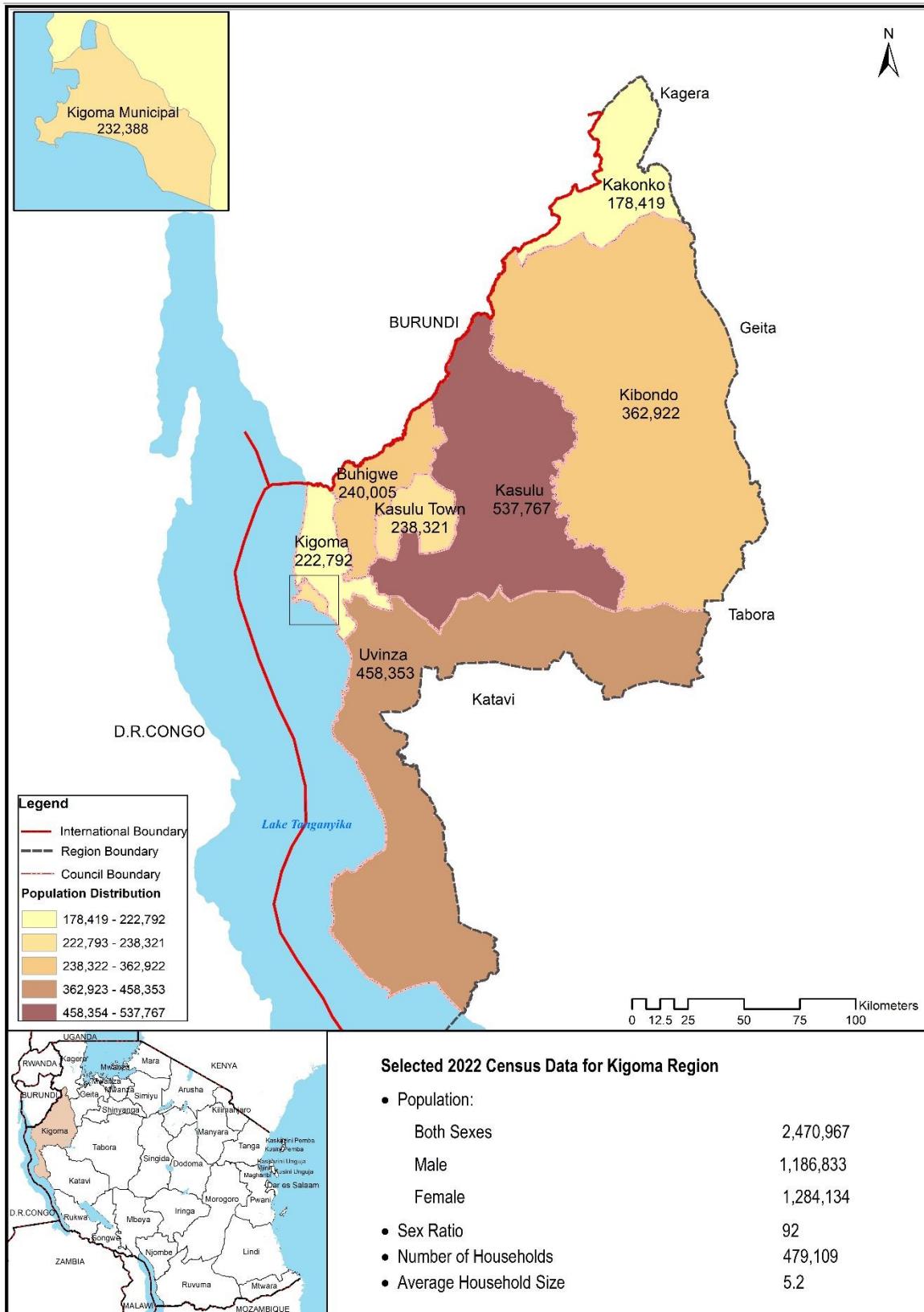
#### 15.4 NKASI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 15. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nkasi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Nkasi District Council	425,420	206,738	218,682	95	84,903	5.0
1. Mkwamba	23,414	11,321	12,093	94	4,267	5.5
2. Mtenga	14,291	6,818	7,473	91	2,844	5.0
3. Isale	14,428	7,212	7,216	100	2,542	5.7
4. Namanyere	10,403	5,009	5,394	93	1,877	5.5
5. Nkomolo	15,930	7,697	8,233	93	2,954	5.4
6. Kipundu	13,744	6,609	7,135	93	2,633	5.2
7. Ntatumbilila	8,892	4,218	4,674	90	1,614	5.5
8. Majengo	11,381	5,400	5,981	90	2,581	4.4
9. Mashete	12,460	6,049	6,411	94	2,222	5.6
10. Isunta	5,555	2,573	2,982	86	1,423	3.9
11. Paramawe	18,204	8,709	9,495	92	3,319	5.5
12. Korongwe	24,513	11,957	12,556	95	5,375	4.6
13. Kirando	20,208	9,585	10,623	90	4,323	4.7
14. Kabwe	18,519	9,140	9,379	97	4,027	4.6
15. Kipili	12,037	6,060	5,977	101	2,387	5.0
16. Itete	13,522	6,565	6,957	94	2,789	4.8
17. Mkinga	9,785	4,803	4,982	96	2,180	4.5
18. Chala	20,258	9,686	10,572	92	3,619	5.6
19. Nkandasi	24,848	12,105	12,743	95	4,620	5.4
20. Kipande	22,419	10,906	11,513	95	4,468	5.0
21. Kate	18,987	9,413	9,574	98	3,859	4.9
22. Sintali	11,539	5,692	5,847	97	2,490	4.6
23. Ntuchi	7,228	3,513	3,715	95	1,446	5.0
24. Myula	18,054	8,731	9,323	94	3,666	4.9
25. Kala	17,508	8,515	8,993	95	3,599	4.9
26. Wampembe	9,637	4,674	4,963	94	2,132	4.5
27. Ninde	16,354	8,228	8,126	101	3,305	4.9
28. Kizumbi	11,302	5,550	5,752	96	2,342	4.8

## Region 16: Kigoma

Map 16.0: Population Distribution by Council, Kigoma Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 16. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Kigoma Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Kigoma Region</b>	<b>2,470,967</b>	<b>1,186,833</b>	<b>1,284,134</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>479,109</b>	<b>5.2</b>
1. Kibondo District	362,922	175,164	187,758	93	63,929	5.7
2. Kasulu District	537,767	260,932	276,835	94	102,332	5.3
3. Kasulu Town	238,321	112,167	126,154	89	47,663	5.0
4. Kigoma District	222,792	104,903	117,889	89	41,728	5.3
5. Kigoma Municipal	232,388	109,188	123,200	89	49,656	4.7
6. Uvinza District	458,353	225,107	233,246	97	91,323	5.0
7. Buhigwe District	240,005	112,684	127,321	89	45,117	5.3
8. Kakonko District	178,419	86,688	91,731	95	37,361	4.8

## 16.1 KIBONDO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 16. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kibondo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Kibondo District Council</b>	<b>362,922</b>	<b>175,164</b>	<b>187,758</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>63,929</b>	<b>5.7</b>
1. Misezero	10,268	5,039	5,229	96	2,287	4.5
2. Bitare	9,619	4,661	4,958	94	2,095	4.6
3. Kibondo Mjini	27,200	13,002	14,198	92	6,811	4.0
4. Murungu	84,449	42,068	42,381	99	3,947	21.4
5. Bunyambo	12,788	6,027	6,761	89	2,916	4.4
6. Kitahana	13,695	6,463	7,232	89	2,886	4.7
7. Biturana	10,830	5,225	5,605	93	2,327	4.7
8. Kumwambu	9,744	4,599	5,145	89	2,295	4.2
9. Rusohoko	13,208	6,384	6,824	94	2,744	4.8
10. Kumsenga	15,087	7,134	7,953	90	3,037	5.0
11. Kizazi	16,300	7,627	8,673	88	3,499	4.7
12. Mabamba	15,171	7,150	8,021	89	3,407	4.5
13. Itaba	7,974	3,763	4,211	89	1,748	4.6
14. Kagezi	13,651	6,542	7,109	92	2,802	4.9
15. Mukabuye	7,089	3,421	3,668	93	1,489	4.8
16. Busagara	16,341	7,859	8,482	93	3,561	4.6
17. Rugongwe	34,429	16,352	18,077	90	6,986	4.9
18. Busunzu	31,085	15,151	15,934	95	6,276	5.0
19. Nyaruyoba	13,994	6,697	7,297	92	2,816	5.0

## 16.2 KASULU DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 16. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kasulu District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kasulu District Council	537,767	260,932	276,835	94	102,332	5.3
1. Kitanga	37,731	18,261	19,470	94	7,759	4.9
2. Heru Ushingo	36,631	17,942	18,689	96	7,927	4.6
3. Nyamidaho	130,932	64,412	66,520	97	22,163	5.9
4. Kitagata	10,469	5,019	5,450	92	2,112	5.0
5. Kagera Nkanda	32,399	16,140	16,259	99	6,246	5.2
6. Makere	62,398	30,568	31,830	96	12,039	5.2
7. Nyachenda	16,050	7,709	8,341	92	3,230	5.0
8. Buhoro	17,072	8,256	8,816	94	3,302	5.2
9. Nyamnyusi	16,411	7,878	8,533	92	3,105	5.3
10. Nyakitonto	20,171	9,774	10,397	94	4,094	4.9
11. Muzye	11,961	5,457	6,504	84	2,257	5.3
12. Bugaga	14,040	6,352	7,688	83	2,673	5.3
13. Kigembe	16,134	7,667	8,467	91	3,181	5.1
14. Rusesa	20,166	9,569	10,597	90	3,975	5.1
15. Kwaga	5,838	2,713	3,125	87	1,159	5.0
16. Kalela	9,932	4,691	5,241	90	1,870	5.3
17. Kurugongo	24,983	12,153	12,830	95	4,860	5.1
18. Rungwe Mpya	19,868	9,576	10,292	93	4,036	4.9
19. Asante Nyerere	17,412	8,511	8,901	96	3,098	5.6
20. Titye	12,266	5,841	6,425	91	2,313	5.3
21. Shunguliba	4,903	2,443	2,460	99	933	5.3

### 16.3 KASULU TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 16. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kasulu Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kasulu Town Council	238,321	112,167	126,154	89	47,663	5.0
1. Kigondo	23,852	11,466	12,386	93	4,568	5.2
2. Msambara	23,610	11,183	12,427	90	4,641	5.1
3. Ruhita	16,038	7,680	8,358	92	3,137	5.1
4. Nyumbigwa	11,920	5,645	6,275	90	2,154	5.5
5. Murufiti	9,977	4,693	5,284	89	1,819	5.5
6. Nyansha	15,724	7,490	8,234	91	3,089	5.1
7. Kumsenga	7,701	3,599	4,102	88	1,710	4.5
8. Mwilamvya	9,925	4,604	5,321	87	2,038	4.9
9. Murusi	34,036	15,905	18,131	88	7,104	4.8
10. Murubona	17,661	8,190	9,471	86	4,044	4.4
11. Kumnyika	11,681	5,450	6,231	87	2,593	4.5
12. Kimobwa	5,309	2,496	2,813	89	1,159	4.6
13. Muganza	18,805	8,921	9,884	90	3,419	5.5
14. Muhunga	17,423	7,929	9,494	84	3,312	5.3
15. Heru Juu	14,659	6,916	7,743	89	2,876	5.1

## 16.4 KIGOMA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 16. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kigoma District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kigoma District Council	222,792	104,903	117,889	89	41,728	5.3
1. Mungonya	17,638	8,288	9,350	89	3,433	5.1
2. Kagongo	10,449	4,901	5,548	88	1,916	5.5
3. Mwandiga	17,582	8,198	9,384	87	3,442	5.1
4. Ziwani	9,537	4,669	4,868	96	1,859	5.1
5. Kagunga	14,027	6,741	7,286	93	2,618	5.4
6. Mkigo	5,521	2,618	2,903	90	1,031	5.4
7. Mwamgongo	12,264	5,779	6,485	89	2,179	5.6
8. Kalinzi	21,904	10,219	11,685	87	3,992	5.5
9. Nyarubanda	8,717	4,076	4,641	88	1,568	5.6
10. Bitale	19,479	8,964	10,515	85	3,429	5.7
11. Mkongoro	17,971	8,328	9,643	86	3,100	5.8
12. Mahembe	12,362	5,704	6,658	86	2,347	5.3
13. Matendo	11,028	5,312	5,716	93	2,066	5.3
14. Nkungwe	7,439	3,484	3,955	88	1,428	5.2
15. Kidahwe	10,288	4,890	5,398	91	2,032	5.1
16. Simbo	26,586	12,732	13,854	92	5,288	5.0

## 16.5 KIGOMA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 16. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kigoma Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Kigoma Municipal Council</b>	<b>232,388</b>	<b>109,188</b>	<b>123,200</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>49,656</b>	<b>4.7</b>
1. Gungu	30,395	14,315	16,080	89	6,621	4.6
2. Kibirizi	36,661	17,238	19,423	89	6,916	5.3
3. Mwanga Kusini	14,021	6,625	7,396	90	3,384	4.1
4. Kigoma	6,571	3,150	3,421	92	1,634	4.0
5. Bangwe	16,848	7,999	8,849	90	3,479	4.8
6. Mwanga Kaskazini	21,351	9,989	11,362	88	5,487	3.9
7. Katubuka	19,981	9,310	10,671	87	4,875	4.1
8. Buhanda	16,308	7,597	8,711	87	3,286	5.0
9. Businde	3,865	1,856	2,009	92	744	5.2
10. Machinjioni	5,163	2,363	2,800	84	904	5.7
11. Kagera	9,619	4,764	4,855	98	2,010	4.8
12. Kasimbu	5,234	2,491	2,743	91	1,051	5.0
13. Rubuga	2,474	1,179	1,295	91	519	4.8
14. Kasingirima	1,776	811	965	84	376	4.7
15. Majengo	3,981	1,787	2,194	81	804	5.0
16. Kitongoni	5,219	2,416	2,803	86	1,058	4.9
17. Kipampa	8,943	4,194	4,749	88	1,669	5.4
18. Rusimbi	5,525	2,538	2,987	85	1,141	4.8
19. Buzebazeba	18,453	8,566	9,887	87	3,698	5.0

## 16.6 UVINZA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 16. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Uvinza District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Uvinza District Council</b>	<b>458,353</b>	<b>225,107</b>	<b>233,246</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>91,323</b>	<b>5.0</b>
1. Kalya	43,096	21,800	21,296	102	9,192	4.7
2. Buhingu	15,939	7,803	8,136	96	3,310	4.8
3. Igulula	33,348	16,782	16,566	101	6,885	4.8
4. Sigunga	9,376	4,701	4,675	101	1,911	4.9
5. Herembe	9,068	4,526	4,542	100	1,891	4.8
6. Sunuka	39,471	19,637	19,834	99	7,697	5.1
7. Ilagala	29,164	14,114	15,050	94	5,908	4.9
8. Mwakizega	19,235	9,407	9,828	96	3,789	5.1
9. Kandaga	19,014	8,847	10,167	87	3,804	5.0
10. Kazuramimba	40,711	19,640	21,071	93	7,859	5.2
11. Uvinza	43,102	21,230	21,872	97	8,931	4.8
12. Mganza	58,027	28,487	29,540	96	11,074	5.2
13. Mtegowanoti	16,824	8,355	8,469	99	3,308	5.1
14. Nguruka	28,115	13,403	14,712	91	5,488	5.1
15. Itebula	32,580	15,976	16,604	96	6,315	5.2
16. Basanza	21,283	10,399	10,884	96	3,961	5.4

## 16.7 BUHIGWE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 16. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Buhingwe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Buhigwe District Council	240,005	112,684	127,321	89	45,117	5.3
1. Nyamugali	7,405	3,417	3,988	86	1,360	5.4
2. Biharu	7,633	3,589	4,044	89	1,404	5.4
3. Muyama	9,662	4,481	5,181	86	1,862	5.2
4. Kajana	13,667	6,493	7,174	91	2,637	5.2
5. Mugera	16,283	7,839	8,444	93	3,056	5.3
6. Kilelema	16,398	7,835	8,563	91	3,337	4.9
7. Munyegera	12,704	5,851	6,853	85	2,535	5.0
8. Bukuba	12,555	5,896	6,659	89	2,354	5.3
9. Buhigwe	16,445	7,817	8,628	91	3,302	5.0
10. Kibande	8,511	3,876	4,635	84	1,559	5.5
11. Janda	17,412	8,105	9,307	87	3,111	5.6
12. Munzeze	19,256	9,221	10,035	92	3,546	5.4
13. Rusaba	9,971	4,441	5,530	80	1,718	5.8
14. Muhinda	10,366	4,809	5,557	87	1,780	5.8
15. Munanila	15,273	7,271	8,002	91	3,045	5.0
16. Mwayaya	9,812	4,584	5,228	88	1,792	5.5
17. Mkatanga	14,354	6,729	7,625	88	2,588	5.5
18. Kibwigwa	8,866	4,171	4,695	89	1,588	5.6
19. Mubanga	6,032	2,832	3,200	89	1,108	5.4
20. Kinazi	7,400	3,427	3,973	86	1,435	5.2

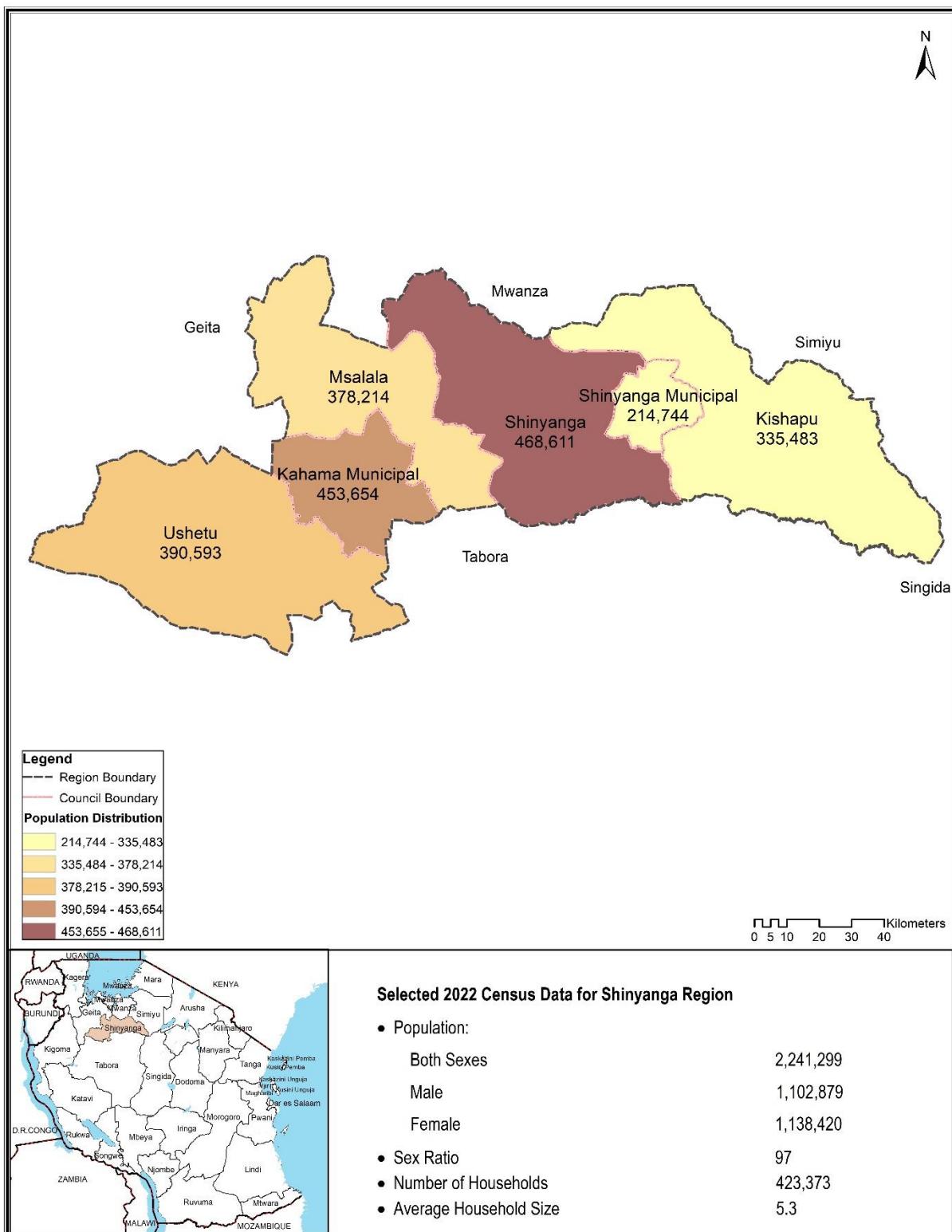
## 16.8 KAKONKO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 16. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kakonko District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kakonko District Council	178,419	86,688	91,731	95	37,361	4.8
1. Nyabibuye	10,162	4,950	5,212	95	2,090	4.9
2. Nyamtukuza	20,612	10,362	10,250	101	4,030	5.1
3. Muhange	10,246	5,087	5,159	99	2,048	5.0
4. Gwarama	17,668	8,645	9,023	96	3,775	4.7
5. Kakonko	14,629	7,080	7,549	94	3,245	4.5
6. Kiziguzigu	13,025	6,312	6,713	94	2,695	4.8
7. Kanyonza	10,608	5,378	5,230	103	2,143	5.0
8. Kasuga	16,769	8,198	8,571	96	3,401	4.9
9. Rugenge	11,257	5,330	5,927	90	2,297	4.9
10. Kasanda	17,927	8,611	9,316	92	3,691	4.9
11. Gwanumpu	14,956	7,043	7,913	89	3,214	4.7
12. Katanga	9,701	4,620	5,081	91	2,203	4.4
13. Mugunzu	10,859	5,072	5,787	88	2,529	4.3

## Region 17: Shinyanga

Map 17.0: Population Distribution by Council, Shinyanga Region; 2022 PHC



**Table17. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Shinyanga Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Shinyanga Region</b>	<b>2,241,299</b>	<b>1,102,879</b>	<b>1,138,420</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>423,373</b>	<b>5.3</b>
1. Ushetu District	390,593	193,107	197,486	98	65,940	5.9
2. Kahama Municipal	453,654	219,357	234,297	94	104,686	4.3
3. Msalala District	378,214	187,286	190,928	98	66,367	5.7
4. Kishapu District	335,483	167,019	168,464	99	54,960	6.1
5. Shinyanga District	468,611	232,524	236,087	99	79,706	5.9
6. Shinyanga Municipal	214,744	103,586	111,158	93	51,714	4.2

## 17.1 USHETU DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 17. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ushetu District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Ushetu District Council</b>	<b>390,593</b>	<b>193,107</b>	<b>197,486</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>65,940</b>	<b>5.9</b>
1. Igwamanoni	19,085	9,383	9,702	97	2,665	7.2
2. Sabasabini	15,012	7,469	7,543	99	2,527	5.9
3. Mpunze	12,251	6,096	6,155	99	2,201	5.6
4. Igunda	8,094	3,984	4,110	97	1,581	5.1
5. Ukune	15,730	7,621	8,109	94	3,075	5.1
6. Chona	22,949	11,267	11,682	96	3,725	6.2
7. Chambo	20,556	10,120	10,436	97	3,358	6.1
8. Mapamba	9,952	4,822	5,130	94	1,496	6.7
9. Bulungwa	34,325	16,842	17,483	96	5,874	5.8
10. Kinamapula	17,098	8,390	8,708	96	2,798	6.1
11. Kisuke	6,152	3,031	3,121	97	1,160	5.3
12. Nyamilangano	10,368	5,072	5,296	96	2,095	4.9
13. Bukomela	8,558	4,305	4,253	101	1,401	6.1
14. Idahina	31,555	15,934	15,621	102	5,519	5.7
15. Uyogo	21,259	10,492	10,767	97	3,481	6.1
16. Ushetu	25,471	12,779	12,692	101	4,169	6.1
17. Ulowa	26,996	13,592	13,404	101	4,933	5.5
18. Ubagwe	26,893	13,592	13,301	102	4,404	6.1
19. Ulewe	38,211	18,558	19,653	94	6,253	6.1
20. Nyankende	20,078	9,758	10,320	95	3,225	6.2

## 17.2 KAHAMA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 17. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kahama Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kahama Municipal Council	453,654	219,357	234,297	94	104,686	4.3
1. Busoka	11,516	5,696	5,820	98	2,401	4.8
2. Mhongolo	45,418	21,358	24,060	89	10,729	4.2
3. Mwendakulima	25,418	12,402	13,016	95	5,414	4.7
4. Zongomera	32,984	17,478	15,506	113	7,024	4.7
5. Nyahanga	40,809	19,511	21,298	92	10,642	3.8
6. Malunga	24,323	11,418	12,905	88	6,459	3.8
7. Majengo	24,824	11,643	13,181	88	6,770	3.7
8. Nyasubi	30,206	14,097	16,109	88	8,247	3.7
9. Nyihogo	19,679	9,212	10,467	88	5,888	3.3
10. Mhungula	31,203	14,768	16,435	90	8,085	3.9
11. Kahama Mjini	5,379	2,731	2,648	103	1,503	3.6
12. Iyenze	11,354	5,589	5,765	97	1,744	6.5
13. Kilago	16,669	8,303	8,366	99	3,210	5.2
14. Nyandekwa	16,375	8,082	8,293	97	3,072	5.3
15. Wendele	10,560	5,231	5,329	98	1,733	6.1
16. Ngogwa	11,635	5,835	5,800	101	2,062	5.6
17. Kinaga	20,385	10,140	10,245	99	3,338	6.1
18. Mondo	15,481	7,731	7,750	100	2,609	5.9
19. Kagongwa	44,081	20,538	23,543	87	10,851	4.1
20. Isagehe	15,355	7,594	7,761	98	2,905	5.3

### 17.3 MSALALA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 17. 3: Population Distribution by Ward, Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size, Msalala District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Msalala District Council</b>	<b>378,214</b>	<b>187,286</b>	<b>190,928</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>66,367</b>	<b>5.7</b>
1. Bulyan'hulu	51,357	25,418	25,939	98	12,313	4.2
2. Bugarama	24,418	11,849	12,569	94	4,536	5.4
3. Lunguya	23,050	12,144	10,906	111	4,198	5.5
4. Shilela	13,421	6,798	6,623	103	1,844	7.3
5. Segese	36,247	17,992	18,255	99	7,324	4.9
6. Mega	11,981	5,884	6,097	97	1,817	6.6
7. Chela	31,991	16,176	15,815	102	4,720	6.8
8. Busangi	14,894	7,391	7,503	99	2,431	6.1
9. Ntobo	12,224	6,013	6,211	97	2,055	5.9
10. Ngaya	16,599	8,351	8,248	101	2,481	6.7
11. Bulige	18,184	8,763	9,421	93	3,291	5.5
12. Kashishi	17,040	8,323	8,717	95	2,280	7.5
13. Ikinda	10,361	5,148	5,213	99	1,701	6.1
14. Mwanase	22,000	10,609	11,391	93	3,048	7.2
15. Mwalugulu	22,785	11,233	11,552	97	3,331	6.8
16. Jana	21,090	10,334	10,756	96	2,966	7.1
17. Isaka	18,125	8,760	9,365	94	3,972	4.6
18. Mwakata	12,447	6,100	6,347	96	2,059	6.0

## 17.4 KISHAPU DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 17. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kishapu District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kishapu District Council	335,483	167,019	168,464	99	54,960	6.1
1. Lagana	11,826	5,914	5,912	100	1,573	7.5
2. Mwamashole	9,932	4,893	5,039	97	1,533	6.5
3. Ngofila	11,451	5,720	5,731	100	1,619	7.1
4. Kiloleli	7,866	3,879	3,987	97	1,163	6.8
5. Ukenyenge	12,004	5,966	6,038	99	2,099	5.7
6. Talaga	13,740	6,732	7,008	96	2,214	6.2
7. Itilima	15,393	7,786	7,607	102	2,458	6.3
8. Mwaweja	8,639	4,261	4,378	97	1,403	6.2
9. Uchunga	6,310	3,068	3,242	95	922	6.8
10. Kishapu	17,572	8,426	9,146	92	3,555	4.9
11. Mwakipoya	13,130	6,439	6,691	96	1,738	7.6
12. Shagihilu	6,605	3,235	3,370	96	1,076	6.1
13. Somagedi	8,128	4,034	4,094	99	1,121	7.3
14. Mwamalasa	17,082	8,296	8,786	94	2,442	7.0
15. Masanga	15,953	7,918	8,035	99	2,062	7.7
16. Ndoleleji	8,594	4,222	4,372	97	1,253	6.9
17. Mwataga	8,738	4,304	4,434	97	1,312	6.7
18. Bupigi	7,607	3,759	3,848	98	1,090	7.0
19. Igaga	6,470	3,132	3,338	94	923	7.0
20. Bunambiyu	8,274	4,084	4,190	97	1,185	7.0
21. Bubiki	13,256	6,557	6,699	98	2,068	6.4
22. Songwa	6,450	3,217	3,233	100	1,189	5.4
23. Seke-Bugoro	20,855	10,595	10,260	103	4,081	5.1
24. Mondo	17,957	8,898	9,059	98	3,198	5.6
25. Mwadui Lohumbo	17,634	9,411	8,223	114	3,520	5.0
26. Maganzo	18,535	9,518	9,017	106	4,301	4.3
27. Busangwa	7,482	3,679	3,803	97	1,139	6.6
28. Idukilo	11,173	5,697	5,476	104	1,852	6.0
29. Mwasubi	6,827	3,379	3,448	98	871	7.8

## 17.5 SHINYANGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 17. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Shinyanga District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Shinyanga District Council</b>	<b>468,611</b>	<b>232,524</b>	<b>236,087</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>79,706</b>	<b>5.9</b>
1. Pandagichiza	13,601	6,584	7,017	94	1,972	6.9
2. Mwakitalyo	38,909	21,000	17,909	117	8,557	4.5
3. Salawe	25,010	12,141	12,869	94	4,489	5.6
4. Solwa	31,542	15,426	16,116	96	4,963	6.4
5. Iselamagazi	27,665	13,220	14,445	92	4,376	6.3
6. Lyabukande	27,666	13,548	14,118	96	3,535	7.8
7. Mwantini	10,782	5,273	5,509	96	1,695	6.4
8. Mwenge	22,230	11,560	10,670	108	3,458	6.4
9. Lyabusalu	34,865	16,970	17,895	95	4,383	8.0
10. Mwalukwa	9,975	4,853	5,122	95	1,457	6.8
11. Nyamalogo	18,347	8,947	9,400	95	2,685	6.8
12. Lyamidati	27,951	13,638	14,313	95	3,770	7.4
13. Imesela	11,657	5,857	5,800	101	1,854	6.3
14. Usule	7,598	3,828	3,770	102	1,446	5.3
15. Ilola	13,582	6,631	6,951	95	2,192	6.2
16. Didia	19,093	9,533	9,560	100	4,464	4.3
17. Itwangi	12,542	6,218	6,324	98	2,419	5.2
18. Tinde	21,196	10,404	10,792	96	4,881	4.3
19. Puni	7,330	3,691	3,639	101	1,465	5.0
20. Nyida	9,263	4,535	4,728	96	1,843	5.0
21. Nsalala	9,779	4,852	4,927	98	1,978	4.9
22. Bukene	10,353	5,181	5,172	100	1,704	6.1
23. Mwamala	12,244	6,115	6,129	100	2,102	5.8
24. Samuye	15,294	7,557	7,737	98	2,620	5.8
25. Usanda	17,052	8,452	8,600	98	3,245	5.3
26. Masengwa	13,085	6,510	6,575	99	2,153	6.1

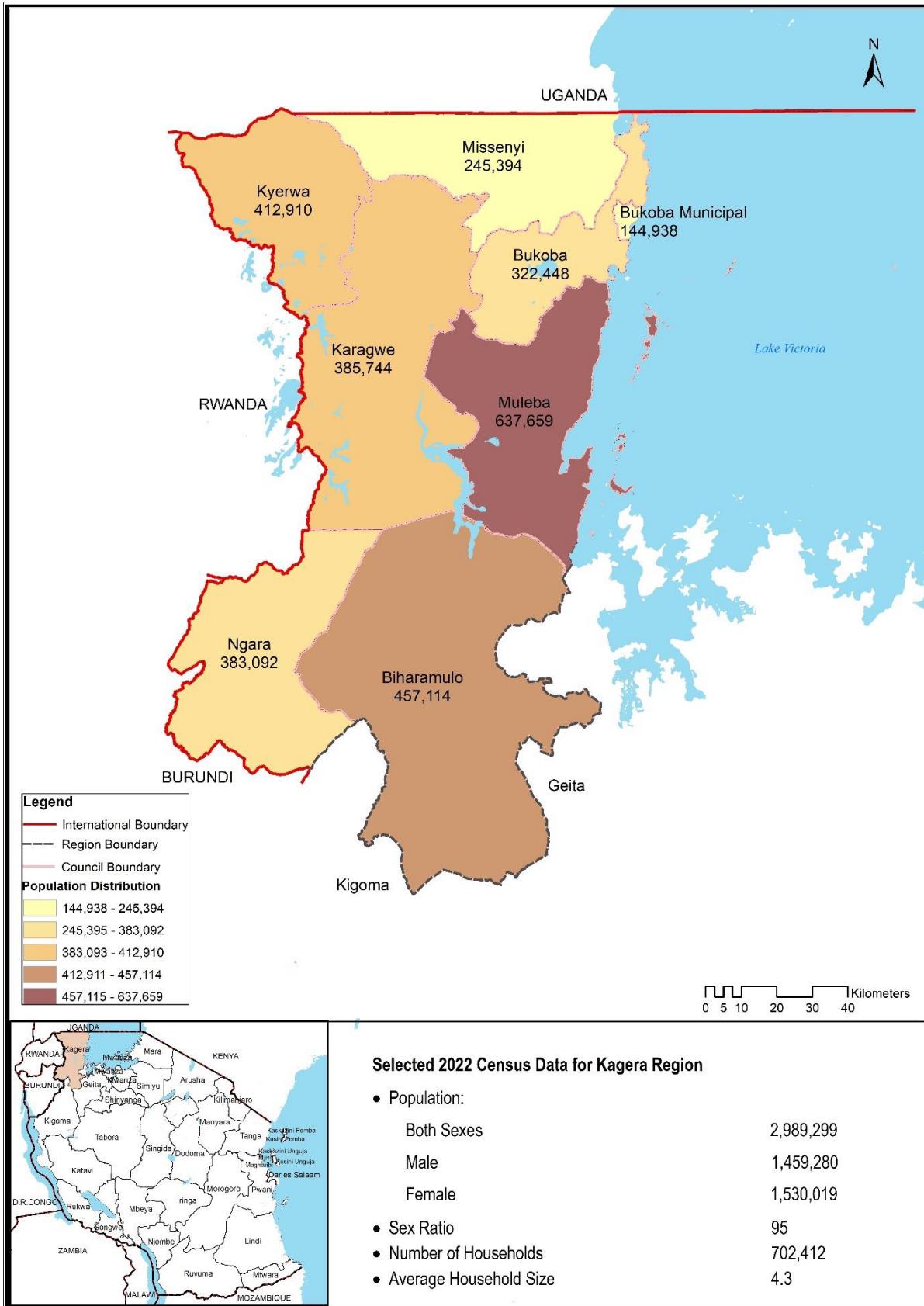
## 17.6 SHINYANGA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 17. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Shinyanga Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Shinyanga Municipal Council</b>	<b>214,744</b>	<b>103,586</b>	<b>111,158</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>51,714</b>	<b>4.2</b>
1. Mwamalili	8,907	4,417	4,490	98	1,413	6.3
2. Chibe	8,480	4,197	4,283	98	1,650	5.1
3. Old Shinyanga	11,937	5,678	6,259	91	2,429	4.9
4. Kolandoto	14,828	7,173	7,655	94	2,729	5.4
5. Ibadakuli	18,500	9,169	9,331	98	4,175	4.4
6. Ngokolo	23,887	11,204	12,683	88	6,417	3.7
7. Mjini	3,898	1,911	1,987	96	1,123	3.5
8. Chamaguha	4,082	1,977	2,105	94	1,166	3.5
9. Ibinzamata	5,455	2,738	2,717	101	1,604	3.4
10. Kitangili	16,802	7,950	8,852	90	4,504	3.7
11. Kizumbi	19,523	9,713	9,810	99	4,464	4.4
12. Mwawaza	8,532	4,181	4,351	96	1,593	5.4
13. Ndala	13,323	6,359	6,964	91	3,530	3.8
14. Kambarage	13,109	6,263	6,846	91	3,901	3.4
15. Lubaga	10,101	4,712	5,389	87	2,327	4.3
16. Ndembezi	20,981	9,968	11,013	91	5,416	3.9
17. Masekelo	12,399	5,976	6,423	93	3,273	3.8

## Region 18: Kagera

Map 18.0: Population Distribution by Council, Kagera Region; 2022 PHC



**Tables 18. 0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Kagera Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kagera Region	2,989,299	1,459,280	1,530,019	95	702,412	4.3
1. Karagwe District	385,744	191,186	194,558	98	93,366	4.1
2. Bukoba District	322,448	156,788	165,660	95	81,859	3.9
3. Bukoba Municipal	144,938	68,786	76,152	90	41,128	3.5
4. Muleba District	637,659	315,073	322,586	98	149,416	4.3
5. Biharamulo District	457,114	224,093	233,021	96	87,733	5.2
6. Ngara District	383,092	181,133	201,959	90	88,575	4.3
7. Kyerwa District	412,910	201,225	211,685	95	95,983	4.3
8. Missenyi District	245,394	120,996	124,398	97	64,352	3.8

## 18.1 KARAGWE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 18. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Karagwe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Karagwe District Council	385,744	191,186	194,558	98	93,366	4.1
1. Igurwa	12,522	6,224	6,298	99	2,822	4.4
2. Kanoni	23,140	11,620	11,520	101	5,359	4.3
3. Kihanga	19,713	10,319	9,394	110	5,343	3.7
4. Kituntu	12,194	5,820	6,374	91	2,924	4.2
5. Chanika	18,574	9,146	9,428	97	4,539	4.1
6. Kayanga	28,248	13,588	14,660	93	7,805	3.6
7. Bugene	26,608	12,991	13,617	95	7,560	3.5
8. Ndama	6,513	3,203	3,310	97	1,561	4.2
9. Rugera	11,010	5,676	5,334	106	2,442	4.5
10. Nyakahanga	15,979	8,104	7,875	103	3,855	4.1
11. Ihanda	7,990	3,886	4,104	95	2,023	3.9
12. Chonyonyo	18,596	9,399	9,197	102	4,241	4.4
13. Ihembe	9,871	5,008	4,863	103	2,257	4.4
14. Nyaishozi	13,759	6,594	7,165	92	3,301	4.2
15. Rugu	18,043	9,068	8,975	101	4,023	4.5
16. Nyakasimbi	16,364	8,141	8,223	99	3,671	4.5
17. Nyakakika	19,457	9,565	9,892	97	4,469	4.4
18. Nyakabanga	19,947	9,888	10,059	98	4,633	4.3
19. Kibondo	12,965	6,408	6,557	98	3,112	4.2
20. Bweranyange	23,164	11,448	11,716	98	5,427	4.3
21. Nyabiyonza	12,325	6,072	6,253	97	2,945	4.2
22. Kiruruma	15,923	7,823	8,100	97	3,724	4.3
23. Kamagambo	22,839	11,195	11,644	96	5,330	4.3

## 18.2 BUKOBA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 18. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bukoba District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Bukoba District Council	322,448	156,788	165,660	95	81,859	3.9
1. Rubafu	9,667	4,874	4,793	102	2,771	3.5
2. Kishanje	8,674	4,180	4,494	93	2,303	3.8
3. Kaagya	16,520	8,636	7,884	110	5,419	3.0
4. Behendangabo	7,545	3,595	3,950	91	1,821	4.1
5. Nyakato	15,301	7,299	8,002	91	3,613	4.2
6. Katoma	7,293	3,492	3,801	92	1,913	3.8
7. Karabagaine	16,312	7,839	8,473	93	4,071	4.0
8. Maruku	9,689	4,687	5,002	94	2,579	3.8
9. Kanyangereko	11,108	5,486	5,622	98	2,743	4.0
10. Bujugo	8,102	3,943	4,159	95	2,067	3.9
11. Katerero	5,738	2,748	2,990	92	1,444	4.0
12. Kemondo	21,506	10,465	11,041	95	5,827	3.7
13. Nyakibimbili	9,097	4,319	4,778	90	2,247	4.0
14. Ibwera	9,408	4,511	4,897	92	2,322	4.1
15. Mikoni	7,891	3,843	4,048	95	1,934	4.1
16. Kyamulaile	14,882	7,274	7,608	96	3,640	4.1
17. Katoro	16,284	7,713	8,571	90	3,887	4.2
18. Kaibanja	15,920	7,666	8,254	93	3,893	4.1
19. Kasharu	8,255	3,962	4,293	92	2,052	4.0
20. Kishogo	9,356	4,471	4,885	92	2,288	4.1
21. Butelankuzi	10,465	5,020	5,445	92	2,583	4.1
22. Rubale	9,475	4,557	4,918	93	2,482	3.8
23. Rukoma	14,259	7,077	7,182	99	3,236	4.4
23. Kikomelo	6,597	3,225	3,372	96	1,614	4.1
24. Kibirizi	9,477	4,754	4,723	101	2,315	4.1
25. Izimbya	10,804	5,091	5,713	89	2,690	4.0
26. Kyaitoke	10,369	5,065	5,304	95	2,684	3.9
27. Ruhunga	11,348	5,622	5,726	98	2,749	4.1
28. Mugajwale	11,106	5,374	5,732	94	2,672	4.2

### 18.3 BUKOBA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 18. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bukoba Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Bukoba Municipal Council	144,938	68,786	76,152	90	41,128	3.5
1. Hamugembe	10,006	4,732	5,274	90	3,108	3.2
2. Nshambya	13,975	6,571	7,404	89	3,824	3.7
3. Buhembe	5,849	2,750	3,099	89	1,539	3.8
4. Kahororo	9,885	4,939	4,946	100	2,496	4.0
5. Kashai	33,328	15,777	17,551	90	9,546	3.5
6. Miembeni	4,058	2,105	1,953	108	1,197	3.4
7. Bilele	3,502	1,626	1,876	87	1,055	3.3
8. Bakoba	16,118	7,659	8,459	91	4,879	3.3
9. Ijuganyondo	2,670	1,316	1,354	97	725	3.7
10. Kitendaguro	7,314	3,455	3,859	90	1,928	3.8
11. Kibeta	13,214	6,159	7,055	87	3,590	3.7
12. Kagondo	9,143	4,294	4,849	89	2,437	3.8
13. Nyanga	5,089	2,366	2,723	87	1,284	4.0
14. Rwamishenye	10,787	5,037	5,750	88	3,520	3.1

#### 18.4 MULEBA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 18. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Muleba District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Muleba District Council	637,659	315,073	322,586	98	149,416	4.3
1. Nyakatanga	9,417	4,526	4,891	93	2,176	4.3
2. Ngenge	28,692	14,435	14,257	101	5,971	4.8
3. Rutoro	10,934	5,762	5,172	111	2,380	4.6
4. Ibuga	12,889	6,177	6,712	92	3,092	4.2
5. Bulyakashaju	10,430	5,155	5,275	98	2,464	4.2
6. Kamachumu	17,129	8,113	9,016	90	4,275	4.0
7. Ruhanga	7,948	3,845	4,103	94	1,975	4.0
8. Mafumbo	5,519	2,665	2,854	93	1,320	4.2
9. Muhutwe	12,073	5,826	6,247	93	3,029	4.0
10. Mayondwe	5,888	2,952	2,936	101	1,347	4.4
11. Goziba	11,042	7,398	3,644	203	2,988	3.7
12. Kerebe	3,559	2,365	1,194	198	1,485	2.4
13. Bumbire	15,895	9,243	6,652	139	4,865	3.3
14. Izigo	13,297	6,304	6,993	90	3,297	4.0
15. Katoke	11,710	5,616	6,094	92	2,760	4.2
16. Kagoma	7,659	3,812	3,847	99	1,809	4.2
17. Kikuku	10,926	5,268	5,658	93	2,398	4.6
19. Biirabo	18,793	8,847	9,946	89	4,500	4.2
20. Mushabago	9,789	4,614	5,175	89	2,248	4.4
21. Kabirizi	1,2769	6,031	6,738	90	2,996	4.3
22. Nshamba	25,657	12,012	13,645	88	6,185	4.1
23. Kashasha	10,351	4,818	5,533	87	2,336	4.4
23. Ijumbi	13,193	6,170	7,023	88	3,136	4.2
24. Kishanda	17,364	8,188	9,176	89	4,117	4.2
25. Buganguzi	11,184	5,184	6,000	86	2,729	4.1
26. Ikuza	12,870	7,221	5,649	128	3,792	3.4
27. Bureza	8,404	4,035	4,369	92	1,941	4.3
28. Muleba	25,585	11,867	13,718	87	6,857	3.7
29. Ikondo	6,496	3,050	3,446	89	1,407	4.6
30. Buhangaza	6,350	3,053	3,297	93	1,463	4.3
31. Mazinga	10,463	6,239	4,224	148	3,500	3.0
32. Magata Karutanga	13,246	6,347	6,899	92	3,026	4.4
33. Gwanseli	11,523	5,592	5,931	94	2,585	4.5
34. Kibanga	11,118	5,243	5,875	89	2,601	4.3
35. Kasharunga	36,376	17,778	18,598	96	7,839	4.6
36. Rulanda	12,496	6,087	6,409	95	2,847	4.4
37. Kimwani	28,111	14,293	13,818	103	6,018	4.7
38. Nyakabango	23,783	11,969	11,814	101	4,655	5.1
39. Kyebitembe	32,349	15,830	16,519	96	6,772	4.8
40. Karambi	26,748	13,449	13,299	101	5,716	4.7
41. Mubunda	20,766	9,943	10,823	92	4,467	4.6
42. Bisheke	20,137	9,575	10,562	91	4,552	4.4
43. Burungura	16,731	8,176	8,555	96	3,500	4.8

## 18.5 BIHARAMULO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 18. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Biharamulo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Biharamulo District Council	457,114	224,093	233,021	96	87,733	5.2
1. Ruziba	14,066	6,952	7,114	98	2,881	4.9
2. Biharamulo Mjini	27,432	12,749	14,683	87	6,898	4.0
3. Bisibo	18,948	9,577	9,371	102	3,674	5.2
4. Nyarubungo	16,475	8,014	8,461	95	3,502	4.7
5. Nyamahanga	13,273	6,506	6,767	96	2,655	5.0
6. Runazi	20,517	10,042	10,475	96	3,690	5.6
7. Kabindi	35,733	17,279	18,454	94	6,537	5.5
8. Nyamigogo	18,610	9,384	9,226	102	2,741	6.8
9. Nyabusozi	27,786	13,693	14,093	97	4,563	6.1
10. Nemba	28,189	14,106	14,083	100	4,451	6.3
11. Katahoka	14,573	7,209	7,364	98	2,613	5.6
12. Nyakahura	58,483	29,344	29,139	101	11,741	5.0
13. Lusahunga	76,997	36,954	40,043	92	16,040	4.8
14. Kaniha	23,230	11,523	11,707	98	4,085	5.7
15. Nyantakara	20,812	10,293	10,519	98	3,462	6.0
16. Kalenge	24,420	12,077	12,343	98	4,711	5.2
17. Nyanza	17,570	8,391	9,179	91	3,489	5.0

## 18.6 NGARA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 18. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ngara District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Ngara District Council</b>	<b>383,092</b>	<b>181,133</b>	<b>201,959</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>88,575</b>	<b>4.3</b>
1. Kabanga	24,711	11,599	13,112	88	5,792	4.3
2. Mabawe	12,826	5,933	6,893	86	3,089	4.2
3. Kanazi	19,554	9,222	10,332	89	4,537	4.3
4. Mugoma	13,200	6,127	7,073	87	3,201	4.1
5. Kirushya	10,685	4,880	5,805	84	2,485	4.3
6. Rusumo	16,678	8,210	8,468	97	4,238	3.9
7. Ntobeye	17,003	8,097	8,906	91	3,798	4.5
8. Nyamiaga	9,140	4,363	4,777	91	2,140	4.3
9. Ngara Mjini	24,062	11,319	12,743	89	6,375	3.8
10. Kibimba	13,512	6,385	7,127	90	3,016	4.5
11. Murukurazo	18,880	9,054	9,826	92	4,184	4.5
12. Kasulo	26,126	12,662	13,464	94	6,568	4.0
13. Nyakisasa	24,698	11,847	12,851	92	5,509	4.5
14. Rulenge	23,329	11,135	12,194	91	5,114	4.6
15. Keza	12,955	6,265	6,690	94	2,711	4.8
16. Bugarama	18,170	8,406	9,764	86	4,134	4.4
17. Bukiriro	23,283	10,784	12,499	86	5,365	4.3
18. Mbuba	12,564	5,854	6,710	87	2,863	4.4
19. Kibogora	16,765	7,545	9,220	82	3,875	4.3
20. Murusagamba	15,547	7,519	8,028	94	3,433	4.5
21. Muganza	19,292	9,088	10,204	89	4,153	4.6
22. Nyamagoma	10,112	4,839	5,273	92	1,995	5.1

## 18.7 KYERWA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 18. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kyerwa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kyerwa District Council	412,910	201,225	211,685	95	95,983	4.3
1. Kibingo	23,569	11,557	12,012	96	5,429	4.3
2. Murongo	20,599	10,069	10,530	96	4,875	4.2
3. Bugomora	13,982	6,957	7,025	99	3,200	4.4
4. Kibare	24,075	11,896	12,179	98	5,427	4.4
5. Mabira	29,595	14,166	15,429	92	6,832	4.3
6. Businde	17,699	8,775	8,924	98	3,892	4.5
7. Kamuli	20,669	10,034	10,635	94	4,636	4.5
8. Nyakatuntu	18,888	9,230	9,658	96	4,423	4.3
9. Kimuli	11,298	5,508	5,790	95	2,540	4.4
10. Kikukuru	23,363	11,361	12,002	95	5,192	4.5
11. Kitwe	7,876	3,790	4,086	93	1,787	4.4
12. Bugara	10,544	5,169	5,375	96	2,270	4.6
13. Kakanja	12,148	5,895	6,253	94	2,794	4.3
14. Rwabwe	11,700	5,685	6,015	95	2,830	4.1
15. Nkwenda	29,757	14,155	15,602	91	7,592	3.9
16. Rukuraijo	9,673	4,613	5,060	91	2,291	4.2
17. Songambele	24,481	11,910	12,571	95	5,468	4.5
18. Kyerwa	13,536	6,653	6,883	97	3,373	4.0
19. Kitwechenkura	16,106	7,768	8,338	93	3,702	4.4
20. Iteera	12,453	6,149	6,304	98	2,866	4.3
21. Isingiro	19,545	9,526	10,019	95	4,803	4.1
22. Kaisho	12,099	5,896	6,203	95	2,811	4.3
23. Rutunguru	14,756	7,314	7,442	98	3,256	4.5
24. Nyaruzumbura	14,499	7,149	7,350	97	3,694	3.9

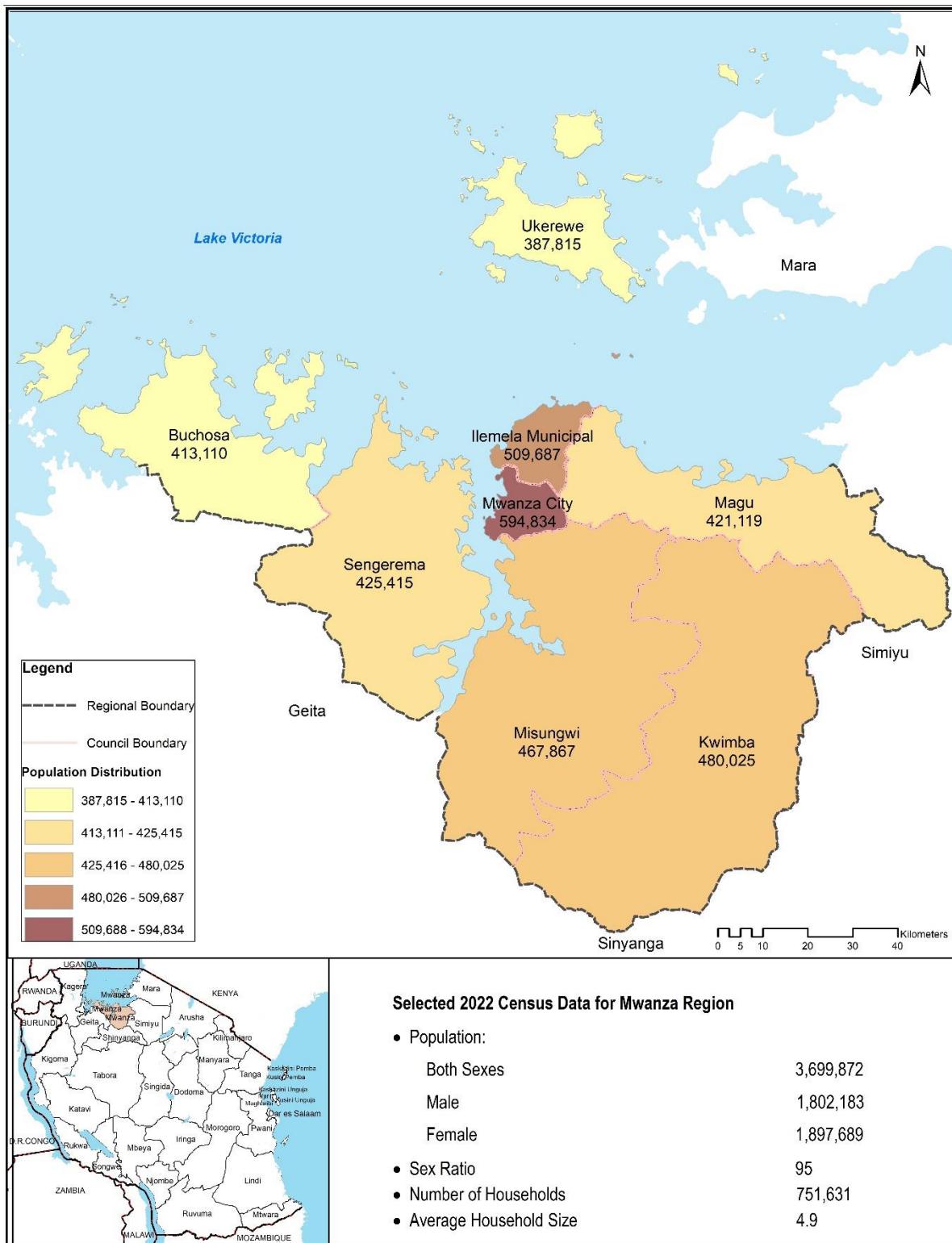
## 18.8 MISSENYI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 18. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Missenyi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Missenyi District Council	245,394	120,996	124,398	97	64,352	3.8
1. Kakunyu	26,379	13,414	12,965	103	6,181	4.3
2. Nsunga	26,772	14,570	12,202	119	7,965	3.4
3. Mutukula	26,532	12,866	13,666	94	7,137	3.7
4. Kassambya	37,028	17,851	19,177	93	10,092	3.7
5. Minziro	10,753	5,207	5,546	94	2,614	4.1
6. Bugorora	8,105	3,986	4,119	97	2,004	4.0
7. Kyaka	16,882	8,360	8,522	98	4,468	3.8
8. Mushasha	6,284	3,140	3,144	100	1,555	4.0
9. Kilimilile	13,640	6,625	7,015	94	3,360	4.1
10. Mabale	6,995	3,434	3,561	96	1,672	4.2
11. Ruzinga	3,280	1,528	1,752	87	863	3.8
12. Kashenye	5,786	2,772	3,014	92	1,480	3.9
13. Kanyigo	9,547	4,570	4,977	92	2,541	3.8
14. Ishunju	3,312	1,574	1,738	91	825	4.0
15. Buyango	8,592	4,117	4,475	92	2,274	3.8
16. Bwanjai	7,886	3,791	4,095	93	2,066	3.8
17. Ishozi	6,598	3,139	3,459	91	1,711	3.9
18. Gera	4,619	2,284	2,335	98	1,201	3.8
19. Bugandika	9,088	4,260	4,828	88	2,391	3.8
20. Kitobo	7,316	3,508	3,808	92	1,952	3.7

## Region 19: Mwanza

Map 19.0: Population Distribution by Council, Mwanza Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 19.0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Mwanza Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Mwanza Region</b>	<b>3,699,872</b>	<b>1,802,183</b>	<b>1,897,689</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>751,631</b>	<b>4.9</b>
1. Ukerewe District	387,815	191,217	196,598	97	76,285	5.1
2. Magu District	421,119	204,166	216,953	94	80,681	5.2
3. Mwanza City	594,834	282,342	312,492	90	153,226	3.9
4. Kwimba District	480,025	237,054	242,971	98	75,394	6.4
5. Sengerema District	425,415	209,066	216,349	97	77,509	5.5
6. Buchosa District	413,110	206,538	206,572	100	81,692	5.1
7. Illemela Municipal	509,687	241,137	268,550	90	127,507	4.0
8. Misungwi District	467,867	230,663	237,204	97	79,337	5.9

## 19.1 UKEREWE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 19. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ukerewe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Ukerewe District Council</b>	<b>387,815</b>	<b>191,217</b>	<b>196,598</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>76,285</b>	<b>5.1</b>
1. Bwisya	14,572	7,140	7,432	96	2,635	5.5
2. Bukungu	8,959	4,609	4,350	106	1,716	5.2
3. Nyamanga	8,055	4,103	3,952	104	1,440	5.6
4. Bukiko	7,918	3,979	3,939	101	1,360	5.8
5. Mukituntu	17,789	8,419	9,370	90	3,297	5.4
6. Murutunguru	18,534	8,888	9,646	92	3,477	5.3
7. Kagunguli	27,995	13,653	14,342	95	5,257	5.3
8. Bukindo	17,006	8,275	8,731	95	3,049	5.6
9. Irugwa	13,314	7,246	6,068	119	3,126	4.3
10. Nansio	8,241	3,795	4,446	85	2,089	3.9
11. Kagera	11,207	5,009	6,198	81	2,625	4.3
12. Nakatunguru	10,872	4,822	6,050	80	2,645	4.1
13. Kakerege	7,107	3,254	3,853	84	1,446	4.9
14. Bukongo	9,168	4,237	4,931	86	1,899	4.8
15. Nkilizya	10,151	4,796	5,355	90	2,028	5.0
16. Bukanda	15,235	7,424	7,811	95	2,897	5.3
17. Namagondo	13,623	6,548	7,075	93	2,530	5.4
18. Ngoma	19,309	9,657	9,652	100	3,648	5.3
19. Igalla	17,492	8,447	9,045	93	3,097	5.6
20. Bwiro	23,377	12,093	11,284	107	4,688	5.0
21. Muriti	24,842	12,191	12,651	96	4,708	5.3
22. Ilangala	30,329	17,344	12,985	134	6,938	4.4
23. Namilembe	16,258	7,985	8,273	97	2,970	5.5
24. Nduruma	16,697	7,950	8,747	91	2,857	5.8
25. Kakukuru	19,765	9,353	10,412	90	3,863	5.1

## 19.2 MAGU DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 19. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Magu District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Magu District Council	421,119	204,166	216,953	94	80,681	5.2
1. Kisesa	33,548	15,904	17,644	90	7,825	4.3
2. Bujashi	20,449	10,050	10,399	97	3,827	5.3
3. Lutale	16,511	8,040	8,471	95	3,058	5.4
4. Kongolo	6,597	3,210	3,387	95	1,215	5.4
5. Bukandwe	22,180	10,804	11,376	95	4,416	5.0
6. Bujora	31,787	14,636	17,151	85	7,629	4.2
7. Chabula	9,910	5,017	4,893	103	1,973	5.0
8. Nyanguge	22,865	10,861	12,004	90	4,739	4.8
9. Kitongo Sima	17,377	8,430	8,947	94	3,381	5.1
10. Mwamanga	15,450	7,767	7,683	101	2,199	7.0
11. Kahangara	23,145	11,430	11,715	98	4,299	5.4
12. Nyigogo	18,860	9,186	9,674	95	3,643	5.2
13. Mwamabanza	7,678	3,924	3,754	105	1,294	5.9
14. Sukuma	8,474	4,120	4,354	95	1,417	6.0
15. Lubugu	18,726	9,178	9,548	96	3,279	5.7
16. Magu Mjini	9,941	4,684	5,257	89	2,483	4.0
17. Kandawe	21,605	10,260	11,345	90	4,267	5.1
18. Isandula	11,383	5,276	6,107	86	2,788	4.1
19. Itumbili	6,272	2,911	3,361	87	1,599	3.9
20. Buhumbi	12,815	6,204	6,611	94	2,105	6.1
21. Ng'haya	25,492	12,624	12,868	98	3,884	6.6
22. Nkungulu	10,982	5,490	5,492	100	1,698	6.5
23. Jinjimili	11,576	5,793	5,783	100	1,718	6.7
24. Shishani	20,178	9,974	10,204	98	3,042	6.6
25. Kabilia	17,318	8,393	8,925	94	2,903	6.0

### 19.3 MWANZA CITY COUNCIL

**Table 19. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mwanza City Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mwanza City Council	594,834	282,342	312,492	90	153,226	3.9
1. Mkuyuni	20,492	9,787	10,705	91	5,489	3.7
2. Igogo	25,515	12,549	12,966	97	7,744	3.3
3. Pamba	23,025	11,104	11,921	93	6,238	3.7
4. Nyamagana	5,033	2,634	2,399	110	1,224	4.1
5. Mirongo	2,141	1,134	1,007	113	521	4.1
6. Isamilo	27,881	13,601	14,280	95	7,593	3.7
7. Mbugani	18,395	9,089	9,306	98	5,268	3.5
8. Mahina	57,260	27,346	29,914	91	13,607	4.2
9. Igoma	57,263	26,652	30,611	87	14,738	3.9
10. Buhongwa	67,254	30,875	36,379	85	16,407	4.1
11. Mkolani	48,102	22,478	25,624	88	12,662	3.8
12. Butimba	36,069	17,071	18,998	90	9,433	3.8
13. Nyegezi	28,454	13,673	14,781	93	7,513	3.8
14. Mabatini	24,458	11,804	12,654	93	7,069	3.5
15. Mhandu	43,440	20,222	23,218	87	11,457	3.8
16. Kishili	63,054	29,662	33,392	89	14,704	4.3
17. Lwanhima	28,109	13,174	14,935	88	6,479	4.3
18. Luchelele	18,889	9,487	9,402	101	5,080	3.7

## 19.4 KWIMBA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 19. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Kwimba District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Kwimba District Council</b>	<b>480,025</b>	<b>237,054</b>	<b>242,971</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>75,394</b>	<b>6.4</b>
1. Mwang'halanga	12,139	6,025	6,114	99	1,862	6.5
2. Igongwa	13,897	6,869	7,028	98	1,948	7.1
3. Ngudu	32,446	15,482	16,964	91	6,367	5.1
4. Nyamilama	9,587	4,652	4,935	94	1,544	6.2
5. Mwakilyambiti	18,823	9,240	9,583	96	2,737	6.9
6. Hungumalwa	23,798	11,430	12,368	92	4,438	5.4
7. Ng'hundi	11,046	5,536	5,510	100	1,651	6.7
8. Mwankulwe	11,568	5,753	5,815	99	1,750	6.6
9. Ilula	14,027	7,016	7,011	100	2,089	6.7
10. Mwamala	12,820	6,435	6,385	101	1,879	6.8
11. Kikubiji	27,423	13,491	13,932	97	3,708	7.4
12. Mhande	22,998	11,285	11,713	96	3,190	7.2
13. Bupamwa	22,298	11,332	10,966	103	3,276	6.8
14. Fukalo	20,422	10,043	10,379	97	2,767	7.4
15. Shilembo	11,347	5,755	5,592	103	1,493	7.6
16. Walla	19,763	9,776	9,987	98	2,844	6.9
17. Bungulwa	11,699	5,767	5,932	97	1,747	6.7
18. Sumve	19,195	9,441	9,754	97	3,185	6.0
19. Mantare	13,153	6,507	6,646	98	2,073	6.3
20. Ngulla	13,673	6,677	6,996	95	2,325	5.9
21. Mwabomba	11,278	5,674	5,604	101	1,748	6.5
22. Mwagi	11,394	5,620	5,774	97	1,819	6.3
23. Iseni	11,494	5,733	5,761	100	1,771	6.5
24. Nyambiti	16,730	8,346	8,384	100	3,054	5.5
25. Maligisu	24,014	11,751	12,263	96	3,739	6.4
26. Mwandu	12,109	6,053	6,056	100	1,779	6.8
27. Malya	17,815	8,844	8,971	99	3,240	5.5
28. Lyoma	15,970	7,863	8,107	97	2,463	6.5
29. Bugando	7,714	3,781	3,933	96	1,190	6.5
30. Nkalalo	9,385	4,877	4,508	108	1,718	5.5

## 19.5 SENEREMA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 19. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Sengerema District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Sengerema District Council	425,415	209,066	216,349	97	77,509	5.5
1. Ibisabageni	17,167	7,777	9,390	83	3,862	4.4
2. Tabaruka	13,796	6,826	6,970	98	2,184	6.3
3. Busisi	10,905	5,614	5,291	106	2,283	4.8
4. Sima	20,582	10,313	10,269	100	3,123	6.6
5. Buzilasoga	16,132	8,153	7,979	102	2,423	6.7
6. Igulumuki	9,349	4,838	4,511	107	1,359	6.9
7. Kahumulo	11,069	5,588	5,481	102	1,800	6.1
8. Nyampande	11,882	5,789	6,093	95	2,062	5.8
9. Kishinda	15,244	7,553	7,691	98	2,249	6.8
10. Mwabaluhi	17,487	8,303	9,184	90	3,156	5.5
11. Nyatukara	29,787	13,949	15,838	88	6,401	4.7
12. Nyampulukano	15,099	7,049	8,050	88	3,480	4.3
13. Mission	22,762	10,455	12,307	85	4,692	4.9
14. Ibondo	5,883	2,862	3,021	95	1,046	5.6
15. Nyamazugo	11,237	5,642	5,595	101	1,945	5.8
16. Chifunfu	35,343	18,029	17,314	104	7,916	4.5
17. Katunguru	22,263	10,924	11,339	96	4,490	5.0
18. Kasungamile	17,290	8,540	8,750	98	2,756	6.3
19. Nyamatongo	16,414	8,084	8,330	97	3,600	4.6
20. Nyamizeze	6,833	3,299	3,534	93	1,061	6.4
21. Kasenyi	17,653	8,861	8,792	101	3,033	5.8
22. Ngoma	13,045	6,542	6,503	101	2,407	5.4
23. Buyagu	12,306	6,143	6,163	100	1,953	6.3
24. Igalula	26,728	13,227	13,501	98	4,120	6.5
25. Kagunga	23,462	11,808	11,654	101	3,273	7.2
26. Bitoto	5,697	2,898	2,799	104	835	6.8

## 19.6 BUCHOSA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 19. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Buchosa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Buchosa District Council	413,110	206,538	206,572	100	81,692	5.1
1. Bangwe	13,795	6,876	6,919	99	2,527	5.5
2. Katwe	15,075	7,494	7,581	99	2,868	5.3
3. Maisome	16,562	8,937	7,625	117	4,145	4.0
4. Kalebezo	19,684	9,762	9,922	98	3,368	5.8
5. Nyehunge	53,982	26,056	27,926	93	10,747	5.0
6. Kafunzo	11,622	5,888	5,734	103	1,790	6.5
7. Bupandwa	20,115	9,836	10,279	96	3,842	5.2
8. Iiligamba	15,520	7,769	7,751	100	2,780	5.6
9. Bugoro	4,834	2,470	2,364	104	845	5.7
10. Lugata	26,803	13,471	13,332	101	5,293	5.1
11. Buhama	14,698	7,904	6,794	116	3,229	4.6
12. Nyakasasa	11,426	5,824	5,602	104	2,107	5.4
13. Kasisa	15,007	7,483	7,524	99	2,648	5.7
14. Nyakasungwa	8,826	4,369	4,457	98	1,444	6.1
15. Nyanzenda	25,512	12,662	12,850	99	4,396	5.8
16. Bulyahheke	54,041	28,053	25,988	108	13,690	3.9
17. Kazunzu	17,408	8,601	8,807	98	3,076	5.7
18. Irenza	14,960	7,273	7,687	95	2,661	5.6
19. Luharanyonga	7,811	3,980	3,831	104	1,237	6.3
20. Nyakaliro	17,932	8,727	9,205	95	3,418	5.2
21. Bukokwa	27,497	13,103	14,394	91	5,581	4.9

## 19.7 ILEMELA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 19. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ilemela Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Ilemela Municipal Council	509,687	241,137	268,550	90	127,507	4.0
1. Buswelu	42,614	19,784	22,830	87	10,020	4.3
2. Nyakato	29,560	13,843	15,717	88	8,131	3.6
3. Nyamanoro	24,624	11,751	12,873	91	7,357	3.3
4. Kirumba	32,364	15,693	16,671	94	8,688	3.7
5. Kitangiri	23,642	11,172	12,470	90	6,547	3.6
6. Pasiansi	16,274	7,862	8,412	93	4,262	3.8
7. Ilemela	26,091	12,346	13,745	90	6,819	3.8
8. Bugogwa	35,633	17,303	18,330	94	7,866	4.5
9. Sangabuye	13,004	6,363	6,641	96	2,409	5.4
10. Kayenze	17,201	8,562	8,639	99	4,187	4.1
11. Shibula	25,429	12,223	13,206	93	5,333	4.8
12. Kahama	21,816	10,237	11,579	88	4,768	4.6
13. Kiseke	30,664	14,399	16,265	89	7,275	4.2
14. Kawekamo	26,670	12,421	14,249	87	6,966	3.8
15. Ibungilo	24,295	11,220	13,075	86	6,905	3.5
16. Nyamhongolo	29,277	13,782	15,495	89	6,463	4.5
17. Mecco	23,294	10,744	12,550	86	6,170	3.8
18. Buzuruga	25,338	11,942	13,396	89	6,550	3.9
19. Nyasaka	41,897	19,490	22,407	87	10,791	3.9

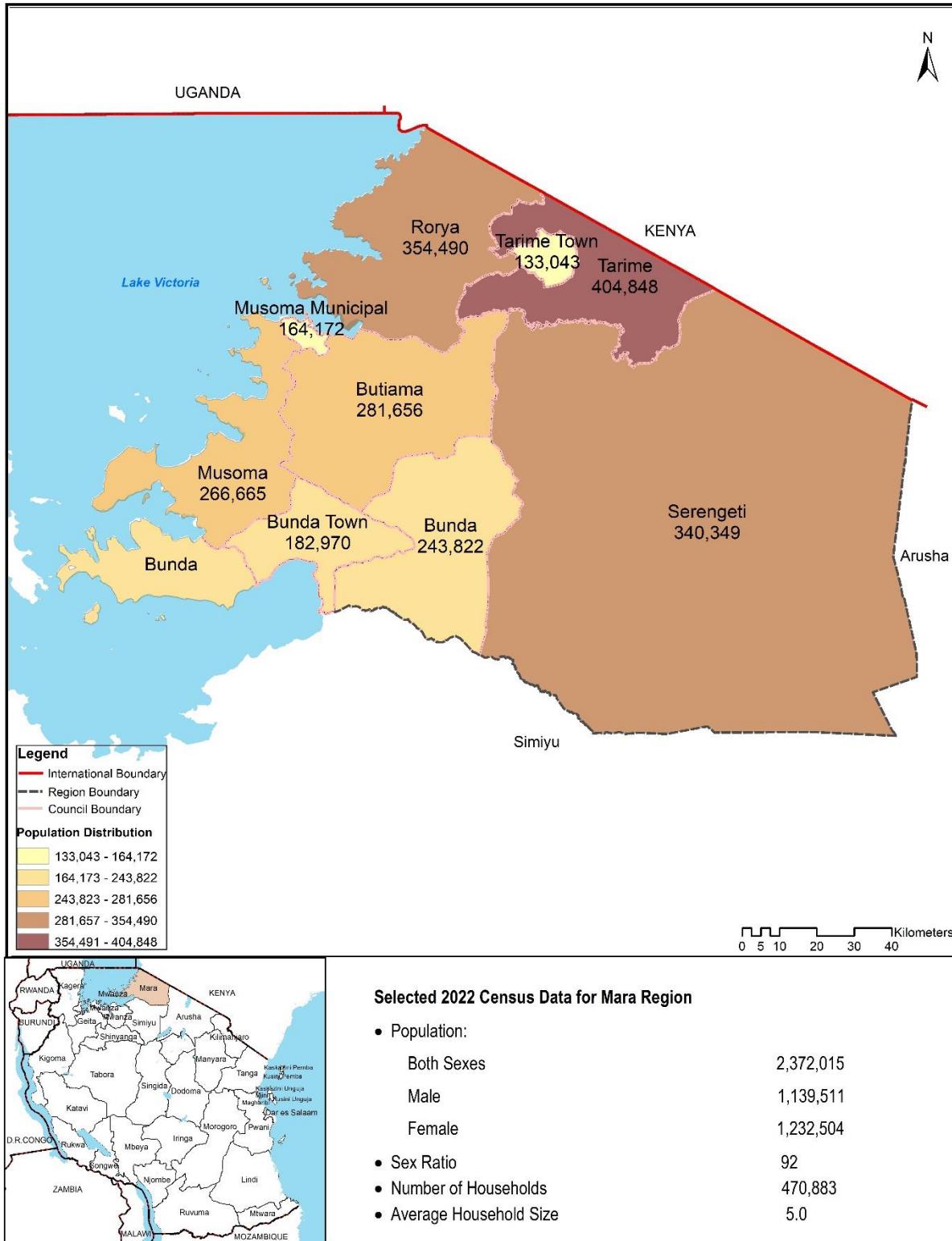
## 19.8 MISUNGWI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 19. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Misungwi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Misungwi District Council</b>	<b>467,867</b>	<b>230,663</b>	<b>237,204</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>79,337</b>	<b>5.9</b>
1. Bulemeji	10,943	5,452	5,491	99	1,797	6.1
2. Idetemya	25,095	12,523	12,572	100	5,236	4.8
3. Usagara	44,220	20,747	23,473	88	10,457	4.2
4. Ukiriguru	11,903	5,798	6,105	95	2,087	5.7
5. Kanyelele	17,415	8,761	8,654	101	2,600	6.7
6. Fella	11,346	5,795	5,551	104	2,112	5.4
7. Koromije	15,446	7,649	7,797	98	2,438	6.3
8. Igokelo	22,192	11,065	11,127	99	3,516	6.3
9. Mwaniko	10,729	5,315	5,414	98	1,384	7.8
10. Misungwi	45,959	21,889	24,070	91	9,282	5.0
11. Mabuki	21,008	10,571	10,437	101	3,147	6.7
12. Mondo	10,641	5,341	5,300	101	1,422	7.5
13. Mamaye	10,311	5,125	5,186	99	1,419	7.3
14. Misasi	18,511	9,023	9,488	95	3,179	5.8
15. Kijima	14,374	7,094	7,280	97	2,062	7.0
16. Shilalo	17,606	8,911	8,695	102	2,498	7.0
17. Buhingo	16,157	8,050	8,107	99	2,554	6.3
18. Busongo	10,591	5,289	5,302	100	1,507	7.0
19. Nhundulu	14,074	6,969	7,105	98	2,079	6.8
20. Kasololo	20,051	10,014	10,037	100	2,733	7.3
21. Isenengeja	10,077	4,999	5,078	98	1,563	6.4
22. Gulumungu	13,108	6,474	6,634	98	2,027	6.5
23. Lubili	14,810	7,440	7,370	101	2,390	6.2
24. Ilujamate	14,810	7,294	7,516	97	2,333	6.3
25. Mbarika	18,179	9,042	9,137	99	3,023	6.0
26. Sumbugu	17,181	8,550	8,631	99	2,537	6.8
27. Buhunda	11,130	5,483	5,647	97	1,955	5.7

## Region 20: Mara

Map 20.0: Population Distribution by Council, Mara Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 20.0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Mara Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Mara Region</b>	<b>2,372,015</b>	<b>1,139,511</b>	<b>1,232,504</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>470,883</b>	<b>5.0</b>
<hr/>						
1. Tarime District	404,848	194,403	210,445	89	80,457	4.6
2. Tarime Town	133,043	62,484	70,559	89	29,153	4.6
3. Serengeti District	340,349	164,155	176,194	93	62,000	5.5
4. Musoma District	266,665	131,246	135,419	97	49,270	5.4
5. Musoma Municipal	164,172	76,067	88,105	86	38,278	4.3
6. Bunda District	243,822	118,757	125,065	95	44,756	5.4
7. Bunda Town	182,970	86,618	96,352	90	37,546	4.9
8. Butiama District	281,656	135,868	145,788	93	55,734	5.1
9. Ranya District	354,490	169,913	184,577	92	73,689	4.8

## 20.1 TARIME DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 20. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tarime District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Tarime District Council	404,848	194,403	210,445	92	80,457	5.0
1. Susuni	14,760	7,004	7,756	90	2,913	5.1
2. Mwema	14,957	7,209	7,748	93	2,907	5.1
3. Sirari	28,862	13,630	15,232	89	6,990	4.1
4. Regicheri	9,389	4,535	4,854	93	1,879	5.0
5. Gwitiryo	8,296	4,061	4,235	96	1,655	5.0
6. Pemba	14,408	7,038	7,370	95	2,656	5.4
7. Mbogi	11,567	5,641	5,926	95	2,148	5.4
8. Binagi	12,870	6,218	6,652	93	2,486	5.2
9. Nyarero	17,071	8,260	8,811	94	3,137	5.4
10. Nyakonga	9,215	4,450	4,765	93	1,840	5.0
11. Ganyange	9,717	4,696	5,021	94	1,862	5.2
12. Kibasuka	24,147	11,522	12,625	91	4,165	5.8
13. Nyamwaga	21,302	10,118	11,184	90	4,277	5.0
14. Nyansincha	9,651	4,546	5,105	89	1,920	5.0
15. Muriba	14,578	6,929	7,649	91	2,844	5.1
16. Itiryo	13,046	6,228	6,818	91	2,625	5.0
17. Nyanungu	16,148	7,653	8,495	90	3,170	5.1
18. Gorong'a	19,673	9,252	10,421	89	3,830	5.1
19. Kwhancha	13,941	6,615	7,326	90	2,525	5.5
20. Nyarokoba	12,120	5,785	6,335	91	2,303	5.3
21. Kemambo	29,098	14,476	14,622	99	6,119	4.8
22. Matongo	34,678	17,005	17,673	96	7,604	4.6
23. Bumera	13,075	6,176	6,899	90	2,614	5.0
24. Kiore	12,265	5,852	6,413	91	2,285	5.4
25. Manga	10,754	5,162	5,592	92	1,938	5.5
26. Komaswa	9,260	4,342	4,918	88	1,765	5.2

## 20.2 TARIME TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 20. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tarime Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Tarime Town Council	133,043	62,484	70,559	89	29,153	4.6
1. Nyandoto	16,170	7,562	8,608	88	3,270	4.9
2. Nyamisangura	20,120	9,323	10,797	86	4,859	4.1
3. Nkende	17,204	8,232	8,972	92	3,417	5.0
4. Turwa	26,281	12,163	14,118	86	5,866	4.5
5. Ketare	12,913	6,153	6,760	91	2,479	5.2
6. Kenyamanyori	16,123	7,679	8,444	91	2,998	5.4
7. Bomani	7,916	3,725	4,191	89	2,025	3.9
8. Sabasaba	16,316	7,647	8,669	88	4,239	3.8

## 20.3 SERENGETI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 20. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Serengeti District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Serengeti District Council	340,349	164,155	176,194	93	62,000	5.5
1. Kenyamonta	16,507	7,900	8,607	92	3,183	5.2
2. Majimoto	12,396	6,102	6,294	97	2,592	4.8
3. Busawe	7,804	3,738	4,066	92	1,536	5.1
4. Kisaka	15,338	7,396	7,942	93	3,137	4.9
5. Ring'wani	12,508	6,166	6,342	97	2,014	6.2
6. Nyansurura	15,274	7,191	8,083	89	2,524	6.1
7. Kebanchabancha	10,437	5,026	5,411	93	1,660	6.3
8. Rung'abure	12,540	5,868	6,672	88	1,981	6.3
9. Mosongo	16,976	8,254	8,722	95	2,986	5.7
10. Nyambureti	18,500	8,982	9,518	94	3,538	5.2
11. Magange	9,638	4,631	5,007	92	1,785	5.4
12. Nyamatara	6,482	3,082	3,400	91	1,336	4.9
13. Nyamoko	9,244	4,383	4,861	90	1,599	5.8
14. Machochwe	12,677	5,944	6,733	88	1,917	6.6
15. Mbalibali	15,655	7,380	8,275	89	2,415	6.5
16. Kisangura	9,991	4,720	5,271	90	1,590	6.3
17. Manchira	8,960	4,300	4,660	92	1,691	5.3
18. Sedeco	14,482	7,330	7,152	102	1,868	7.8
19. Geitasamo	5,038	2,382	2,656	90	817	6.2
20. Matare	4,875	2,324	2,551	91	893	5.5
21. Stendi Kuu	13,089	5,983	7,106	84	3,058	4.3
22. Mugumu	13,288	6,049	7,239	84	3,173	4.2
23. Morotonga	5,495	2,536	2,959	86	1,235	4.4
24. Uwanja wa Ndege	8,462	4,112	4,350	95	1,565	5.4
25. Ikoma	6,223	3,460	2,763	125	1,236	5.0
26. Natta	20,569	10,271	10,298	100	3,976	5.2
27. Nagusi	5,955	2,987	2,968	101	991	6.0
28. Issenyeye	9,814	4,749	5,065	94	2,037	4.8
29. Rigicha	12,467	6,096	6,371	96	2,052	6.1
30. Kyambahi	9,665	4,813	4,852	99	1,615	6.0

## 20.4 MUSOMA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 20. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Musoma District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Musoma District Council</b>	<b>266,665</b>	<b>131,246</b>	<b>135,419</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>49,270</b>	<b>5.4</b>
1. Bukumi	18,314	9,256	9,058	102	3,849	4.8
2. Makojo	11,135	5,371	5,764	93	1,861	6.0
3. Bwasi	12,072	5,765	6,307	91	2,202	5.5
4. Bulinga	6,695	3,162	3,533	89	1,119	6.0
5. Bukima	14,412	6,846	7,566	90	2,740	5.3
6. Rusoli	8,940	4,402	4,538	97	1,448	6.2
7. Murangi	10,742	5,206	5,536	94	1,940	5.5
8. Musanja	11,066	5,548	5,518	101	1,749	6.3
9. Nyamrandirira	17,611	8,831	8,780	101	3,139	5.6
10. Bugwema	15,106	7,572	7,534	101	2,463	6.1
11. Nyambono	11,993	5,905	6,088	97	2,063	5.8
12. Bugozi	9,803	4,957	4,846	102	1,535	6.4
13. Suguti	16,146	7,798	8,348	93	2,864	5.6
14. Tegeruka	13,229	6,380	6,849	93	2,222	6.0
15. Busambara	10,127	4,950	5,177	96	1,749	5.8
16. Kiriba	21,166	10,411	10,755	97	4,247	5.0
17. Mugango	11,184	5,397	5,787	93	2,173	5.1
18. Ifulifu	7,953	3,995	3,958	101	1,539	5.2
19. Nyakatende	15,262	7,651	7,611	101	3,328	4.6
20. Nyeginza	9,438	4,565	4,873	94	1,787	5.3
21. Etaro	14,271	7,278	6,993	104	3,253	4.4

## 20.5 MUSOMA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 20. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Musoma Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Musoma Municipal Council</b>	<b>164,172</b>	<b>76,067</b>	<b>88,105</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>38,278</b>	<b>4.3</b>
1. Mukendo	1,882	949	933	102	420	4.5
2. Mwigobero	1,834	892	942	95	538	3.4
3. Iringo	4,157	2,004	2,153	93	1,218	3.4
4. Kitaji	4,336	2,043	2,293	89	1,163	3.7
5. Nyasho	5,243	2,425	2,818	86	1,409	3.7
6. Bweri	22,987	10,621	12,366	86	5,093	4.5
7. Nyakato	12,790	6,125	6,665	92	3,140	4.1
8. Kigera	8,810	4,030	4,780	84	2,101	4.2
9. Kamunyonge	4,060	1,863	2,197	85	1,169	3.5
10. Nyamatere	6,416	2,873	3,543	81	1,658	3.9
11. Mwisenge	13,761	6,194	7,567	82	3,341	4.1
12. Buhare	17,101	7,975	9,126	87	3,789	4.5
13. Makoko	12,364	5,691	6,673	85	2,803	4.4
14. Mshikamano	8,280	3,824	4,456	86	1,863	4.4
15. Rwamlimi	20,779	9,606	11,173	86	4,575	4.5
16. Kwangwa	19,372	8,952	10,420	86	3,998	4.8

## 20.6 BUNDA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 20. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bunda District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Bunda District Council	243,822	118,757	125,065	95	44,756	5.4
1. Nyamuswa	10,347	4,746	5,601	85	2,233	4.6
2. Ketare	13,047	6,462	6,585	98	2,286	5.7
3. Salama	11,469	5,473	5,996	91	2,186	5.2
4. Mihingo	16,012	7,673	8,339	92	2,622	6.1
5. Mugeta	20,124	9,666	10,458	92	3,502	5.7
6. Hunyari	19,240	9,450	9,790	97	3,067	6.3
7. Nyamang'uta	12,324	5,960	6,364	94	2,210	5.6
8. Kibara	13,339	6,214	7,125	87	2,968	4.5
9. Chitengule	12,786	6,238	6,548	95	2,387	5.4
10. Nansimo	14,599	7,428	7,171	104	2,890	5.1
11. Kisorya	13,445	6,580	6,865	96	2,798	4.8
12. Nampindi	10,283	5,028	5,255	96	1,859	5.5
13. Igundu	13,303	6,702	6,601	102	2,358	5.6
14. Butimba	8,872	4,343	4,529	96	1,726	5.1
15. Neruma	10,857	5,230	5,627	93	1,957	5.5
16. Iramba	13,850	6,962	6,888	101	2,741	5.1
17. Namhula	16,867	8,342	8,525	98	2,722	6.2
18. Nyamihyoro	5,487	2,640	2,847	93	1,002	5.5
19. Kasuguti	7,571	3,620	3,951	92	1,242	6.1

## 20.7 BUNDA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 20. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bunda Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Bunda Town Council	182,970	86,618	96,352	90	37,546	4.9
1. Guta	21,427	10,424	11,003	95	3,901	5.5
2. Wariku	11,601	5,792	5,809	100	1,942	6.0
3. Kabasa	17,498	8,418	9,080	93	3,140	5.6
4. Sazira	15,738	7,626	8,112	94	2,974	5.3
5. Mcharo	11,690	5,719	5,971	96	2,013	5.8
6. Kunzugu	6,368	3,081	3,287	94	1,081	5.9
7. Nyatwali	7,022	3,538	3,484	102	1,430	4.9
8. Balili	9,282	4,403	4,879	90	1,976	4.7
9. Nyamakokoto	12,459	5,585	6,874	81	3,123	4.0
10. Bunda Stoo	22,434	10,346	12,088	86	4,714	4.8
11. Bunda Mjini	5,856	2,692	3,164	85	1,585	3.7
12. Kabarimu	14,052	6,452	7,600	85	3,490	4.0
13. Nyasura	19,369	8,743	10,626	82	4,599	4.2
14. Manyamanyama	8,174	3,799	4,375	87	1,578	5.2

## 20.8 BUTIAMA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 20. 8: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Butiama District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Butiama District Council	281,656	135,868	145,788	93	55,734	5.1
1. Buhemba	13,187	6,524	6,663	98	2,690	4.9
2. Mirwa	25,390	12,820	12,570	102	6,065	4.2
3. Muriaza	12,886	6,071	6,815	89	2,552	5.0
4. Butiama	24,871	11,886	12,985	92	5,274	4.7
5. Masaba	17,713	8,833	8,880	99	3,258	5.4
6. Kyanyari	21,886	10,758	11,128	97	3,814	5.7
7. Kukirango	23,270	11,006	12,264	90	5,130	4.5
8. Kamugegi	9,264	4,492	4,772	94	1,560	5.9
9. Buruma	21,176	10,060	11,116	91	3,685	5.7
10. Bisumwa	12,153	5,798	6,355	91	2,259	5.4
11. Nyankanga	18,265	8,624	9,641	89	3,742	4.9
12. Bukabwa	13,765	6,634	7,131	93	2,574	5.3
13. Butuguri	10,764	5,145	5,619	92	1,926	5.6
14. Busegwe	6,978	3,345	3,633	92	1,279	5.5
15. Bwiregi	13,633	6,548	7,085	92	2,613	5.2
16. Buswahili	15,742	7,382	8,360	88	3,218	4.9
17. Nyamimange	6,812	3,298	3,514	94	1,353	5.0
18. Sirorisimba	13,901	6,644	7,257	92	2,742	5.1

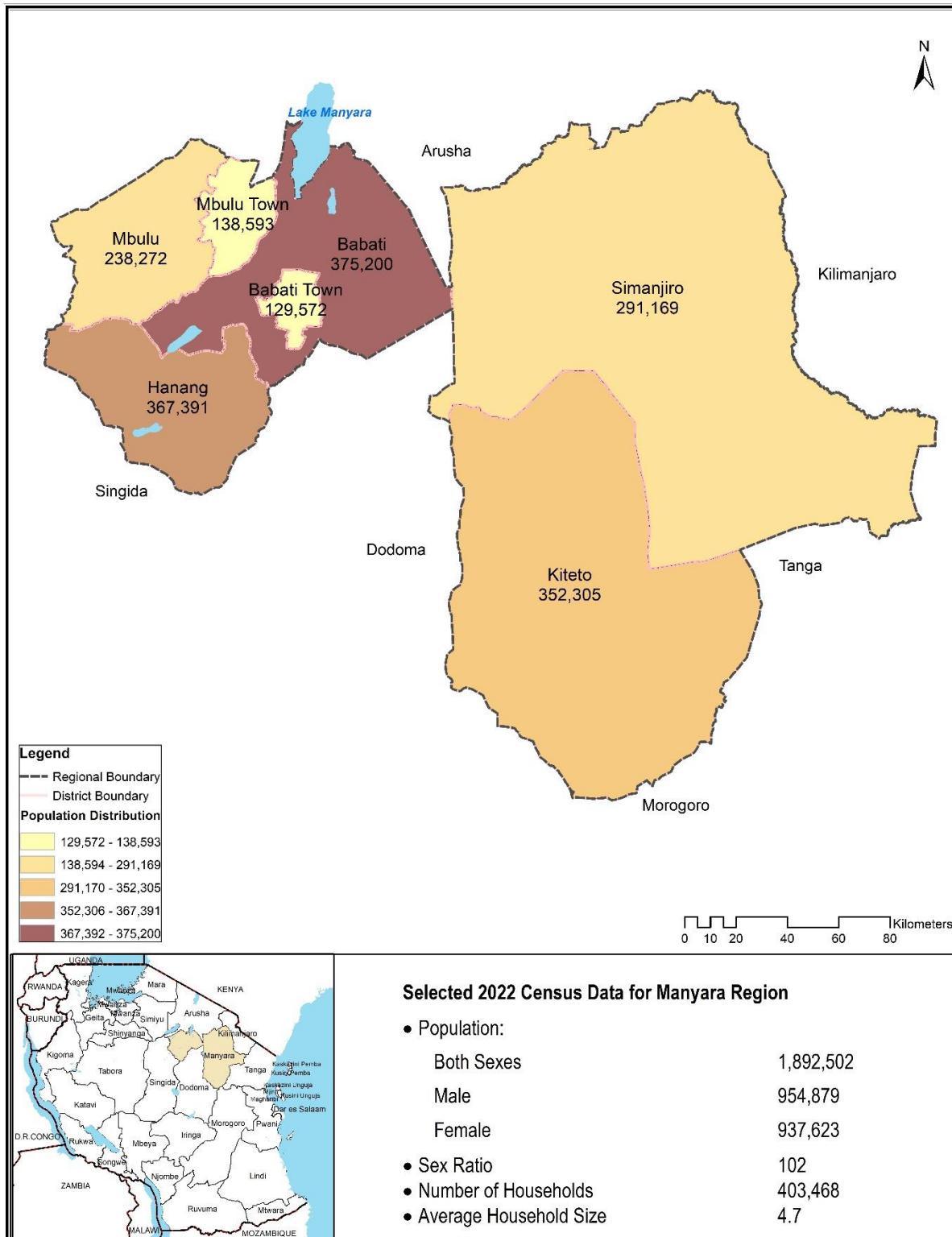
## 20.9 RORYA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 20. 9: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Rarya District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Rorya District Council	354,490	169,913	184,577	92	73,689	4.8
1. Kigunga	18,637	8,772	9,865	89	3,844	4.8
2. Kirogo	9,795	4,757	5,038	94	1,995	4.9
3. Nyamtinga	14,008	6,812	7,196	95	2,877	4.9
4. Nyamagaro	16,903	8,242	8,661	95	3,377	5.0
5. Nyahongo	11,923	5,637	6,286	90	2,512	4.7
6. Mkoma	18,904	8,802	10,102	87	4,418	4.3
7. Tai	17,297	8,390	8,907	94	3,887	4.4
8. Bukura	20,934	10,108	10,826	93	4,215	5.0
9. Kyangasaga	9,114	4,462	4,652	96	1,854	4.9
10. Kinyenche	9,744	4,568	5,176	88	1,907	5.1
11. Raranya	6,621	3,136	3,485	90	1,373	4.8
12. Roche	10,128	4,813	5,315	91	2,182	4.6
13. Kitembe	11,617	5,515	6,102	90	2,532	4.6
14. Mirare	16,586	7,774	8,812	88	3,620	4.6
15. Goribe	12,377	5,812	6,565	89	2,675	4.6
16. Ikoma	13,953	6,673	7,280	92	2,904	4.8
17. Koryo	10,200	4,825	5,375	90	2,233	4.6
18. Bukwe	12,757	5,958	6,799	88	2,711	4.7
19. Nyathorongo	8,779	4,122	4,657	89	1,948	4.5
20. Rabour	13,020	6,292	6,728	94	2,791	4.7
21. Nyaburongo	9,176	4,431	4,745	93	1,958	4.7
22. Kisumwa	16,008	7,608	8,400	91	3,132	5.1
23. Komuge	17,295	8,378	8,917	94	3,035	5.7
24. Nyamunga	21,662	10,816	10,846	100	4,931	4.4
25. Kyang'ombe	13,793	6,772	7,021	96	2,609	5.3
26. Baraki	13,259	6,438	6,821	94	2,169	6.1

## Region 21: Manyara

Map 21.0: Population Distribution by Council, Manyara Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 21.0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Council, Manyara Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Manyara Region	1,892,502	954,879	937,623	102	403,468	4.7
1. Babati District	375,200	192,091	183,109	105	80,578	4.7
2. Babati Town	129,572	65,114	64,458	101	33,593	3.9
3. Hanang District	367,391	188,063	179,328	105	69,710	5.3
4. Mbulu District	238,272	122,368	115,904	106	43,406	5.5
5. Mbulu Town	138,593	71,126	67,467	105	27,670	5.0
6. Simanjiro District	291,169	144,654	146,515	99	67,023	4.3
7. Kiteto District	352,305	171,463	180,842	95	81,488	4.3

## 21.1 BABATI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 21. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Babati District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Babati District Council	375,200	192,091	183,109	105	80,578	4.7
1. Magara	19,688	10,204	9,484	108	4,728	4.2
2. Nkaiti	18,653	9,468	9,185	103	4,432	4.2
3. Mwada	11,605	6,148	5,457	113	2,840	4.1
4. Kiru	16,031	8,418	7,613	111	3,602	4.5
5. Magugu	43,282	21,865	21,417	102	11,650	3.7
6. Kisangaji	8,619	4,693	3,926	120	2,158	4.0
7. Mamire	10,223	5,408	4,815	112	2,230	4.6
8. Gallapo	23,626	11,828	11,798	100	5,461	4.3
9. Qash	22,363	11,455	10,908	105	4,775	4.7
10. Endakiso	10,161	5,090	5,071	100	2,070	4.9
11. Ayasanda	6,288	3,223	3,065	105	1,303	4.8
12. Gidas	7,058	3,712	3,346	111	1,422	5.0
13. Duru	12,609	6,466	6,143	105	2,557	4.9
14. Riroda	12,337	6,276	6,061	104	2,624	4.7
15. Boay	6,598	3,459	3,139	110	1,473	4.5
16. Arri	16,114	8,286	7,828	106	3,297	4.9
17. Dareda	13,716	6,727	6,989	96	2,962	4.6
18. Dabil	19,311	10,019	9,292	108	3,656	5.3
19. Ufana	10,316	5,293	5,023	105	1,756	5.9
20. Bashnet	17,725	8,944	8,781	102	3,189	5.6
21. Madunga	14,280	7,145	7,135	100	2,548	5.6
22. Nar	13,773	6,922	6,851	101	2,322	5.9
23. Ayalagaya	11,935	6,130	5,805	106	2,554	4.7
24. Secheda	16,630	8,627	8,003	108	2,918	5.7
25. Qameyu	12,259	6,285	5,974	105	2,051	6.0

## 21.2 BABATI TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 21. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Babati Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Babati Town Council	129,572	65,114	64,458	101	33,593	3.9
1. Babati	21,618	10,945	10,673	103	5,785	3.7
2. Mutuka	5,993	3,137	2,856	110	1,277	4.7
3. Nangara	10,479	5,312	5,167	103	2,545	4.1
4. Bagara	39,116	18,984	20,132	94	11,294	3.5
5. Sigino	12,457	6,471	5,986	108	2,771	4.5
6. Maisaka	20,759	10,537	10,222	103	5,301	3.9
7. Singe	7,624	3,852	3,772	102	1,816	4.2
8. Bonga	11,526	5,876	5,650	104	2,804	4.1

### 21.3 HANANG DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 21. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Hanang District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Hanang District Council	367,391	188,063	179,328	105	69,710	5.3
1. Masakta	8,179	4,110	4,069	101	1,552	5.3
2. Masqaroda	8,525	4,345	4,180	104	1,669	5.1
3. Endasiwold	7,591	3,829	3,762	102	1,425	5.3
4. Endasak	5,344	2,652	2,692	99	1,302	4.1
5. Endagaw	6,296	3,136	3,160	99	1,355	4.6
6. Measkron	14,311	7,172	7,139	100	2,678	5.3
7. Gidahababieg	5,942	3,071	2,871	107	1,122	5.3
8. Hidet	7,068	3,682	3,386	109	1,300	5.4
9. Simbay	8,989	4,665	4,324	108	1,687	5.3
10. Sirop	6,277	3,279	2,998	109	1,199	5.2
11. Gisambalang	17,146	9,072	8,074	112	3,436	5.0
12. Nangwa	7,665	3,845	3,820	101	1,539	5.0
13. Wareta	8,604	4,485	4,119	109	1,511	5.7
14. Dirma	14,312	7,439	6,873	108	2,612	5.5
15. Mogitu	16,513	8,581	7,932	108	3,052	5.4
16. Dawar	6,821	3,522	3,299	107	1,258	5.4
17. Gendabi	8,340	4,327	4,013	108	1,545	5.4
18. Gitting	15,127	7,672	7,455	103	2,684	5.6
19. Jorodom	4,605	2,386	2,219	108	847	5.4
20. Dumbeta	9,121	4,652	4,469	104	1,751	5.2
21. Ganana	8,378	4,058	4,320	94	2,291	3.7
22. Katesh	13,084	6,332	6,752	94	3,554	3.7
23. Lalaji	17,343	9,008	8,335	108	3,198	5.4
24. Balang'dalalu	19,240	9,643	9,597	100	3,481	5.5
25. Gehandu	15,261	7,793	7,468	104	2,789	5.5
26. Ishponga	7,390	3,707	3,683	101	1,331	5.6
27. Laghanga	14,910	7,685	7,225	106	2,483	6.0
28. Getanuwas	16,867	8,603	8,264	104	2,754	6.1
29. Hirbadaw	10,459	5,383	5,076	106	1,844	5.7
30. Garawja	7,036	3,558	3,478	102	1,142	6.2
31. Bassodesh	16,151	8,368	7,783	108	2,742	5.9
32. Bassotu	20,647	10,637	10,010	106	4,040	5.1
33. Mulbadaw	13,849	7,366	6,483	114	2,537	5.5

## MBULU DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 21. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbulu District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mbulu District Council	238,272	122,368	115,904	106	43,406	5.5
1. Bashay	11,677	6,049	5,628	107	2,190	5.3
2. Yaeda Ampa	15,663	8,226	7,437	111	2,679	5.8
3. Tumati	14,745	7,564	7,181	105	2,585	5.7
4. Dongobesh	15,799	8,070	7,729	104	3,251	4.9
5. Gidhim	12,652	6,451	6,201	104	2,213	5.7
6. Dinamu	13,252	6,949	6,303	110	2,292	5.8
7. Haydom	30,631	15,305	15,326	100	6,570	4.7
8. Eshkesh	9,838	4,979	4,859	102	1,548	6.4
9. Endamilay	15,902	8,020	7,882	102	2,600	6.1
10. Yaeda Chini	9,088	4,750	4,338	109	1,705	5.3
11. Maretadu	15,200	7,840	7,360	107	2,680	5.7
12. Haydarer	18,627	9,599	9,028	106	3,206	5.8
13. Geterer	14,628	7,513	7,115	106	2,572	5.7
14. Maghang	10,854	5,603	5,251	107	1,957	5.5
15. Labay	5,919	3,024	2,895	104	1,055	5.6
16. Masieda	7,865	4,156	3,709	112	1,387	5.7
17. Endahagichan	5,852	3,033	2,819	108	1,093	5.4
18. Masqaroda	10,080	5,237	4,843	108	1,823	5.5

## 21.5 MBULU TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 21. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbulu Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mbulu Town Council	138,593	71,126	67,467	105	27,670	5.0
1. Marang	7,240	3,716	3,524	105	1,407	5.1
2. Daudi	8,145	4,085	4,060	101	1,632	5.0
3. Bargish	8,723	4,479	4,244	106	1,748	5.0
4. Gunyoda	6,707	3,419	3,288	104	1,262	5.3
5. Imboru	8,590	4,456	4,134	108	1,863	4.6
6. Uhuru	6,959	3,515	3,444	102	1,681	4.1
7. Ayamohe	7,486	3,724	3,762	99	1,811	4.1
8. Sanu Baray	6,793	3,302	3,491	95	1,665	4.1
9. Gehandu	14,121	7,324	6,797	108	2,770	5.1
10. Ayamaami	5,302	2,732	2,570	106	1,084	4.9
11. Endagikot	5,082	2,511	2,571	98	1,081	4.7
12. Tlawi	8,936	4,576	4,360	105	1,621	5.5
13. Silaloda	5,172	2,621	2,551	103	922	5.6
14. Nahasey	9,138	4,897	4,241	115	1,645	5.6
15. Kainam	9,368	4,864	4,504	108	1,733	5.4
16. Nambis	9,167	4,856	4,311	113	1,663	5.5
17. Murray	11,664	6,049	5,615	108	2,082	5.6

## 21.6 SIMANJIRO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 21. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Simanjiro District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Simanjiro District Council</b>	<b>291,169</b>	<b>144,654</b>	<b>146,515</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>67,023</b>	<b>4.3</b>
1. Loiborsiret	25,332	12,186	13,146	93	5,561	4.6
2. Emboreet	20,996	10,277	10,719	96	4,364	4.8
3. Terrat	14,290	6,807	7,483	91	3,075	4.6
4. Oljoro No.5	20,360	9,411	10,949	86	4,390	4.6
5. Komolo	23,665	11,847	11,818	100	5,265	4.5
6. Shambarai	15,113	7,871	7,242	109	3,546	4.3
7. Mirerani	21,250	10,579	10,671	99	6,064	3.5
8. Naisinyai	18,177	11,119	7,058	158	3,091	5.9
9. Endiamutu	15,979	7,895	8,084	98	4,408	3.6
10. Msitu wa Tembo	15,383	7,472	7,911	94	3,769	4.1
11. Ngorika	8,936	4,475	4,461	100	2,258	4.0
12. Loiborsoit	12,713	6,570	6,143	107	3,243	3.9
13. Ruvu Remit	8,285	3,930	4,355	90	1,854	4.5
14. Orkesumet	9,437	4,648	4,789	97	2,504	3.8
15. Naberera	33,344	16,366	16,978	96	7,703	4.3
16. Kitwai	10,082	4,543	5,539	82	2,232	4.5
17. Endonyongijape	7,133	3,409	3,724	92	1,393	5.1
18. Langai	10,694	5,249	5,445	96	2,303	4.6

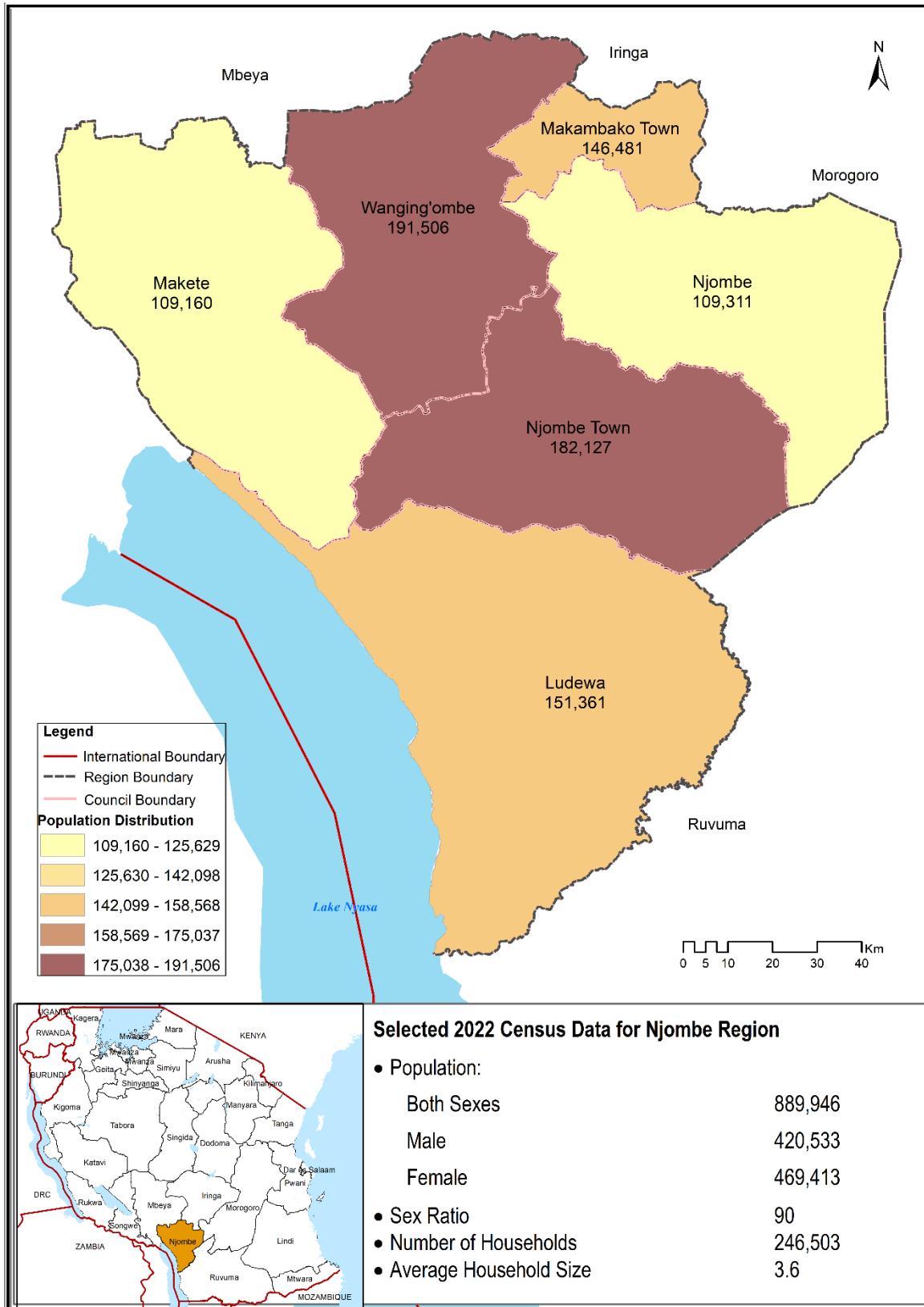
## 21.7 KITETO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 21. 7: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Kiteto District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Kiteto District Council	352,305	171,463	180,842	95	81,488	4.3
1. Makame	16,544	8,038	8,506	94	3,560	4.6
2. Ndedo	9,851	4,805	5,046	95	2,235	4.4
3. Kijungu	12,972	6,806	6,166	110	2,688	4.8
4. Lengatei	22,098	10,669	11,429	93	4,971	4.4
5. Loolera	10,999	5,609	5,390	104	2,269	4.8
6. Sunya	38,167	18,590	19,577	95	8,922	4.3
7. Dongo	11,489	5,522	5,967	93	2,454	4.7
8. Laiseri	17,173	8,270	8,903	93	3,685	4.7
9. Songambele	9,388	4,525	4,863	93	2,073	4.5
10. Dosidosi	8,271	3,979	4,292	93	1,880	4.4
11. Magungu	9,816	4,716	5,100	92	2,129	4.6
12. Engusero	18,045	8,526	9,519	90	4,278	4.2
13. Matui	13,965	6,892	7,073	97	3,181	4.4
14. Chapakazi	8,231	4,030	4,201	96	1,715	4.8
15. Ndrgishi	10,409	5,055	5,354	94	2,453	4.2
16. Bwawani	8,463	4,120	4,343	95	1,918	4.4
17. Njoro	22,963	11,138	11,825	94	5,393	4.3
18. Olboloti	12,149	6,057	6,092	99	2,719	4.5
19. Kibaya	8,943	4,349	4,594	95	2,476	3.6
20. Partimbo	44,404	21,511	22,893	94	11,150	4.0
21. Bwagamoyo	5,812	2,772	3,040	91	1,374	4.2
22. Namelock	22,505	10,688	11,817	90	5,534	4.1
23. Kaloleni	9,648	4,796	4,852	99	2,431	4.0

## Region 22: Njombe

Map 22.0: Population Distribution by Council, Njombe Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 22.0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Council, Njombe Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Njombe Region	889,946	420,533	469,413	90	246,503	3.6
1. Njombe District	109,311	52,044	57,267	91	28,544	3.8
2. Njombe Town	182,127	86,333	95,794	90	53,282	3.4
3. Makambako Town	146,481	67,876	78,605	86	40,942	3.6
4. Ludewa District	151,361	72,445	78,916	92	39,850	3.8
5. Makete District	109,160	52,180	56,980	92	31,618	3.5
6. Wanging'ombe District	191,506	89,655	101,851	88	52,267	3.7

## 22.1 NJOMBE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 22. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size, by Ward, Njombe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Njombe District Council	109,311	52,044	57,267	91	28,544	3.8
1. Kidegembye	10,498	5,004	5,494	91	2,805	3.7
2. Matembwe	11,080	5,259	5,821	90	2,940	3.8
3. Lupembe	8,700	4,133	4,567	90	2,347	3.7
4. Ikondo	6,655	3,386	3,269	104	1,642	4.1
5. Mfriga	6,263	3,313	2,950	112	1,393	4.5
6. Idamba	3,743	1,858	1,885	99	948	3.9
7. Ukalawa	3,444	1,662	1,782	93	863	4.0
8. Mtwango	18,033	8,335	9,698	86	5,020	3.6
9. Igongolo	9,166	4,257	4,909	87	2,301	4.0
10. Kichiwa	12,268	5,612	6,656	84	3,127	3.9
11. Ninga	7,376	3,548	3,828	93	1,821	4.1
12. Ikuna	12,085	5,677	6,408	89	3,337	3.6

## 22.2 NJOMBE TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 22. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Njombe Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Njombe Town Council	182,127	86,333	95,794	90	53,282	3.4
1. Njombe Mjini	37,900	17,658	20,242	87	12,000	3.2
2. Mjimwema	26,890	12,209	14,681	83	8,371	3.2
3. Ramadhani	25,563	12,005	13,558	89	7,570	3.4
4. Yakobi	8,389	4,082	4,307	95	2,501	3.4
5. Kifanya	13,742	6,800	6,942	98	3,910	3.5
6. Ihanga	6,819	3,398	3,421	99	1,888	3.6
7. Iwungilo	10,944	5,415	5,529	98	2,938	3.7
8. Luponde	11,451	5,567	5,884	95	3,256	3.5
9. Matola	12,215	5,814	6,401	91	3,089	4.0
10. Makowo	4,957	2,406	2,551	94	1,206	4.1
11. Lugenge	7,877	3,669	4,208	87	2,041	3.9
12. Uwemba	10,359	4,924	5,435	91	3,115	3.3
13. Utalingoro	5,021	2,386	2,635	91	1,397	3.6

## 22.3 MAKAMBAKO TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 22. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Makambako Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Makambako Town Council	146,481	67,876	78,605	86	40,942	3.6
1. Makambako	13,844	6,569	7,275	90	4,050	3.4
2. Mjimwema	13,462	5,950	7,512	79	4,373	3.1
3. Mlowa	6,303	2,967	3,336	89	1,609	3.9
4. Lyamkena	18,809	8,655	10,154	85	4,900	3.8
5. Mwembetogwa	4,440	2,101	2,339	90	1,629	2.7
6. Mahongole	10,866	5,195	5,671	92	2,760	3.9
7. Kitandililo	8,851	4,257	4,594	93	2,174	4.1
8. Utengule	10,532	4,933	5,599	88	2,897	3.6
9. Maguvani	18,650	8,650	10,000	87	5,252	3.6
10. Majengo	6,144	2,961	3,183	93	1,733	3.5
11. Kitisi	13,241	5,943	7,298	81	3,927	3.4
12. Kivavi	21,339	9,695	11,644	83	5,638	3.8

## 22.4 LUDEWA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 22. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Ludewa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Ludewa District Council	151,361	72,445	78,916	92	39,850	3.8
1. Lupanga	6,490	3,040	3,450	88	1,681	3.9
2. Mlangali	9,434	4,516	4,918	92	2,658	3.5
3. Milo	7,376	3,460	3,916	88	2,081	3.5
4. Madope	6,850	3,262	3,588	91	1,810	3.8
5. Ludende	6,216	2,937	3,279	90	1,802	3.4
6. Lubonde	5,456	2,544	2,912	87	1,477	3.7
7. Mawengi	9,365	4,397	4,968	89	2,547	3.7
8. Ludewa	12,900	6,248	6,652	94	3,545	3.6
9. Luana	4,885	2,369	2,516	94	1,340	3.6
10. Nkomang'ombe	3,826	1,832	1,994	92	931	4.1
11. Luilo	4,642	2,239	2,403	93	1,175	4.0
12. Masasi	2,413	1,148	1,265	91	580	4.2
13. Manda	4,564	2,150	2,414	89	1,196	3.8
14. Ruhuhu	4,677	2,248	2,429	93	1,104	4.2
15. Lumbila	2,038	943	1,095	86	455	4.5
16. Kilondo	2,107	1,001	1,106	91	518	4.1
17. Iwela	1,397	673	724	93	311	4.5
18. Lupingu	5,581	2,627	2,954	89	1,401	4.0
19. Makonde	4,059	1,960	2,099	93	977	4.2
20. Lifuma	2,159	973	1,186	82	584	3.7
21. Lugarawa	9,687	4,514	5,173	87	2,658	3.6
22. Madilu	9,766	4,699	5,067	93	2,468	4.0
23. Mundindi	9,727	4,841	4,886	99	2,501	3.9
24. Mavanga	9,738	4,768	4,970	96	2,479	3.9
25. Ibumi	2,637	1,465	1,172	125	639	4.1
26. Mkongobaki	3,371	1,591	1,780	89	932	3.6

## 22.5 MAKETE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 22. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Makete District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Makete District Council	109,160	52,180	56,980	92	31,618	3.5
1. Lupila	4,692	2,217	2,475	90	1,426	3.3
2. Ukwama	3,235	1,524	1,711	89	1,013	3.2
3. Ipepo	4,906	2,337	2,569	91	1,375	3.6
4. Mbalatse	3,125	1,467	1,658	88	877	3.6
5. Lupalilo	4,326	1,992	2,334	85	1,315	3.3
6. Iwawa	12,132	5,619	6,513	86	3,631	3.3
7. Mang'oto	3,918	1,943	1,975	98	1,167	3.4
8. Tandala	7,592	3,530	4,062	87	2,000	3.8
9. Isapulano	3,686	1,819	1,867	97	1,021	3.6
10. Bulongwa	3,517	1,671	1,846	91	1,025	3.4
11. Kipagalo	3,516	1,694	1,822	93	1,167	3.0
12. Luwumbu	1,833	853	980	87	635	2.9
13. Matamba	7,505	3,539	3,966	89	2,174	3.5
14. Mlondwe	3,934	1,897	2,037	93	1,137	3.5
15. Kitulo	5,808	2,922	2,886	101	1,570	3.7
16. Itundu	5,018	2,388	2,630	91	1,390	3.6
17. Kinyika	5,641	2,746	2,895	95	1,808	3.1
18. Iniho	3,980	1,954	2,026	96	1,113	3.6
19. Ipelele	5,933	2,897	3,036	95	1,731	3.4
20. Kigulu	696	355	341	104	168	4.1
21. Ikuwo	4,684	2,268	2,416	94	1,261	3.7
22. Mfumbi	6,344	3,073	3,271	94	1,837	3.5
23. Kigala	3,139	1,475	1,664	89	777	4.0

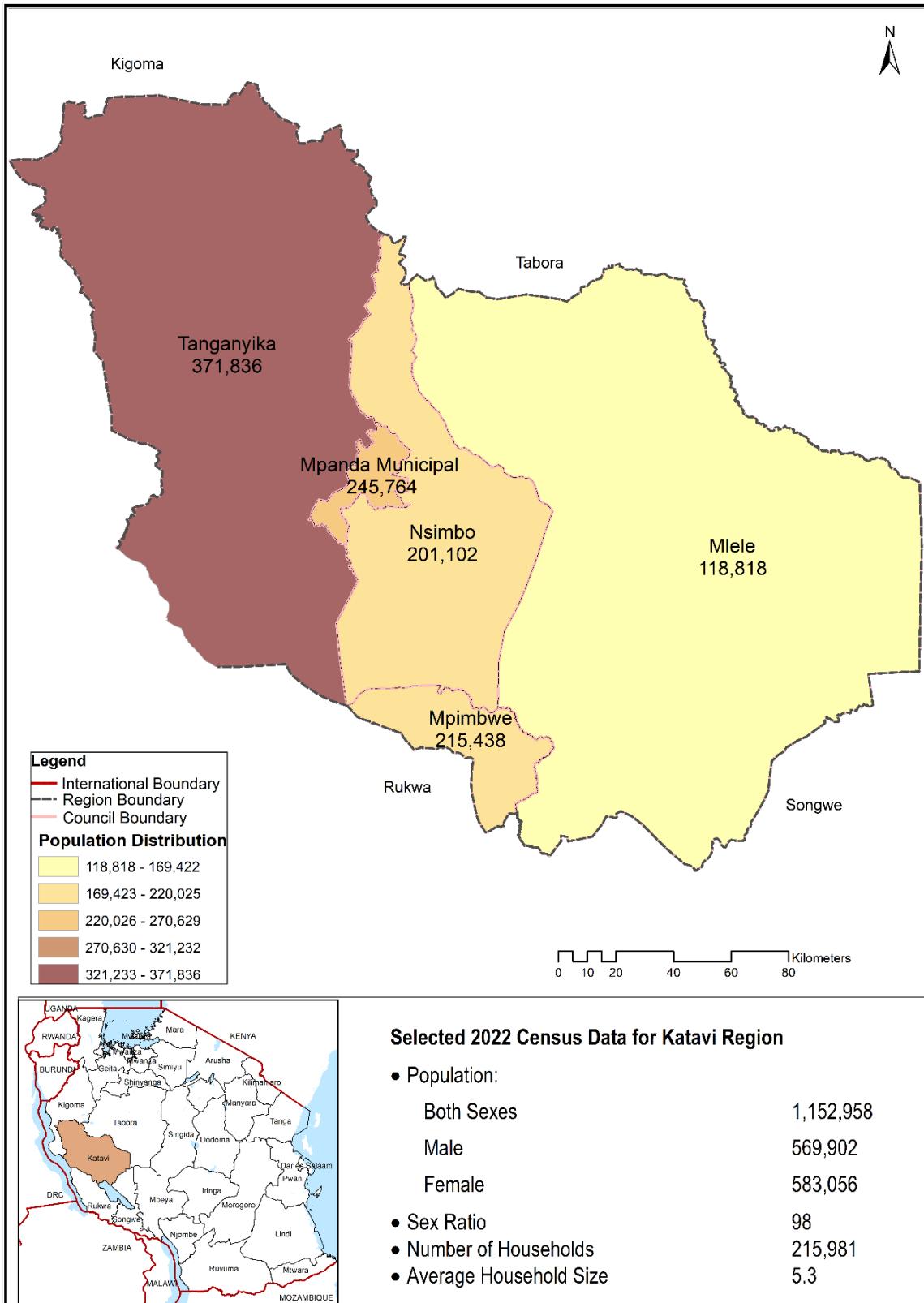
## 22.6 WANGING'OMBE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 22. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Ward, Wanging'ombe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Household	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Wanging'ombe District Council</b>	<b>191,506</b>	<b>89,655</b>	<b>101,851</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>52,267</b>	<b>3.7</b>
1. Imlinyi	10,272	4,825	5,447	89	2,756	3.7
2. Ulembwe	13,054	5,933	7,121	83	3,632	3.6
3. Makoga	9,941	4,464	5,477	82	2,834	3.5
4. Kipengele	9,051	4,124	4,927	84	2,465	3.7
5. Igosi	7,574	3,529	4,045	87	2,023	3.7
6. Wangama	5,387	2,560	2,827	91	1,455	3.7
7. Kidugala	5,580	2,624	2,956	89	1,512	3.7
8. Usuka	6,806	3,224	3,582	90	1,819	3.7
9. Igwachanya	15,529	7,338	8,191	90	4,334	3.6
10. Mdandu	9,497	4,606	4,891	94	2,606	3.6
11. Igima	15,560	7,059	8,501	83	4,308	3.6
12. Itulahumba	5,836	2,738	3,098	88	1,563	3.7
13. Saja	9,737	4,577	5,160	89	2,432	4.0
14. Kijombe	9,500	4,603	4,897	94	2,450	3.9
15. Wanging'ombe	15,330	7,212	8,118	89	4,112	3.7
16. Illembula	14,451	6,668	7,783	86	4,199	3.4
17. Uhambule	6,575	3,112	3,463	90	1,805	3.6
18. Luduga	10,331	4,948	5,383	92	2,885	3.6
19. Malangali	3,137	1,492	1,645	91	861	3.6
20. Uhenga	4,209	2,052	2,157	95	1,129	3.7
21. Udonja	4,149	1,967	2,182	90	1,087	3.8

## Region 23: Katavi

Map 23.0: Population Distribution by Council, Katavi; 2022 PHC



**Table 23.0: Population Distribution by, Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council Katavi Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Katavi Region	1,152,958	569,902	583,056	98	215,981	5.3
1.	Mpanda Municipal	245,764	120,083	125,681	96	56,589
2.	Nsimbo District I	201,102	100,712	100,390	100	37,104
3.	Tanganyika District	371,836	184,842	186,994	99	68,279
4.	Mlele District	118,818	58,992	59,826	99	20,885
5.	Mpimbwe District	215,438	105,273	110,165	96	33,124

## 23.1 MPANDA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**Table 23. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mpanda Municipal Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mpanda Municipal Council	245,764	120,083	125,681	96	56,589	4.3
1.	Shanwe	22,014	10,503	11,511	91	4,981
2.	Makanyagio	12,660	5,936	6,724	88	3,448
3.	Kashaulili	5,537	2,669	2,868	93	1,556
4.	Kawajense	11,138	5,265	5,873	90	2,968
5.	Nsemulwa	33,444	16,146	17,298	93	8,094
6.	Majengo	5,399	2,643	2,756	96	1,480
7.	Kasokola	5,726	2,975	2,751	108	1,295
8.	Kazima	25,169	11,826	13,343	89	5,721
9.	Uwanja wa Ndege	19,334	9,304	10,030	93	4,811
10.	Kakese	21,466	10,700	10,766	99	4,224
11.	Misunkumilo	19,158	9,449	9,709	97	4,446
12.	Mpanda Hotel	9,583	4,852	4,731	103	2,267
13.	Ilembo	24,395	11,904	12,491	95	5,443
14.	Mwamkulu	16,507	8,405	8,102	104	2,762
15.	Magamba	14,234	7,506	6,728	112	3,093

## 23.2 NSIMBO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 23. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nsimbo District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Nsimbo District Council</b>	<b>201,102</b>	<b>100,712</b>	<b>100,390</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>37,104</b>	<b>5.4</b>
1. Sitalike	22,860	11,836	11,024	107	4,985	4.6
2. Ibindi	13,849	7,311	6,538	112	2,423	5.7
3. Itenka	30,190	15,085	15,105	100	5,461	5.5
4. Machimboni	5,724	3,416	2,308	148	1,384	4.1
5. Kapalala	7,207	3,535	3,672	96	1,484	4.9
6. Nsimbo	8,876	4,599	4,277	108	1,739	5.1
7. Kanoge	17,399	8,307	9,092	91	2,979	5.8
8. Ugalla	24,645	12,343	12,302	100	4,098	6.0
9. Litapunga	16,875	8,318	8,557	97	2,922	5.8
10. Mtapenda	9,277	4,651	4,626	101	1,737	5.3
11. Katumba	30,291	14,272	16,019	89	5,286	5.7
12. Uruwira (Urwira)	13,909	7,039	6,870	103	2,606	5.3

## 23.3 TANGANYIKA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 23. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tanganyika District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Tanganyika District Council</b>	<b>371,836</b>	<b>184,842</b>	<b>186,994</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>68,279</b>	<b>5.4</b>
1. Mishamo	13,723	6,621	7,102	93	2,428	5.7
2. Mpandandogo	22,017	10,998	11,019	100	4,413	5.0
3. Kabungu	15,697	7,925	7,772	102	3,130	5.0
4. Ilangu	15,117	7,260	7,857	92	2,484	6.1
5. Bulamata	23,356	11,456	11,900	96	3,817	6.1
6. Ipwaga	15,090	7,290	7,800	94	2,567	5.9
7. Tongwe	48,079	23,887	24,192	99	8,900	5.4
8. Mnyagala	31,342	15,818	15,524	102	5,432	5.8
9. Mwese	22,171	11,363	10,808	105	4,021	5.5
10. Katuma	35,018	17,520	17,498	100	6,250	5.6
11. Sibwesa	38,044	18,847	19,197	98	6,395	5.9
12. Kasekese	33,244	16,504	16,740	99	6,656	5.0
13. Ikola	21,978	10,737	11,241	96	4,635	4.7
14. Karema	8,892	4,437	4,455	100	1,719	5.2
15. Kapalamsenga	18,463	9,279	9,184	101	3,382	5.5
16. Isengule	9,605	4,900	4,705	104	2,050	4.7

## 23.4 MLELE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 23. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mlele District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mlele District Council	118,818	58,992	59,826	99	20,885	5.7
1. Utende	24,740	12,183	12,557	97	4,000	6.2
2. Inyonga	25,187	12,364	12,823	96	5,783	4.4
3. Kamsisi	18,219	8,976	9,243	97	2,729	6.7
4. Ilunde	24,757	12,534	12,223	103	3,677	6.7
5. Ilela	16,387	8,295	8,092	103	2,729	6.0
6. Nsenkwa	9,528	4,640	4,888	95	1,967	4.8

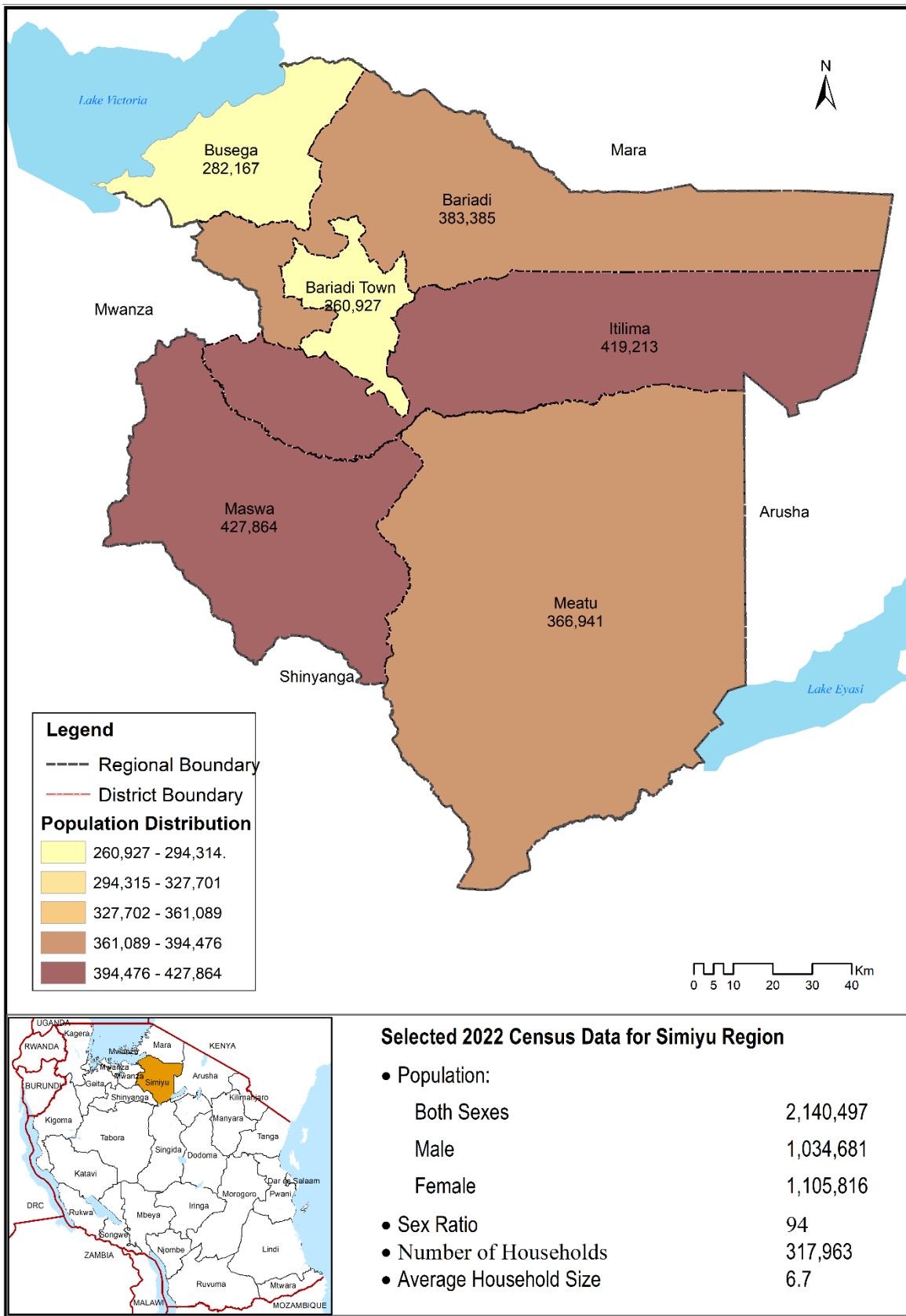
## 23.5 MPIMBWE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 23. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mpimbwe District, Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mpimbwe District Council	215,438	105,273	110,165	96	33,124	6.5
1. Chamalendi	14,178	6,843	7,335	93	1,694	8.4
2. Mwamapuli	14,459	7,132	7,327	97	1,792	8.1
3. Majimoto	52,411	25,724	26,687	96	9,500	5.5
4. Mamba	42,847	21,046	21,801	97	6,444	6.6
5. Kasansa	10,785	5,308	5,477	97	1,570	6.9
6. Mbede	19,248	9,282	9,966	93	2,589	7.4
7. Usevya	16,153	7,727	8,426	92	2,638	6.1
8. Kibaoni	28,769	14,097	14,672	96	4,795	6.0
9. Ikuba	16,588	8,114	8,474	96	2,102	7.9

## Region 24: Simiyu

Map 24.0: Population Distribution by Council, Simiyu Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 24.0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Simiyu Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Simiyu Region</b>	<b>2,140,497</b>	<b>1,034,681</b>	<b>1,105,816</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>317,963</b>	<b>6.7</b>
1. Bariadi District	383,385	182,395	200,990	91	53,348	7.2
2. Bariadi Town	260,927	133,991	126,936	106	42,352	6.2
3. Itilima District	419,213	197,557	221,656	89	56,718	7.4
4. Meatu District	366,941	175,912	191,029	92	48,967	7.5
5. Maswa District	427,864	208,255	219,609	95	65,756	6.5
6. Busega District	282,167	136,571	145,596	94	50,822	5.6

## 24.1 BARIADI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 24. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Sizeby Ward, Bariadi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Bariadi District Council</b>	<b>383,385</b>	<b>182,395</b>	<b>200,990</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>53,348</b>	<b>7.2</b>
1. Itubukilo	16,276	7,766	8,510	91	2,076	7.8
2. Sakwe	16,185	7,669	8,516	90	2,103	7.7
3. Ngulyati	14,142	6,684	7,458	90	2,289	6.2
4. Kilalo	16,136	7,927	8,209	97	2,309	7.0
5. Kasoli	16,530	8,185	8,345	98	2,449	6.7
6. Mwasubuya	10,359	5,161	5,198	99	1,434	7.2
7. Gambosi	9,279	4,591	4,688	98	1,197	7.8
8. Ikungulyabashashi	11,803	5,710	6,093	94	1,665	7.1
9. Dutwa	29,519	14,270	15,249	94	4,957	6.0
10. Sapiwi	28,002	13,221	14,781	89	4,350	6.4
11. Masewa	11,416	5,325	6,091	87	1,578	7.2
12. Matongo	26,964	12,911	14,053	92	3,638	7.4
13. Gilya	22,295	10,576	11,719	90	3,003	7.4
14. Mwaubingi	14,210	6,839	7,371	93	2,092	6.8
15. Gibishi	8,375	4,070	4,305	95	1,021	8.2
16. Nkindwabiye	18,900	9,051	9,849	92	2,373	8.0
17. Ihusi	20,784	9,768	11,016	89	2,629	7.9
18. Mwaumatondo	18,528	8,531	9,997	85	2,312	8.0
19. Nkololo	35,542	16,404	19,138	86	5,290	6.7
20. Banemhi	18,848	8,790	10,058	87	2,302	8.2
21. Mwadobana	19,292	8,946	10,346	86	2,281	8.5

## 24.2 BARIADI TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 24. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bariadi Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Bariadi Town Council	260,927	133,991	126,936	106	42,352	6.2
1. Mhangro	14,860	7,174	7,686	93	2,154	6.9
2. Guduwi	15,027	7,167	7,860	91	2,004	7.5
3. Nyakabindi	27,573	13,097	14,476	90	4,187	6.6
4. Bariadi	19,360	9,266	10,094	92	4,681	4.1
5. Sima	20,180	9,625	10,555	91	4,695	4.3
6. Malambo	15,939	7,595	8,344	91	3,645	4.4
7. Somanda	64,481	40,180	24,301	165	9,071	7.1
8. Nyangokolwa	29,520	14,192	15,328	93	4,075	7.2
9. Bunamhala	38,007	18,093	19,914	91	5,469	6.9
10. Isanga	15,980	7,602	8,378	91	2,371	6.7

### 24.3 ITILIMA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 24. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Itilima District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Itilima District Council</b>	<b>419,213</b>	<b>197,557</b>	<b>221,656</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>56,718</b>	<b>7.4</b>
1. Bumera	19,763	9,552	10,211	94	2,538	7.8
2. Ikindilo	18,953	8,839	10,114	87	2,529	7.5
3. Mwamtani	14,954	6,955	7,999	87	1,713	8.7
4. Sagata	23,879	11,052	12,827	86	3,260	7.3
5. Mwaswale	22,340	10,453	11,887	88	2,728	8.2
6. Nkuyu	11,470	5,261	6,209	85	1,421	8.1
7. Mhunze	16,452	7,555	8,897	85	2,003	8.2
8. Migato	27,666	12,772	14,894	86	3,446	8.0
9. Chinamili	23,318	10,879	12,439	87	3,156	7.4
10. Ndolelezi	18,905	8,742	10,163	86	2,320	8.1
11. Lagangabilili	21,458	10,147	11,311	90	3,322	6.5
12. Budalabujiga	14,878	6,919	7,959	87	1,931	7.7
13. Nkoma	31,413	14,729	16,684	88	4,236	7.4
14. Mwalushu	14,741	6,954	7,787	89	2,148	6.9
15. Mwamapalala	18,872	9,138	9,734	94	2,842	6.6
16. Nyamalapa	17,581	8,332	9,249	90	2,607	6.7
17. Luguru	24,154	11,400	12,754	89	3,677	6.6
18. Nhobora	17,559	8,378	9,181	91	2,370	7.4
19. Zagayu	17,196	8,280	8,916	93	2,394	7.2
20. Kinang'weli	14,817	7,296	7,521	97	2,071	7.2
21. Mbita	15,277	7,366	7,911	93	2,012	7.6
22. Sawida	13,567	6,558	7,009	94	1,994	6.8

## 24.4 MEATU DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 24. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Meatu District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Meatu District Council</b>	<b>366,941</b>	<b>175,912</b>	<b>191,029</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>48,967</b>	<b>7.5</b>
1. Mwanhuzi	25,323	11,972	13,351	90	5,230	4.8
2. Nkoma	9,110	4,378	4,732	93	1,127	8.1
3. Kimali	9,384	4,516	4,868	93	1,206	7.8
4. Mwamishali	14,960	7,392	7,568	98	1,931	7.7
5. Mwangudo	17,582	8,584	8,998	95	2,503	7.0
6. Mwanyahina	13,135	6,533	6,602	99	1,782	7.4
7. Imalaseko	7,379	3,699	3,680	101	932	7.9
8. Mwabuzo	13,483	6,638	6,845	97	1,647	8.2
9. Mwamalole	11,788	5,650	6,138	92	1,506	7.8
10. Mwanjolo	8,908	4,040	4,868	83	909	9.8
11. Mwamanongu	8,640	4,237	4,403	96	1,117	7.7
12. Ng'haboko	9,528	4,718	4,810	98	1,213	7.9
13. Bukundi	16,380	7,594	8,786	86	1,948	8.4
14. Mwamanimba	5,656	2,749	2,907	95	618	9.2
15. Mbushi	5,296	2,513	2,783	90	548	9.7
16. Kabondo	4,876	2,391	2,485	96	668	7.3
17. Itinje	10,347	5,083	5,264	97	1,468	7.0
18. Lubiga	11,056	5,369	5,687	94	1,406	7.9
19. Isengwa	9,381	4,683	4,698	100	1,262	7.4
20. Mbugayabanghya	9,008	4,419	4,589	96	1,136	7.9
21. Kisesa	27,379	12,940	14,439	90	3,447	7.9
22. Mwandoya	26,555	12,579	13,976	90	3,791	7.0
23. Lingeeka	7,856	3,666	4,190	87	958	8.2
24. Sakasaka	11,996	5,760	6,236	92	1,579	7.6
25. Mwabuma	18,436	8,609	9,827	88	2,340	7.9
26. Mwabusalu	15,884	7,640	8,244	93	1,974	8.0
27. Mwasengela	14,432	6,516	7,916	82	1,770	8.2
28. Tindabuligi	13,536	6,458	7,078	91	1,724	7.9
29. Mwakisandu	9,647	4,586	5,061	91	1,227	7.9

## 24.5 MASWA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 24. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Maswa District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Maswa District Council	427,864	208,255	219,609	95	65,756	6.5
1. Kadoto	16,158	7,740	8,418	92	2,157	7.5
2. Shishiyu	15,582	7,623	7,959	96	2,200	7.1
3. Nyabubinza	11,525	5,635	5,890	96	1,692	6.8
4. Mwang'honoli	12,176	5,973	6,203	96	1,718	7.1
5. Kulimi	6,144	2,944	3,200	92	859	7.2
6. Malampaka	13,765	6,842	6,923	99	2,779	5.0
7. Badi	20,937	10,423	10,514	99	3,095	6.8
8. Mwabayanda	11,113	5,378	5,735	94	1,515	7.3
9. Mataba	7,340	3,511	3,829	92	1,128	6.5
10. Jija	14,097	6,879	7,218	95	2,206	6.4
11. Seng'wa	12,332	6,096	6,236	98	1,836	6.7
12. Masela	15,250	7,450	7,800	96	2,406	6.3
13. Isanga	11,418	5,674	5,744	99	1,898	6.0
14. Zanzui	6,670	3,238	3,432	94	1,059	6.3
15. Mwamashimba	11,193	5,423	5,770	94	1,531	7.3
16. Buchambi	15,498	7,523	7,975	94	2,150	7.2
17. Busangi	10,074	4,900	5,174	95	1,509	6.7
18. Nyalikungu	9,534	4,624	4,910	94	2,123	4.5
19. Binza	8,787	4,216	4,571	92	1,604	5.5
20. Bugarama	9,727	4,813	4,914	98	1,370	7.1
21. Shanwa	12,618	6,010	6,608	91	3,049	4.1
22. Sola	7,601	3,628	3,973	91	1,806	4.2
23. Ng'wigwa	12,696	6,158	6,538	94	1,854	6.8
24. Nguliguli	10,572	5,162	5,410	95	1,593	6.6
25. Ipililo	23,155	10,976	12,179	90	3,257	7.1
26. Senani	13,724	6,601	7,123	93	1,917	7.2
27. Mwamanenge	9,586	4,655	4,931	94	1,271	7.5
28. Sukuma	13,481	6,539	6,942	94	1,938	7.0
29. Mpindo	14,633	7,161	7,472	96	1,968	7.4
30. Dakama	5,420	2,651	2,769	96	713	7.6
31. Lalago	13,253	6,503	6,750	96	2,112	6.3
32. Budekwa	9,230	4,514	4,716	96	1,389	6.6
33. Busilili	9,986	4,850	5,136	94	1,373	7.3
34. Sangamwalugesha	10,465	5,056	5,409	93	1,560	6.7
35. Mbaragane	15,299	7,549	7,750	97	2,190	7.0
36. Mwabaratu	6,825	3,337	3,488	96	931	7.3

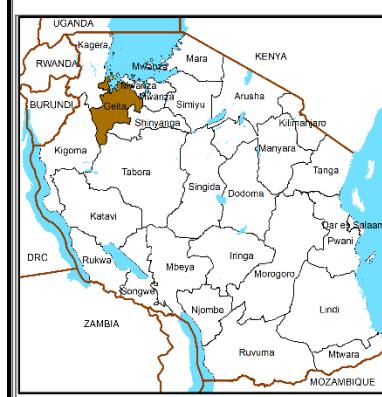
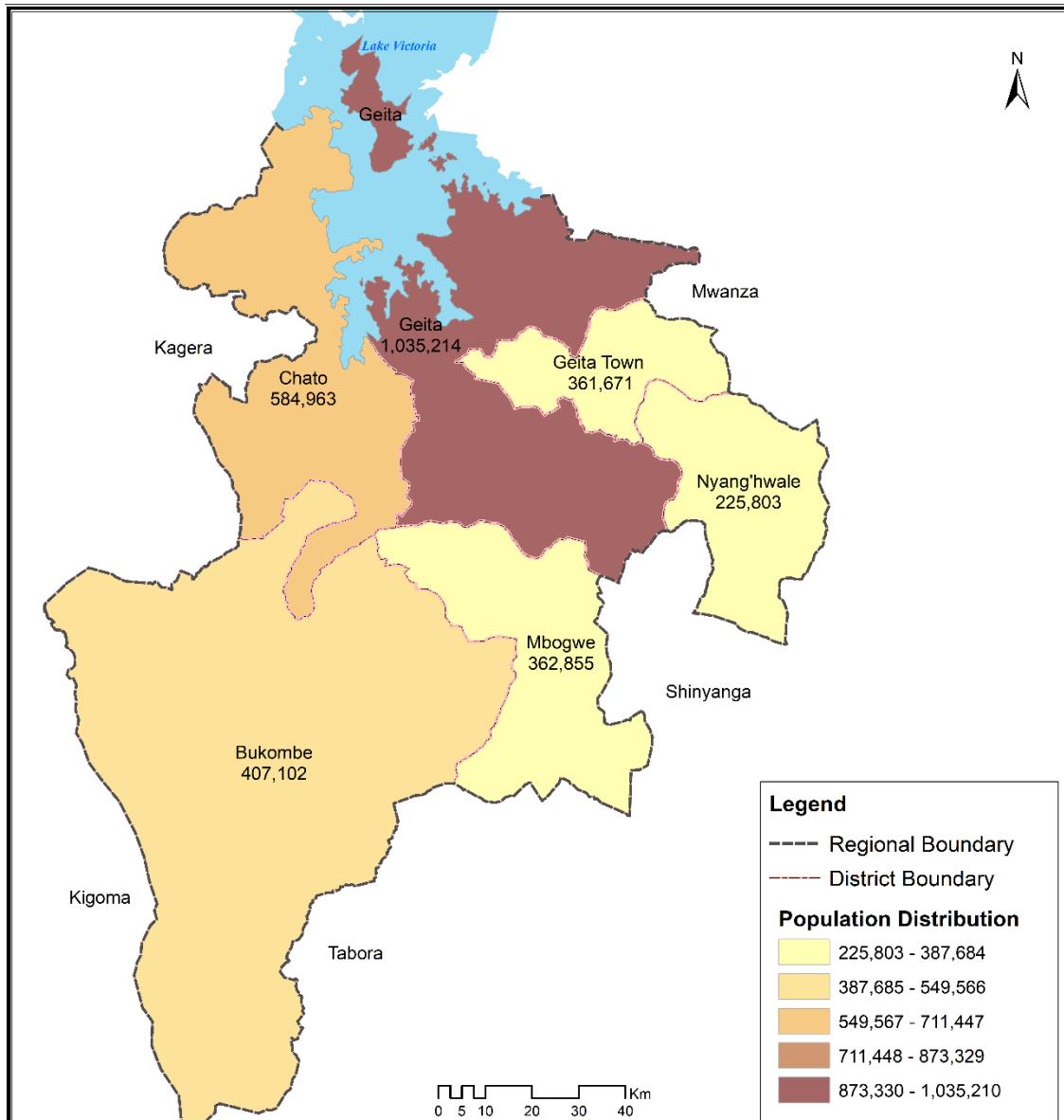
## 24.6 BUSEGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 24. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Busega District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Busega District Council	282,167	136,571	145,596	94	50,822	5.6
1. Shigala	14,241	7,139	7,102	101	2,325	6.1
2. Badugu	17,049	8,477	8,572	99	2,545	6.7
3. Nyaluhande	12,239	6,035	6,204	97	1,872	6.5
4. Kiloleli	26,966	13,115	13,851	95	5,410	5.0
5. Mwamanyili	10,887	5,249	5,638	93	2,120	5.1
6. Kabita	30,227	14,464	15,763	92	6,568	4.6
7. Nyashimo	15,040	7,009	8,031	87	3,242	4.6
8. Kalemela	12,266	6,094	6,172	99	2,158	5.7
9. Lamadi	44,146	20,470	23,676	86	9,553	4.6
10. Lutubiga	13,673	6,664	7,009	95	1,991	6.9
11. Mkula	21,938	10,433	11,505	91	3,545	6.2
12. Ngasamo	12,100	6,064	6,036	100	1,879	6.4
13. Malili	21,490	10,489	11,001	95	3,244	6.6
14. Igalukilo	14,638	7,149	7,489	95	2,418	6.1
15. Imalamate	15,267	7,720	7,547	102	1,952	7.8

## Region 25: Geita

Map 25.0: Population Distribution by Council, Geita Region; 2022 PHC



### Selected 2022 Census Data for Geita Region

- Population:
 

Both Sexes	2,977,608
Male	1,463,764
Female	1,513,844
- Sex Ratio 97
- Number of Households 561,942
- Average Household Size 5.3

**Table 25.0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households, and Average Household Size by Council, Geita Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Geita Region</b>	<b>2,977,608</b>	<b>1,463,764</b>	<b>1,513,844</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>561,942</b>	<b>5.3</b>
1. Geita District	1,035,214	507,788	527,426	96	198,797	5.2
2. Geita Town	361,671	177,271	184,400	96	78,531	4.6
3. Nyang'hwale District	225,803	113,495	112,308	101	36,159	6.2
4. Mbogwe District	362,855	179,157	183,698	98	63,635	5.7
5. Bukombe District	407,102	199,915	207,187	96	74,664	5.5
6. Chato District	584,963	286,138	298,825	96	110,156	5.3

## 25.1 GEITA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 25. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Geita District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Geita District Council	1,035,214	507,788	527,426	96	198,797	5.2
1. Kagu	20,692	10,387	10,305	101	3,442	6.0
2. Bugulula	31,397	15,462	15,935	97	5,532	5.7
3. Senga	30,311	14,953	15,358	97	5,560	5.5
4. Kakubilo	42,240	20,496	21,744	94	8,166	5.2
5. Nkome	43,768	21,285	22,483	95	9,373	4.7
6. Katoma	11,609	5,879	5,730	103	1,938	6.0
7. Nzera	27,269	13,515	13,754	98	5,258	5.2
8. Lwenzera	30,204	14,764	15,440	96	5,176	5.8
9. Kamhangha	18,264	9,142	9,122	100	2,897	6.3
10. Bugalama	18,440	9,125	9,315	98	2,978	6.2
11. Lubanga	13,812	6,959	6,853	102	2,178	6.3
12. Isulwabutundwe	14,246	7,047	7,199	98	2,157	6.6
13. Nyamboge	11,779	5,843	5,936	98	2,064	5.7
14. Izumacheli	5,627	3,086	2,541	121	1,209	4.7
15. Nyawilimilwa	43,795	21,328	22,467	95	8,258	5.3
16. Kamena	14,811	7,229	7,582	95	2,447	6.1
17. Nyamalimbe	20,241	10,117	10,124	100	3,104	6.5
18. Bujula	11,715	5,879	5,836	101	1,826	6.4
19. Bukoli	22,442	10,997	11,445	96	4,242	5.3
20. Butobela	20,187	10,337	9,850	105	4,413	4.6
21. Nyarugusu	55,375	27,994	27,381	102	12,596	4.4
22. Nyakamwaga	25,620	12,840	12,780	100	4,213	6.1
23. Rwanegasa	72,133	35,696	36,437	98	13,979	5.2
24. Busanda	23,543	11,553	11,990	96	4,015	5.9
25' Nyalwanzaja	12,670	6,296	6,374	99	1,945	6.5
26. Nyaruyeye	15,830	7,876	7,954	99	2,796	5.7
27. Butundwe	9,513	4,890	4,623	106	1,669	5.7
28. Magenge	17,353	9,120	8,233	111	3,148	5.5
29. Kaseme	21,091	10,574	10,517	101	3,869	5.5
30. Katoro	92,192	42,651	49,541	86	20,534	4.5
31. Nyamigota	32,372	15,701	16,671	94	6,053	5.3
32. Nyakagomba	24,028	12,061	11,967	101	3,998	6.0
33. Nyachilulumwa	15,718	7,905	7,813	101	2,707	5.8
34. Bukondo	17,485	8,901	8,584	104	3,169	5.5
35. Chigunga	11,602	5,692	5,910	96	2,141	5.4
36. Nyamwilelwa	29,072	14,452	14,620	99	5,327	5.5
37. Ludete	106,768	49,756	57,012	87	24,420	4.4

## 25.2 GEITA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 25. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Geita Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Geita Town Council	361,671	177,271	184,400	96	78,531	4.6
1. Nyankumbu	87,367	41,685	45,682	91	19,839	4.4
2. Bomambili	4,571	2,209	2,362	94	1,041	4.4
3. Mtakuja	26,676	13,212	13,464	98	6,328	4.2
4. Mgusu	31,092	17,918	13,174	136	6,428	4.8
5. Kalangalala	57,881	27,356	30,525	90	15,405	3.8
6. Buhalahala	62,693	29,853	32,840	91	14,781	4.2
7. Nyanguku	12,077	6,076	6,001	101	1,797	6.7
8. Ilhanamilo	12,751	6,325	6,426	98	2,021	6.3
9. Kasamwa	18,751	9,022	9,729	93	3,511	5.3
10. Bulela	11,439	5,767	5,672	102	1,599	7.2
11. Shiloleli	7,603	3,770	3,833	98	1,030	7.4
12. Kanyala	17,815	8,608	9,207	93	3,140	5.7
13. Bung'wangoko	10,955	5,470	5,485	100	1,611	6.8

## 25.3 NYANG'HWALE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 25. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Nyang'hwale District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Nyang'hwale District Council	225,803	113,495	112,308	101	36,159	6.2
1. Shabaka	19,045	9,643	9,402	103	2,705	7.0
2. Mwingiro	11,314	5,804	5,510	105	1,696	6.7
3. Nyabulanda	12,783	6,472	6,311	103	1,789	7.1
4. Nyang'hwale	12,027	5,856	6,171	95	1,842	6.5
5. Kaboha	9,402	4,632	4,770	97	1,522	6.2
6. Busolwa	18,658	9,367	9,291	101	3,304	5.6
7. Kakora	14,829	7,330	7,499	98	2,395	6.2
8. Nyijundu	16,985	8,363	8,622	97	2,810	6.0
9. Nyamtukuza	7,975	4,103	3,872	106	1,110	7.2
10. Nyugwa	19,809	10,043	9,766	103	2,873	6.9
11. Kharumwa	25,882	12,577	13,305	95	5,156	5.0
12. Izunya	13,103	6,974	6,129	114	1,971	6.6
13. Bukwimba	13,069	6,510	6,559	99	2,173	6.0
14. Kafita	17,846	9,163	8,683	106	2,775	6.4
15. Nundu	13,076	6,658	6,418	104	2,038	6.4

## 25.4 MBOGWE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 25. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbogwe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mbogwe District Council	362,855	179,157	183,698	98	63,635	5.7
1. Lugunga	26,801	13,535	13,266	102	4,212	6.4
2. Nyakafulu	66,060	32,271	33,789	96	14,858	4.4
3. Bukandwe	16,786	8,802	7,984	110	2,534	6.6
4. Nhomolwa	11,371	5,593	5,778	97	1,962	5.8
5. Masumbwe	35,660	17,482	18,178	96	7,227	4.9
6. Iponya	19,651	9,839	9,812	100	2,962	6.6
7. Nanda	13,698	6,823	6,875	99	2,034	6.7
8. Mbogwe	14,952	7,487	7,465	100	2,504	6.0
9. Ngemo	17,143	8,503	8,640	98	2,729	6.3
10. Ushirika	10,509	5,223	5,286	99	1,634	6.4
11. Nyasato	16,778	8,413	8,365	101	2,441	6.9
12. Bunigonzi	8,146	3,945	4,201	94	1,118	7.3
13. Ikobe	16,026	7,901	8,125	97	2,323	6.9
14. Lulembela	39,899	18,946	20,953	90	7,617	5.2
15. Ikunguigazi	16,070	7,893	8,177	97	2,342	6.9
16. Isebya	16,721	8,280	8,441	98	2,550	6.6
17. Ilolangulu	16,584	8,221	8,363	98	2,588	6.4

## 25.5 BUKOMBE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 25. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Bukombe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Bukombe District Council	407,102	199,915	207,187	96	74,664	5.5
1. Lyambamongo	7,421	3,760	3,661	103	1,061	7.0
2. Bukombe	18,302	9,092	9,210	99	2,822	6.5
3. Bugelenga	13,358	6,547	6,811	96	1,888	7.1
4. Iyogelo	10,150	5,130	5,020	102	1,387	7.3
5. Ng'anzo	14,059	7,082	6,977	102	2,147	6.5
6. Butinzya	12,920	6,391	6,529	98	1,919	6.7
7. Ushirombo	11,249	5,567	5,682	98	2,129	5.3
8. Igulwa	21,819	10,664	11,155	96	4,834	4.5
9. Katente	22,323	10,603	11,720	90	5,053	4.4
10. Bulangwa	28,183	13,272	14,911	89	6,025	4.7
11. Katome	11,337	5,736	5,601	102	1,602	7.1
12. Bulega	20,718	10,130	10,588	96	3,076	6.7
13. Runzewe Mashariki	28,237	13,916	14,321	97	5,418	5.2
14. Runzewe Magharibi	23,906	11,757	12,149	97	4,360	5.5
15. Namonge	64,641	31,989	32,652	98	10,397	6.2
16. Uyovu	70,659	33,704	36,955	91	14,836	4.8
17. Busonzo	27,820	14,575	13,245	110	5,710	4.9

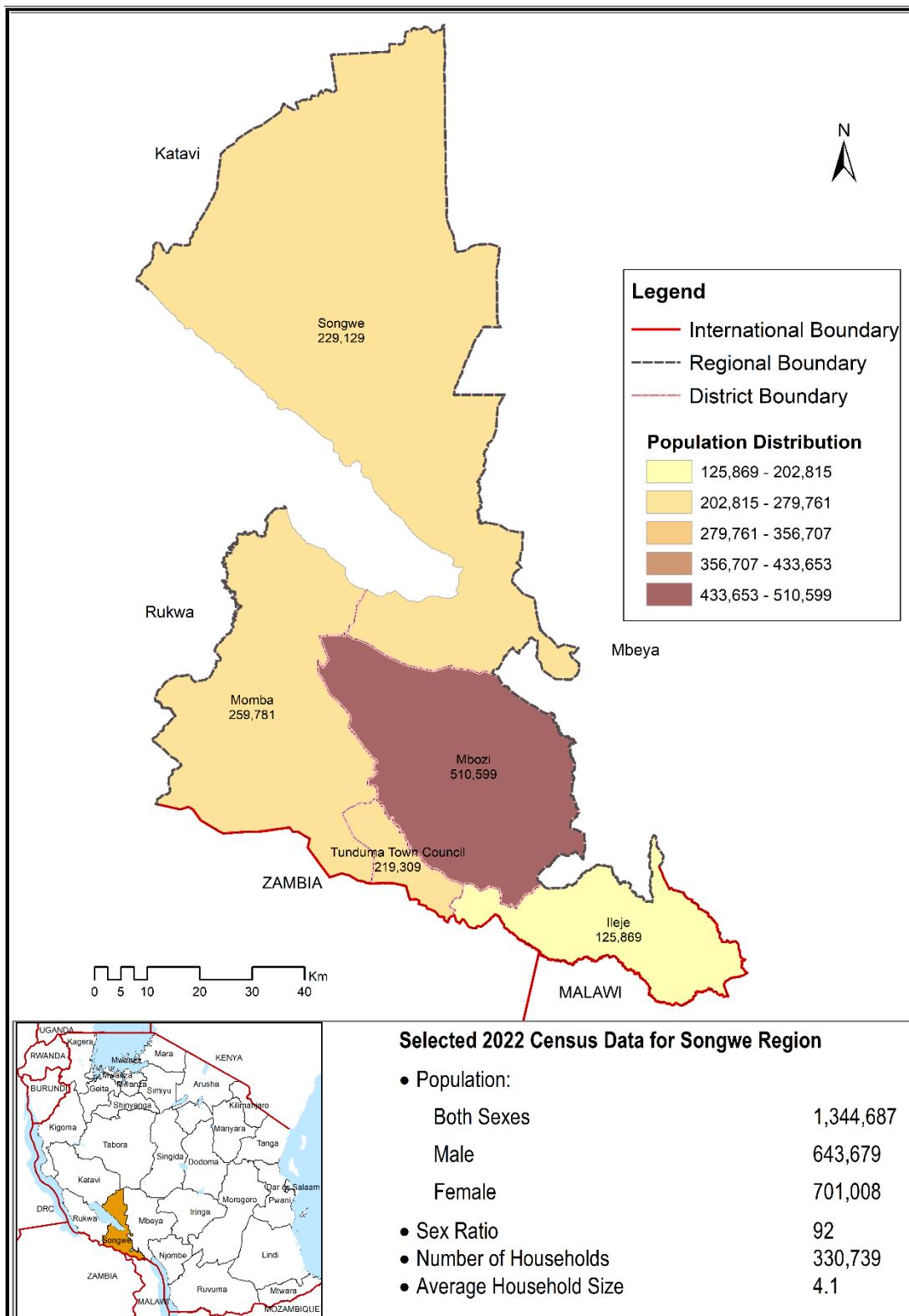
## 25.6 CHATO DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 25. 6: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Chato District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Chato District Council	584,963	286,138	298,825	96	110,156	5.3
1. Ichwankima	9,433	4,709	4,724	100	1,461	6.5
2. Kachwamba	10,155	5,011	5,144	97	1,634	6.2
3. Kasenga	21,423	10,733	10,690	100	3,737	5.7
4. Illemela	11,858	6,062	5,796	105	1,605	7.4
5. Muganza	42,375	20,191	22,184	91	9,093	4.7
6. Bwongera	16,993	8,629	8,364	103	3,240	5.2
7. Kigongo	33,896	16,789	17,107	98	6,168	5.5
8. Nyamirembe	21,571	10,707	10,864	99	3,748	5.8
9. Chato	25,771	12,030	13,741	88	6,105	4.2
10. Muungano	23,710	11,476	12,234	94	4,998	4.7
11. Bwina	12,054	6,022	6,032	100	2,634	4.6
12. Katende	4,890	2,412	2,478	97	708	6.9
13. Ilyamchele	9,583	4,612	4,971	93	1,636	5.9
14. Bukome	21,304	10,751	10,553	102	3,695	5.8
15. Makurugusi	45,137	22,453	22,684	99	8,175	5.5
16. Buseresere	53,456	25,529	27,927	91	11,318	4.7
17. Butengo rumasa	22,283	10,708	11,575	93	4,019	5.5
18. Iparamasa	39,898	19,873	20,025	99	5,997	6.7
19. Buziku	29,724	14,830	14,894	100	5,699	5.2
20. Nyarutembo	24,000	12,081	11,919	101	4,211	5.7
21. Bwanga	69,894	32,991	36,903	89	14,162	4.9
22. Bwera	18,495	9,113	9,382	97	3,252	5.7
23. Minkoto	17,060	8,426	8,634	98	2,861	6.0

## Region 26: Songwe

Map 26.0: Population Distribution by Council, Songwe Region; 2022 PHC



**Table 26.0: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Council, Songwe Region; 2022 PHC**

Region/Council	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Songwe Region</b>	<b>1,344,687</b>	<b>643,679</b>	<b>701,008</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>330,739</b>	<b>4.1</b>
1.	Momba District	259,781	124,524	135,257	92	58,098
2.	Tunduma Town	219,309	104,342	114,967	91	56,589
3.	Songwe District	229,129	114,020	115,109	99	47,782
4.	Mbozi District	510,599	241,636	268,963	90	133,456
5.	Ileje District	125,869	59,157	66,712	89	34,814

## 26.1 MOMBA DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 26. 1: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Sizeby Ward, Momba District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Momba District Council</b>	<b>259,781</b>	<b>124,524</b>	<b>135,257</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>58,098</b>	<b>4.5</b>
1.	Chilulumo	15,636	7,259	8,377	87	3,548
2.	Kamsamba	23,456	11,582	11,874	98	5,450
3.	Ivuna	26,793	12,668	14,125	90	5,901
4.	Mpapa	9,776	4,528	5,248	86	2,092
5.	Mkulwe	14,233	6,818	7,415	92	2,824
6.	Mkomba	18,433	8,592	9,841	87	3,573
7.	Chitete	29,198	13,793	15,405	90	6,908
8.	Msangano	21,284	10,443	10,841	96	4,873
9.	Nkangamo	16,804	8,211	8,593	96	4,043
10.	Ndalambo	9,643	4,669	4,974	94	2,486
11.	Kapele	25,442	12,391	13,051	95	5,283
12.	Nzoka	18,619	8,796	9,823	90	4,272
13.	Myunga	20,814	10,081	10,733	94	4,572
14.	Ikana	9,650	4,693	4,957	95	2,273

## 26.2 TUNDUMA TOWN COUNCIL

**Table 26. 2: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Tunduma Town Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Tunduma Town Council	219,309	104,342	114,967	91	56,589	3.9
1. Chiwezi	10,570	5,169	5,401	96	2,539	4.2
2. Katete	15,683	7,315	8,368	87	4,089	3.8
3. Mpemba	28,732	13,662	15,070	91	7,585	3.8
4. Mpande	10,652	5,187	5,465	95	2,604	4.1
5. Chapwa	18,358	8,784	9,574	92	4,551	4.0
6. Sogea	16,786	8,028	8,758	92	4,287	3.9
7. Kaloleni	8,827	4,285	4,542	94	2,623	3.4
8. Maporomoko	7,570	3,580	3,990	90	2,299	3.3
9. Tunduma	3,351	1,672	1,679	100	918	3.7
10. Majengo	12,802	5,940	6,862	87	3,473	3.7
11. Chipaka	22,042	10,497	11,545	91	5,319	4.1
12. Muungano	19,571	9,272	10,299	90	4,939	4.0
13. Mwakakati	16,143	7,668	8,475	90	4,184	3.9
14. Uwanjani	14,720	6,887	7,833	88	3,740	3.9
15. Makambini	13,502	6,396	7,106	90	3,439	3.9

### 26.3 SONGWE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 26. 3: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Songwe District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Songwe District Council</b>	<b>229,129</b>	<b>114,020</b>	<b>115,109</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>47,782</b>	<b>4.8</b>
1. Gua	9,668	4,914	4,754	103	1,839	5.3
2. Ngwala	8,985	4,643	4,342	107	1,749	5.1
3. Kapalala	14,060	6,864	7,196	95	2,490	5.6
4. Udinde	7,219	3,582	3,637	98	1,462	4.9
5. Mbangala	17,878	9,914	7,964	124	3,626	4.9
6. Saza	15,111	8,622	6,489	133	4,003	3.8
7. Mkwajuni	30,314	14,616	15,698	93	8,040	3.8
8. Mwambani	11,534	5,704	5,830	98	2,496	4.6
9. Kanga	13,708	6,595	7,113	93	2,979	4.6
10. Ifwenkenya	10,951	5,288	5,663	93	2,073	5.3
11. Galula	10,076	4,841	5,235	92	2,475	4.1
12. Chang'ombe	12,701	6,050	6,651	91	2,655	4.8
13. Mbuyuni	11,899	5,779	6,120	94	2,329	5.1
14. Magamba	17,055	8,231	8,824	93	2,825	6.0
15. Totowe	6,260	3,268	2,992	109	1,252	5.0
16. Mpona	10,284	4,885	5,399	90	1,356	7.6
17. Namkukwe	11,099	5,235	5,864	89	2,357	4.7
18. Manda	10,327	4,989	5,338	93	1,776	5.8

## 26.4 MBOZI DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 26. 4: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Mbozi District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Mbozi District Council	510,599	241,636	268,963	90	133,456	3.8
1. Msia	20,289	9,616	10,673	90	5,326	3.8
2. Isalalo	7,362	3,535	3,827	92	1,893	3.9
3. Nanyala	10,492	4,973	5,519	90	2,875	3.6
4. Ruanda	10,313	4,995	5,318	94	2,748	3.8
5. Iyula	19,340	9,239	10,101	91	4,935	3.9
6. Mlangali	18,314	8,729	9,585	91	4,560	4.0
7. Idiwili	14,850	7,042	7,808	90	3,791	3.9
8. Ihanda	23,533	11,003	12,530	88	6,191	3.8
9. Nyimbili	12,795	6,175	6,620	93	3,299	3.9
10. Ipunga	10,246	4,773	5,473	87	2,676	3.8
11. Ukwile	10,578	5,138	5,440	94	2,718	3.9
12. Vwawa	26,911	12,457	14,454	86	7,211	3.7
13. Hezya	8,908	4,256	4,652	91	2,352	3.8
14. Kilimampimbi	6,299	3,037	3,262	93	1,653	3.8
15. Ilolo	9,586	4,315	5,271	82	2,610	3.7
16. Ichenejezya	7,625	3,556	4,069	87	2,159	3.5
17. Hasanga	17,293	8,124	9,169	89	4,452	3.9
18. Hasamba	5,969	2,880	3,089	93	1,626	3.7
19. Bara	20,561	9,606	10,955	88	5,075	4.1
20. Nambinzo	29,757	14,282	15,475	92	7,445	4.0
21. Itaka	19,550	9,174	10,376	88	4,996	3.9
22. Halungu	26,928	12,706	14,222	89	6,982	3.9
23. Isansa	17,614	8,381	9,233	91	4,711	3.7
24. Igamba	27,812	13,127	14,685	89	7,363	3.8
25. Magamba	17,259	8,228	9,031	91	4,413	3.9
26. Itumpi	12,564	6,021	6,543	92	3,300	3.8
27. Shiwinga	11,624	5,621	6,003	94	3,052	3.8
28. Mahenje	19,781	9,493	10,288	92	5,124	3.9
29. Mlowo	66,446	31,154	35,292	88	17,920	3.7

## 26.5 ILEJE DISTRICT COUNCIL

**Table 26. 5: Population Distribution by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Ward, Ileje District Council; 2022 PHC**

Council/Ward	Population			Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average Household Size
	Both Sexes	Male	Female			
Ileje District Council	125,869	59,157	66,712	89	34,814	3.6
1. Itumba	10,566	4,912	5,654	87	2,966	3.6
2. Itale	6,933	3,210	3,723	86	1,782	3.9
3. Ibaba	8,210	3,790	4,420	86	2,281	3.6
4. Ndola	6,741	3,089	3,652	85	1,849	3.6
5. Bupigu	5,623	2,651	2,972	89	1,627	3.5
6. Isongole	14,157	6,478	7,679	84	3,993	3.5
7. Chitete	10,118	4,752	5,366	89	2,882	3.5
8. Mbebe	10,083	4,875	5,208	94	2,580	3.9
9. Mlale	5,831	2,751	3,080	89	1,613	3.6
10. Luswisi	4,155	1,994	2,161	92	1,072	3.9
11. Ngulilo	5,292	2,493	2,799	89	1,225	4.3
12. Lubanda	8,176	3,906	4,270	91	2,095	3.9
13. Ngulugulu	4,118	2,060	2,058	100	1,203	3.4
14. Sange	4,237	2,042	2,195	93	1,117	3.8
15. Ikinga	6,352	3,039	3,313	92	1,967	3.2
16. Kafule	6,147	2,873	3,274	88	1,903	3.2
17. Malangali	6,098	2,832	3,266	87	1,804	3.4
18. Kalembo	3,032	1,410	1,622	87	855	3.5

## **Annex: List of Contributors**

---

### **Contributors to the Administrative Units Population Distribution Report – Tanzania Mainland**

#### **Census Commissars**

---

Hon. Anne Semamba Makinda (Tanzania Mainland)

Amb. Mohamed Haji Hamza (Tanzania Zanzibar)

#### **NBS/OCGS Board Chairpersons**

---

Dr. Amina Msengwa (NBS)

Amb. Amina Salum Ali (OCGS)

#### **NBS/OCGS Chief Government Statistician**

---

Dr. Albina Chuwa (NBS)

Salum Kassim Ali (OCGS)

#### **NBS and OCGS Directors**

---

Ruth Minja (NBS)

Fahima Mohamed Issa (OCGS)

Emilian Karugendo (NBS)

Bakari Kitwana Makame (OCGS)

Daniel Masolwa (NBS)

Haroub Ali Masoud (OCGS)

Daniel Ulindu Andrew (NBS)

Abdalla Khamis Abdalla (OCGS)

#### **Census Coordinator**

---

Seif Kuchengo (NBS)

Abdul-Majid Jecha Ramadhan (OCGS)

---

## **Authors/Reviewers**

---

Aldegunda Komba	Ramadhan Othman (NBS)
Dr. Mwinyi Mwinyi (NBS)	Boniface Simpoli (NBS)
Mariam Kitembe (NBS)	David Mwaipopo (NBS)
Phausta Ntigiti (NBS)	Hassan Jamal Hassan
Veronica Mwangoka (NBS)	Hilali Abdullah (NBS)
Said Mohamed Said (OCGS)	Henrick R. Mwellu (NBS)
Novat T. Buberwa (NBS)	Pastory Ulimali (NBS)
Asia Hassan Mussa (OCGS)	Philbert G. Mrema (NBS)
Deogratius Malamsha (NBS)	Amina Musa Khamis
Mdoka Omar (NBS)	Bakari Khamis Kondo
Hellen Hillary (NBS)	Kazija Khamis Said (OCGS)
Zawadi Biki (NBS)	Hashim Njowele (NBS)
Saidi K. Mnenge (TAMISEMI)	Zawadi Biki (NBS)
Livini Avith Morrice (NEC)	Richard Bakubiye (TAMISEMI)
George Joseph Miringay (TAMISEMI)	

---

## **Spatial Data Analysts**

---

Benedict Mugambi (NBS)	Khalid Lewanga (NBS)
Mohammed S. Gharib (OCGS)	Julieth Msuya (NBS)
Yunis Nota (NBS)	Nassir H. Salum (OCGS)

## **Data Processing**

---

Mwanaidi Mahiza (NBS)	Stephen S. Jutta (NBS)
Hashim Uzia Mohamed	Novat T. Buberwa (NBS)
Steven Lwendo (NBS)	Munir Mdee (NBS)
Bakar K. Omar	George Mockray
Beatrice Rwegoshora (NBS)	Emmanuel K. Chanya
Masele Mabula	Vicent Kaberengeta (NBS)

## **Editorial Team**

---

Mr. Cletus Mkai (Retired Director General, NBS)	Prof. Hijja Mwatawala (Institute of Rural Development Planning)
Prof. Maurice Mbago (University of Dar es Salaam)	Dr. Joyce Peters Chonjo (Demographer/Economist)
Prof. Milline Mbonile (University of Dar es Salaam)	Ahmed Mohamed Makbel (Statistician/Demographer)
Prof. Esther Ndungumaro (Mkwawa University College of Education)	Irenius Joseph Ruyobya (Statistician/Demographer)

## **Bibliography:**

---

Henry S. Shryock, Jacob S. Siegel and Associates, 1976. *The Methods and Materials of Demography*, London, UK

Jacob S. Siegel and David A. Swanson, 2004. *The methods and Materials of Demography, Second Edition*, Elsevier Academic Press, 525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, California 92101-4495, USA

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), 2003. *The 2002 Population and Housing Census, General Report*, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), 2003. *The 2002 Population and Housing Census, Age and Sex Distribution Report*, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), 2006. *The 2002 Population and Housing Census, Analytical Report*, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), 2008. *The 2012 Population and Housing Census Management and Implementation Strategy*, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Population Reference Bureau, 2011. *PRB's Population Handbook, (Sixth Edition)*, Washington DC, USA

Population Reference Bureau, 2012. *2012 WORLD POPULATION Data Sheet*, Washington DC, USA

United Nations, 2008. *Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Censuses*, New York, USA

